



**City Council Meeting**  
**Tuesday, April 14, 2026 at 6:15 PM**  
**Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber - Second Floor**

**Agenda**

**ACCESS INFORMATION:**

- A. This meeting will be held on April 14, 2026 at 6:15 P.M. Location: Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber - Second Floor
- B. This is an in-person meeting - any remote access is provided solely as a courtesy and may not be relied upon as alternative access. Therefore, any interruption in remote access technology shall not interrupt the meeting, and the meeting will proceed accordingly in person. In the event of such interruption, in-person attendance is available and encouraged.
- C. The in-person meeting will also be televised through WCATV (Watertown Cable Access Television): <http://vodwcatv.org/CablecastPublicSite/watch-now?site=3>
- D. The public may join the in-person meeting online: <https://watertown-ma.zoom.us/j/92991331344>
- E. The public may join the in-person meeting audio only by phone: (877) 853-5257 or (888) 475-4499 (Toll Free) and enter Webinar ID: 929 9133 1344
- F. Public may comment through email: [ypiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:ypiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov)
- G. Please Visit the City Council Website here: <https://www.watertown-ma.gov/350/City-Council>

- 
- 1. ROLL CALL
  - 2. EXECUTIVE SESSION - 6:15 P.M.
    - A. To conduct strategy sessions in preparation for negotiations with non-union personnel or to conduct collective bargaining sessions or contract negotiations with non-union personnel (City Manager Contract)
  - 3. RETURN FROM EXECUTIVE SESSION 7:00 P.M.
  - 4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
  - 5. PUBLIC FORUM
  - 6. EXAMINATION OF RECORDS OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS
    - A. Minutes from Committee of the Whole Meeting March 24, 2026
    - B. Minutes from City Council Meeting March 24, 2026
  - 7. PRESIDENT'S REPORT
  - 8. PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND SIMILAR PAPERS AND MATTERS

- A. Proclamation Commending Ethan Ho
  - B. Arbor Day Proclamation
9. PUBLIC HEARINGS
- A. Public Hearing and Vote on a Petition from NStar Electric DBA Eversource for a Grant of Location in Templeton Parkway westerly from pole 228/15, approximately 80 feet south of Belmont Street, to install approximately 8 feet of conduit. This work is necessary to provide electrical service for 198-200 Belmont Street. The recommendations and conditions set out by the Department of Public Works shall be required upon approval of this application.
  - B. Public Hearing and Vote on a Proposed Pet Shop Ordinance
  - C. Public Hearing and Vote on a Proposed Loan Order that the sum of \$1,000,000 is appropriated to pay costs of installation of storm water management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor in connection with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project for the Department of Public Works, as more fully described in the City's Fiscal Year 2026 through 2030 Capital Improvement Plan, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.

10. MOTIONS, ORDINANCES, ORDER, AND RESOLUTIONS

- A. First Reading of a Proposed Ordinance Repealing Sections of the Code of Ordinances

11. REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

- A. Committee on Economic Development and Planning Report regarding its meeting on March 24, 2026 - Gannon, Chair

ACTION ITEM:

To recommend the City Council confirm Jan Taylor for appointment to the Public Arts and Culture Committee to a term expiring November 15, 2028

- B. Committee on Public Works Report regarding its meeting on April 7, 2026 - Piccirilli, Chair

ACTION ITEM:

To recommend that the City Council approve the appointment of Dimitri Petrosian to the Memorialization Committee for a term ending on September 15, 2027

ACTION ITEM:

To recommend that the City Council approve the appointment of Ani Aroyian to the Memorialization Committee for a term ending on September 15, 2026

- C. Committee on Rules and Ordinances Report regarding its meeting on March 26, 2026 - Gardner, Chair

ACTION ITEM:

To confirm the reappointment of John Labadini as a member of the Licensing Board to a term expiring February 15, 2029

**ACTION ITEM:**

That the sustainability staff appear at a meeting of the Committee on Rules and Ordinances to discuss training procedures and materials prior to the training of restaurant workers and patrons

**ACTION ITEM:**

To refer back to the City Council for adoption of the Skip the Stuff Ordinance as initially recommended to the City Council

- D. Committee on Human Services Report regarding its meeting on April 8, 2026 - Palomba, Chair

**ACTION ITEM:**

To reappoint Susan Musinsky to the Human Rights Commission with a term expiring April 1, 2029

**ACTION ITEM:**

To reappoint Lisa LaPlante to the Human Rights Commission with a term expiring April 1, 2029

**ACTION ITEM:**

To reappoint Mel Poindexter to the Human Rights Commission with a term expiring April 1, 2029

12. COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE CITY MANAGER

- A. Request for Confirmation of Appointment to the Conservation Commission
- B. Request for Confirmation of Appointment to the Board of Election Commissioners
- C. Submission of the Fiscal Year 2027 Budget

13. REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION/REVIEW OF LIST OF PENDING MATTERS

14. ANNOUNCEMENTS

- A. Legislative Update - Senator Brownsberger

15. PUBLIC FORUM

16. RECESS OR ADJOURNMENT

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large  
Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large  
Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large  
Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor

MARCH 24, 2026



## **Watertown City Council**

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING  
TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 2026, 5:45 P.M.  
RICHARD E. MASTRANGELO COUNCIL CHAMBER  
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, 149 MAIN STREET**

### **MINUTES**

#### **ACCESS INFORMATION:**

- A. This meeting will be held on March 24, 2026 at 5:45 PM in the Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber
- B. The meeting will be televised through WCATV (Watertown Cable Access Television): <http://vodwcatv.org/CablecastPublicSite/?channel=3>
- C. The Public may join the virtual meeting online: <https://watertown-ma.zoom.us/j/92991331344>
- D. Public may join the virtual meeting audio only by phone: (877) 853-5257 or (888) 475-4499 (Toll Free) and enter Webinar ID: 929 9133 1344
- E. Public may comment through email: [vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov)
- F. Please Visit the City Council Website here: <https://www.watertown-ma.gov/350/City-Council>

#### **1. ROLL CALL**

Council President Sideris called to order a Committee of the Whole Meeting at 5:45 p.m. in the Richard E. Mastrangelo Chamber, Administration Building. Those present were Councilors Caroline Bays (remote), Lisa J. Feltner, John G. Gannon, Nicole Gardner, Emily Izzo, Theophilus Offei, Anthony Palomba, Vice President Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr., and Council President Mark S. Sideris. Also present were George Proakis, City Manager, Mark Reich, City Attorney, Doug Newton, Council Analyst and Brendan T. McCarthy, Council Clerk.

#### **2. DISCUSSION**

A. Consideration and Action on the Administrative Code as submitted by the City Manager

City Manager Proakis stated that Administrative Codes are created by the City Manager submitting code under 6.2 of the City Charter, which is then sent to the City Council, which the City Council then can vote an up or down vote. He added that the other part of this submission, which is not officially before the body tonight, is a list of ordinance repeals that will help eliminate some redundancy with outdated code and align with the submitted Admin Code. A key component of this is the personnel code.

He then addressed another question concerning boards hiring their own staff. Currently, only the Community Preservation Committee has a staff member that is hired by a board, and his suggestion was that that individual be a part of the administrative staff for management and supervision reasons. The CPC suggested that that staff member be a member of the finance department, and now he ultimately agrees with that opinion.

Councilor Gannon agreed with placing the CPC staff under auditing department. He then raised concern about eliminating personnel regulations for non-union employees that are not covered by union contracts.

City Manager Proakis replied that current items like vacation and holiday pay standards surpass the 45 year old regulation in question. The standards are set and upheld by personnel policies. He added that if the Council saw fit to change those policies to be ordinances, that is possible in the future, but that would mean there would be an ordinance change for every time the compensation table or other perks are amended.

Councilor Palomba asked if letter “M” (external communications generated by the organization being review by the staff liaison) was added, and asked for clarity.

Deputy City Manager Monea replied that it was a moved from a previous draft of the code where it was located under administrative policies, but that it better belongs to the multi-member bodies section.

Councilor Feltner pointed out some irregularities with typos, formatting, and titles with several boards. She then asked for clarity on the status of the Historical District Commission being categorized as regulatory or advisory as well as the Traffic Commission’s designation.

City Manager Proakis replied that the Historic District Committee is quasi-judicial as they have the Demolition Delay which gives them a role to play in how to implement it. The Traffic Commission is Advisory. The traffic laws in place authorize the City Manager to implement traffic regulations upon a positive recommendation from the Traffic Commission.

Councilor Gannon called for some policy language articulating exceptions for compensated city employees who also serve on boards such as the City Assessor being on the Board of Assessors.

City Manager Proakis agreed that they could add language to better articulate that distinction.

Councilor Feltner asked for clarification on language surrounding volunteers.

City Manager Proakis stated that A606's language about volunteers isn't specific to committees, but its intention is to ensure some structure as there are some liabilities.

City Attorney Reich stated that the Administration Code follows from the City Charter and ordinances. It cannot take away authority of the legislative branch that provides policy guidance overall pursuant to the charter.

Councilor Offei asked if the city is committed to providing adequate support and training for all volunteers.

City Manager Proakis replied that it is currently informal, but that there are conversations with HR to build such support.

Councilor Piccirilli moved that the City Council request that the CPC coordinator report to the City Auditor and Councilor Feltner seconded.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

Councilor Piccirilli moved that the Committee of the Whole shall send the Administrative Code as amended with minor edits to the City Council for a vote and Councilor Gardner seconded.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

### **3. RECESS OR ADJOURNMENT**

Councilor Piccirilli made a motion to adjourn and Councilor Feltner seconded.

The motion was adopted unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

The meeting adjourned at 6:38 p.m.

I hereby certify that at a regular meeting of the City Council for which a quorum was present, the above minutes were adopted by a vote of \_\_\_ for, \_\_\_ against, and \_\_\_ present on April 14, 2026.

Mark S. Sideris, Council President  
s:/BTM

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large

Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor

Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large

Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large

Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor

**Committee of the Whole Meeting**  
**Tuesday, March 24, 2026 at 5:45 PM**  
**Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber**  
**Administration Building, 149 Main Street**  
**List of Documents**

1. Memo and Drafts of Administrative Code as of 26-02-05
2. Administrative Code presented at 26-03-24 meeting
3. Administrative as amended during 26-03-24 meeting

**ADDENDUM TO THE  
MINUTES OF THE MARCH  
24, 2026 COMMITTEE OF  
THE WHOLE MEETING**



**Committee of the Whole Meeting**  
**Tuesday, March 24, 2026 at 5:45 PM**  
**Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber, Second**  
**Floor, 149 Main Street, Watertown, MA 02472**

**Agenda**

**ACCESS INFORMATION:**

- A. This meeting will be held on March 24, 2026 at 5:45 P.M. Location: Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber - Second Floor
- B. This is an in-person meeting - any remote access is provided solely as a courtesy and may not be relied upon as alternative access. Therefore, any interruption in remote access technology shall not interrupt the meeting, and the meeting will proceed accordingly in person. In the event of such interruption, in-person attendance is available and encouraged.
- C. The in-person meeting will also be televised through WCATV (Watertown Cable Access Television) on Comcast Channel 22 or RCN Channel 13 and can be streamed online at: <http://vodwcatv.org/CablecastPublicSite/watch-now?site=3>
- D. The public may join the in-person meeting online: <https://watertown-ma.zoom.us/j/92991331344>
- E. Public may join the virtual meeting audio only by phone: (877) 853-5257 or (888) 475-4499 (Toll Free) and enter Webinar ID: 929 9133 1344
- F. Public may comment through email: [vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov)

- 
1. ROLL CALL
  2. DISCUSSION
    - A. Consideration and Action on the Administrative Code as submitted by the City Manager
  3. RECESS OR ADJOURNMENT

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large  
Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor  
Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large  
Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large  
Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE ATTENDANCE**  
**MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X(remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE ROLL CALL VOTE**  
**MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X (remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion to request that the Community Preservation Committee’s coordinator report the City Auditor.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE ROLL CALL VOTE**  
**MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X (remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion that the Committee of the Whole shall send the Administrative Code as amended with minor edits to the City Council for a vote.



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[Citymgr@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:Citymgr@watertown-ma.gov)

To: Honorable City Council

From: George Proakis, City Manager

Date: February 5, 2026

RE: Agenda Item – Administrative Code

---

This memorandum and the attached Administrative Code are submitted as a follow-up to the Special City Council Meeting held on November 18, 2025, during which the Council considered and discussed potential action on the revised and updated Administrative Code.

Based on the comments and direction provided by Council members and members of the public, the proposed Administrative Code document has been updated to address feedback. The revised and completed version, including a redlined version reflecting the recommended revisions, clarifications, and updates, is attached for your review and action. I am requesting this item be reviewed by a council committee prior to final action by the Council.

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 6, Section 6-2 of the City of Watertown Home Rule Charter, I herewith present the attached Administrative Code for the administrative reorganization of City boards and committees by administrative code. This Administrative Code shall be subject to the referral, public hearing, report, and approval process as specified in Section 6-2 of the Home Rule Charter as further explained below.

**1. Reorganization Plan by Administrative Code – City Charter Process**

As noted above, this Administrative Code is being submitted pursuant to Article 6, Section 6-2 of the City of Watertown Home Rule Charter. This provision of the Charter authorizes the City Manager to “from time to time prepare and submit to the city council reorganization plans which may, unless prohibited by general law or the charter, reorganize, consolidate, or abolish any existing city agency in whole or in part, establish new city agencies, and prescribe the functions of any city agency.” Reorganization of City boards, committees, and commissions falls within this Charter process.

The process for consideration of such a reorganization by administrative code is as follows:

- A. The City Manager may submit a reorganization plan to the City Council with an explanatory

note.

B. Upon receipt of the plan by the City Council, City Council shall refer plan to an appropriate standing committee for study and report.

C. Within thirty days of such referral, a public hearing on the plan would be held either before the standing committee or the full City Council.

D. Within fourteen days following conclusion of the public hearing, a report of the standing committee would be filed, either approving or disapproving the plan.

E. Upon the ninetieth day following City Council receipt of the plan (unless the plan itself specifies

a later date) the plan becomes effective unless disapproved by the City Council.

F. A reorganization plan submitted by administrative code may not be amended by the City Council but shall either be approved or disapproved in the form as submitted.

## **2. Explanatory Note**

Article 3, Section 3-2 of the City of Watertown Home Rule Charter designates the City Manager as the City's chief administrative officer. The powers and duties of the City Manager include administration of all officers appointed by the City Manager and their respective agencies. The City Manager is also responsible for the coordination of activities of all agencies under his control with the activities of all other City agencies, whether elected or appointed by other elected officials. The City Manager is responsible for appointing all members of multi-member bodies for whom no other method of appointment is provided by general law, the charter, ordinance or resolution.

Appointments made by the City Manager to multi-member bodies are subject to confirmation by the City Council. The intent of this Administrative Code is to address roles and responsibilities of the City's multi-member bodies, address the organization of city departments, improve efficiencies, and centralize information regarding those bodies and departments. This plan is hereby offered to the City Council for action in accordance with Article 6, Section 6-2 of the City's Home Rule Charter

## **3. Conclusion**

The Administrative Code submitted with this Explanatory Note presents an organizational plan for the city government. This Plan will result in efficiencies and effective management of the functions of City departments, boards and commissions. I therefore respectfully request your favorable consideration and approval of the proposed Administrative Code.

February 10, 2026  
City of Watertown, MA Administrative Code

Article I – Introduction ..... 5

    § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority ..... 5

Article II – Elective Organization ..... 6

Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization ..... 6

    § A-301 Offices and standards ..... 6

    § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 11

    § A-302a Appeals, Zoning Board of..... 11

    § A-302b Election Commissioners, Board of..... 12

    § A-302c Human Rights Commission ..... 12

    § A-302d Licensing Board..... 13

    § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 13

    § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust ..... 13

    § A-303b Aging, Council on ..... 15

    § A-303c Assessors, Board of ..... 15

    § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee..... 16

    § A-303e Biosafety Committee ..... 16

    § A-303f Community Preservation Committee..... 17

    § A-303g Conservation Commission ..... 17

    § A-303h Cultural Council ..... 18

    § A-303i Disability, Commission on ..... 18

    § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee ..... 19

    § A-303k Health, Board of..... 19

    § A-303l Historic District Commission..... 20

    § A-303m Historical Commission ..... 21

    § A-303n Memorialization Committee ..... 22

    § A-303o Planning Board ..... 22

    § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee ..... 23

    § A-303q Stormwater Committee ..... 23

    § A-303r Solid Waste and Recycling Committee ..... 24

§ A-303s Traffic Commission ..... 24

Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation ..... 25

    § A-401 Ad hoc committees ..... 25

    § A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees..... 25

    § A-403 Residents Advisory Committee..... 26

Article V – Administrative Organization ..... 26

    § A-501 Offices and standards ..... 26

    § A-502 Assessing..... 27

    § A-503 Auditing ..... 27

    § A-504 City Clerk’s Office ..... 28

    § A-505 City Manager’s Office ..... 28

    § A-506 Community Development and Planning ..... 28

    § A-507 Constituent Services ..... 29

    § A-508 Fire ..... 30

    § A-509 Human Resources ..... 30

    § A-510 Human Services ..... 31

    § A-511 Information Technology..... 31

    § A-512 Legal Services..... 32

    § A-513 Police..... 32

    § A-514 Procurement..... 32

    § A-515 Public Buildings..... 33

    § A-516 Public Health..... 34

    § A-517 Public Works ..... 34

    § A-518 Recreation..... 36

    § A-519 Senior Services..... 36

    § A-520 Skating Rink..... 37

    § A-521 Treasurer / Collector ..... 37

    § A-522 Watertown Free Public Library ..... 37

    § A-523 Watertown Public Schools..... 38

Article VI – Administrative Policies ..... 38

    § A-601 Introduction ..... 38

    § A-602 Business Hours..... 38

    § A-603 Communications..... 38

    § A-604 Oaths of Office ..... 39

    § A-605 Human Resources ..... 39

    § A-606 Volunteers..... 39

## Article I – Introduction

### § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority

- A. This Administrative Code is promulgated pursuant to Article 6 of the Home Rule Charter (“Charter”). Article 6 authorizes the City Manager to organize, reorganize, consolidate, or abolish City agencies. This Administrative Code will remain in effect unless modified or amended pursuant to the provisions of Article 6.
  
- B. The Administrative Code of the City of Watertown (“Code”) provides for the internal organization and administration of the government. The intention and purpose of the Code is to establish a legal, practical, and efficient plan of organization and administrative procedures that allow for and encourage the effective delivery of municipal services to the residents of the City. The duties and functions of agencies described herein are to be read broadly and serve to illustrate, but not to circumscribe, the duties and responsibilities of the agencies of the City under the Charter, Ordinances, and General Laws. The Administrative Code is to be applied harmoniously and in concert with the applicable requirements of the Charter, ordinances, and the General Laws. Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws or the Charter, the provisions of the Administrative Code shall prevail. The Administrative Code is composed of 5 parts, the purposes of which are to establish and describe the various responsibilities, authorities, and methods of administering municipal agency services. A brief description of each part follows:

Article 2: Agencies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code: This describes all bodies whose members are elected by the voters of the City, multi-member bodies that are created pursuant to the Charter, or multi-member bodies that are otherwise not subject to reorganization by Administrative Code. These descriptions are provided for informational purposes only.

Article 3: Multiple-Member Appointive Organization: This establishes and describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager unless otherwise prescribed and further delineates manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities.

Article 4: Appointments not Subject to City Council Confirmation: This establishes and describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

Article 5: Administrative Organization: This establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City. It further delineates the authorities and responsibilities of each said agency.

Article 6: Administrative Policies: This establishes administrative policies for the purpose

of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

## Article II – Elective Organization

The following governmental bodies are not subject to the Administrative Code and are provided here for informational purposes only.

Pursuant to the Charter, offices to be filled by the voters are as follows:

- A. A City Council elected pursuant to Charter § 2-1. Pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Acts of 1987, the City Council serves as Watertown's Redevelopment Authority with the rights, powers, privileges, and immunities of a Redevelopment Authority including but not limited to those established in G. L. Ch. 121A and 121B.
- B. A School Committee elected pursuant to Charter § 4-1.
- C. A Board of Trustees of the Public Library elected pursuant to Charter § 4-2.

## Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization

### § A-301 Offices and standards

- A. Generally.

This part of the Administrative Code describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager and further delineates the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities. Multiple-member bodies are City agencies as that term is defined in the Charter.

This part of the Administrative Code is divided into two sections:

§ A-302 describes multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or by ordinance. These agencies are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

§ A-303 establishes multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

- B. Terms of office.

Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, the terms of office of multiple-member bodies shall be 3 years and shall be arranged so that one-third of the terms, or as nearly that number as possible, shall expire each year, on the annual dates noted in the table below.<sup>1</sup>

<b>Multi-member body</b>	<b>Term expiration date</b>
Appeals, Zoning Board of	February 15
Affordable Housing Trust Fund	June 30
Aging, Council on	May 15
Assessors, Board of	May 15
Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee	February 15
Biosafety Committee	July 15
Community Preservation Committee	February 1
Conservation Commission	February 15
Cultural Council	May 15
Disability, Commission on	November 1
Election Commissioners, Board of	April 1
Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee	November 15
Health, Board of	First Monday in February
Historic District Commission	November 15
Historical Commission	October 1
Housing Authority Board of Commissioners <sup>2</sup>	May 15
Human Rights Commission	April 1
Licensing Board	February 1
Memorialization Committee	September 15
Planning Board	February 15
Public Arts and Culture Committee	November 15
Stormwater Advisory Committee	July 15
Solid Waste and Recycling Advisory Committee	May 15
Traffic Commission	May 15
Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors <sup>3</sup>	September 15

<sup>1</sup> Members of multi-member bodies who were appointed prior to the creation of the Administrative Code whose terms are less or more than 3 years maintain their previously established term expiration date.

<sup>2</sup> Watertown established a Housing Authority on April 5, 1948, pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, §§ 3, 5 and City Code, Title III, Ch. 31.67. The Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, four members of the Board of Commissioners are appointed by the City Manager pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, § 5. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

<sup>3</sup> The Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, pursuant to their Articles of Organization and Bylaws, the City Manager appoints 6 of their members and the Superintendent of the Public Schools appoints 3 of their members. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

C. Method of appointment; removal

1. The City Manager appoints all members of multiple-member bodies pursuant to Charter §3-2(3)(B). Appointments take effect as follows:
  - a. Appointments that are specifically identified as not being subject to the confirmation process will become effective immediately upon notification by the City Manager to the applicant, City Clerk, and City Council.
  - b. All other appointments are forwarded to the City Council for confirmation. If the City Council fails to take any action on an appointment within 30 days following the date notice of the appointment is filed by the City Manager with the City Council, such appointment shall be deemed to have been confirmed.
2. Appointments made upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. At least 90 days before the expiration of a member's term, the City Manager or their designee will notify the member in writing of the expiration date of the member's term and determine whether the member wishes to serve another term.
  - b. Within 7 business days of giving the notice required in § A-301(C)(2)(a), the City Manager will post the position. If the City Manager has determined that the current member wishes to serve another term, the posting will include that information.
  - c. The City Manager will transmit their appointment to the City Council at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the term.
3. Appointments other than upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. Vacancies occurring other than upon expiration of term, whether due to resignation, removal, or other cause, shall be filled by appointment by the City Manager for the unexpired term subject to Council confirmation.
  - b. Upon learning of such a vacancy, the City Manager may either:
    - i. Appoint a new member from among people who previously applied and were interviewed for a position on a multi-member body; or
    - ii. Post the position.
  - c. Preferably within 60 but not more than 90 days after learning of a vacancy, the City Manager shall transmit to the City Council their appointment for confirmation.
4. All members of multiple-member bodies shall take the oath of office within 4 weeks of their appointment and must take the oath of office prior to entering upon the duties of their office. The City Clerk administers oaths of office and provides members with information on the Public Records Law, the Open Meeting Law, and the State Ethics Law, to which all members are subject.
5. If a member of a multi-member body fails to attend regularly scheduled meetings for a period of 3 consecutive months or 3 consecutive meetings, whichever is longer, or

if such member is absent from their duties for the period of 1 year, the City Manager shall notify the member of the intent to declare the office vacant. Within 30 days, the member may provide the Manager in writing with a justification for their prolonged absence and their expected return to duty. The Manager in their discretion may approve the request or officially declare the office vacant.

6. Members of multiple-member bodies that require residency as a condition of membership shall be deemed to have vacated office if said member removes from the City.
  7. Unless otherwise prescribed by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, appointed members of multi-member bodies may only be removed, notwithstanding the term established by § A-301(B), by the City Manager and subject to confirmation of their removal by the City Council.
  8. Members whose terms have expired may continue serving in a hold-over capacity until they have either been reappointed and confirmed or their successor has been appointed and qualified in their stead.
- D. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all multiple-member bodies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager and the City Clerk on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall describe activities for the calendar year ending each December 31. Where required by state, regional, or federal regulations, certain boards may be required to submit copies of their annual reports to appropriate state, regional, or federal agencies.
- E. Authority of multiple-member bodies. Multiple-member bodies may be:
1. Advisory, wherein the body has no legal authority to promulgate external rules or regulations, decide individual cases, or enact policy.
  2. Ministerial, wherein the body has legal authority to take actions that follow set rules and that are essentially administrative in nature.
  3. Quasi-judicial, wherein the body has legal authority to render decisions.
  4. Regulatory, wherein the body has legal authority to do one or more of the following:
    - a. Promulgate external rules and regulations;
    - b. Promulgate and enact policy.
  5. Combinations of advisory, ministerial, quasi-judicial, and regulatory.
- F. Multiple-member body internal organization; rules and regulations.

1. Each multiple-member body shall, at a minimum, annually elect from its membership a Chair, Vice Chair, and Clerk, and such other officer or officers as deemed necessary or required by the General Laws. The annual election shall occur within 45 days of the date upon which terms expire. The Chair presides over all meetings of the multiple-member body and is the official representative of the multiple-member body in all proceedings before the City Council and other officials of the City. The Vice Chair performs the Chair's functions in the absence of the Chair. The Clerk is responsible for the certification of the multiple-member body's meeting minutes, observance of the Open Meeting Law, and maintenance of the journal of proceedings of the multiple-member body. The City Manager and City Clerk shall be notified of the officers of each body upon their election.
  2. To acquaint new members of multiple-member bodies with the affairs which will come before them, the Chair, working with the staff liaison, shall make available to each new member the minutes of the meetings of the 2 previous years and copies of any applicable laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations governing such multiple-member body.
  3. Each multiple-member body shall conduct meetings in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order to the extent applicable unless otherwise specified in federal, state, and/or local laws or regulations, and shall provide for the keeping of minutes. Such minutes shall be available for public inspection. If requested by any member, any vote shall be taken by a call of the roll, and the vote shall be recorded in the journal provided. However, if the vote is unanimous, only that fact need be recorded. A majority of the full membership of the multiple-member body shall constitute a quorum. Multiple-member bodies shall establish internal administrative rules processes for the proper function of activities under their care and control.
- G. Time and place of meetings. The clerk of each multiple-member body is responsible for notifying the City Clerk of the regularly scheduled multiple-member body meeting times and dates for the ensuing calendar year. The notification shall also include a location for each regular meeting. This shall not prevent multiple-member bodies from amending the schedule or calling special meetings in addition to those regularly scheduled, provided that, in all instances, the provisions of the Open Meeting Law are followed. The City Clerk shall ensure posting of all meetings is consistent with the Open Meeting Law.
- H. Authority to establish subcommittees. Each multiple-member body may, by a majority vote of its membership, establish subcommittees of the multiple-member body for the purpose of addressing a particular issue or issues. The membership of a subcommittee shall be limited to the membership of the multi-member body establishing the subcommittee. A report of their activities shall regularly be made to the full multiple-member body. Each subcommittee so established shall be subject to laws pertaining to public records and open meetings.

- I. Eligibility for service. Any resident of Watertown is eligible to be appointed to a multiple-member body. Unless otherwise prohibited by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws, the residency requirement may be waived by the City Manager at their discretion. Only where expressly authorized by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws shall a City employee or elected official be appointed to serve on a multiple-member body.
- J. Special Municipal Employees. By Order 2023-O-17, as approved on March 28, 2023, the City Council has designated members of multi-member boards as special municipal employees pursuant to the Massachusetts Conflict of Interest Law, G. L. Ch. 268A, §1(n).
- K. Staff assistance. The City Manager shall designate 1 or more staff liaisons to a multiple-member body. Said liaison(s) shall be subject only to the supervision of the City Manager and shall perform such duties as the City Manager may prescribe. Staff liaisons assist multiple-member bodies in the pursuit of their missions and responsibilities and the efficient implementation of their activities by ensuring they receive objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request and recommendations based on City policies and plans. Multiple-member boards may not employ their own staff.
- L. Operating budget. The City Manager may, through the City budget, provide operating costs for a multiple-member body. Expenditure of these funds requires approval of a majority of the multiple-member body and coordination by the staff liaison. Contracts executed using funds of the multiple-member body shall require approval and signature of the City Manager.
- M. External communication. External communications generated by the multi-member appointive organization must be reviewed by the staff liaison and shall be approved by majority vote of the relevant multi-member body.
- N. Compensation. Unless otherwise provided by the Charter, ordinance, or the Administrative Code, members of multiple-member bodies shall receive no compensation.

## § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections describe multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or ordinance that are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

### § A-302a Appeals, Zoning Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A, §14; G. L. Ch. 41, § 8aAA, §81Z.

Local reference: Title XV, Ch. 155, §10.00.

Sections to replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, §31.66.

- A. There is a Zoning Board of Appeals consisting of 5 members serving 5-year terms and up to 2 associate members serving 2-year terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Zoning Board of Appeals hears and decides individual cases brought by persons seeking relief from the requirements of the zoning ordinance, as provided for by the General Laws and by the City zoning ordinance. Specifically, the Board hears and decides applications for variances from the zoning ordinance requirements. It also hears and decides applications for certain special permits and appeals relating to actions or refusals to act by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to zoning boards of appeal by the General Laws.
- C. The Zoning Board of Appeals is a quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302b Election Commissioners, Board of

- A. Pursuant to Charter § 7-1, there is a Board of Election Commissioners consisting of 4 members, of whom 2 shall always represent each 1 of the 2 leading political parties, as defined by the General Laws. Members are appointed according to the procedures defined by Charter § 7-1(b). Terms are for 4 years.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The duties of the Board of Election Commissioners include performing voter registration, gathering the annual street listing or census, and the conduct of primaries, preliminaries, and elections in accordance with the General Laws and regulations. The Board establishes policies in matters dealing with municipal elections. The Board is also responsible for drawing district, ward, and precinct lines and the establishment of polling places. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of election commissioners under G. L. Ch. 51, § 16 A and the Charter.
- C. The Board of Elections Commissioners may be compensated pursuant to Charter § 7.1(e).
- D. The Board of Election Commissioners is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302c Human Rights Commission

- A. Pursuant to Charter §2-11, the Human Rights Commission was established by Ch. 31, §31.69 of the City Code of Ordinances. The Human Rights Commission consists of 9 members appointed by the City Manager, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Terms are for 3 years.
- B. The Human Rights Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-302d Licensing Board

State law reference: Acts of 2000, Ch. 147; G. L. Ch. 138, § 4.

- A. Pursuant to Chapter 147 of the Acts of 2000, and notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law to the contrary, the City Manager is authorized to appoint members to the Licensing Board, subject to the approval of the City Council as provided in the Charter. Said Board consists of 3 members, each of whom shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding such appointment. Members are appointed in accordance with G. L. Ch. 138, §4. The City Manager also appoints one alternate member, subject to the approval of the City Council. The alternate member shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding appointment and shall be appointed without regard to party enrollment. The alternate member sits on the Board at the designation of the Chair in the case of absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest on the part of any member of the Board, or in the event of a vacancy on the Board until such vacancy is filled in the manner provided for in this act.

A person appointed to the Licensing Board shall not be engaged, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, and if once appointed a member engages in such manufacture or sale, that member's office shall immediately become vacant.

Terms are 3 years.

- B. The Licensing Board is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections establish multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

### § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title II, Ch. 37; Watertown Ordinance 2021-89.

- A. Established. There shall be a Municipal Housing Trust under G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C, called the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, and this Trust shall have a Board of Trustees consisting of 7 Trustees, of which the City Manager or their designee shall serve as 1 Trustee.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The purpose of the Trust is to provide for the creation and preservation of affordable housing within the City for the benefit of low- to moderate-income households and for the funding of community housing, as defined in and in accordance with the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44B. The Trust has all the powers and authorities established through G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C. Additionally, the Affordable Housing Trust supports affordable housing development through real estate activities, including actively facilitating pre-development activities of affordable housing developers and potentially acting as an affordable housing developer. The Trust oversees the City's affordable housing monies, including but not limited to HOME funds via the West Metro HOME Consortium, Community Development Block Grant funds, and the City's Affordable Housing Trust Fund. The Trust also serves as a policy body on affordable housing matters, advocating for affordable housing and providing advice to the City administration and City Council on such matters, including but not limited to reviewing development applications which have or propose affordable housing units. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund shall have other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of trustees by the General Laws.
- C. Limitations. Neither the Board of Trustees nor any Trustee, agent, or officer of the Trust shall have the authority to bind the City, except in the manner specifically authorized herein. Any debt incurred by the Trust shall not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the City, and all documents related to any debt shall contain a statement that the holder of any such debt shall have no recourse against the City, with an acknowledgement of said statement by the holder.
- D. Funds paid into the Trust. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, all monies paid to the Trust in accordance with any zoning ordinance, exaction fee, or private contribution shall be paid directly into the Trust and need not be appropriated or accepted into the Trust. General revenues appropriated into the Trust become Trust property and these funds need not be further appropriated to be expended. All monies remaining in the Trust at the end of any fiscal year, whether or not expended by the Board within 1 year of the date they were appropriated into the Trust, remain Trust property. The City Treasurer/Collector shall be the custodian of the Affordable Housing Trust's funds. The Treasurer/Collector shall invest the funds in the manner authorized by state statute. Any income or proceeds received from the investment of funds shall be credited to and become part of the Trust. Expenditures by the Trust shall be processed through the warrant but shall be controlled by the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.
- E. The Trust shall be of indefinite duration, unless terminated by a majority vote of the City Council in accordance with G. L. Ch. 4, § 4B, provided that an instrument of termination together with a certified copy of the City Council vote are duly recorded and/or filed with the registry. Upon termination of the Trust, subject to the payment of or making provisions for the payment of all obligations and liabilities of the Trust, the net assets of the Trust shall be transferred to the City and held by the City Council for affordable housing purposes. In making any such distribution, the Trustees may, subject to the

approval of the City Council, sell all or any portion of the Trust property and distribute the net proceeds thereof or they may distribute any of the assets in kind. The powers of the Trustees shall continue until the affairs of the Trust are concluded.

- F. The Trustees are authorized to execute a Declaration of Trust and Certificates of Trust for the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, consistent with G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C and this section, to be recorded with the Middlesex South District Registry of Deeds and filed with the Middlesex South Registry District of the Land Court.
- G. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust fund is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303b Aging, Council on

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8B

- A. Established. There shall be a Council on Aging consisting of 9 members of which at least 6 members shall be 60 years of age or older.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Council on Aging coordinates and implements programs designed to meet the needs of residents aged 60 and over. The Council surveys the elderly population to better determine their needs, problems, and concerns. The Council develops criteria for program and supportive service development based upon an assessment of needs and participates in programs offered by the commonwealth's Executive Office of Elder Affairs. The Council has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to councils on aging by the General Laws.
- C. City employees are eligible to serve as members of the Council on Aging as long as they meet all other eligibility criteria.
- D. The Council on Aging is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303c Assessors, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 41, § 24; G. L. Ch. 59, § 21B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Assessors consisting of 3 members, as follows:
  - a. The Chair of the Board of Assessors shall be the Chief Assessor who shall not be subject to City Council confirmation and need not be a resident of Watertown.
  - b. Two additional members appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). While preference for these positions will be given to Watertown residents, exceptionally qualified candidates outside of Watertown may be appointed.

Members must take training and pass an examination as outlined in state law and regulations (830 CMR 58.3.1). Subject to annual appropriation, members of the Board of

Assessors may be compensated.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Assessors annually makes fair cash valuation of all estates, both real and personal, subject to taxation within the City. The Board calculates and submits to the City Council for its approval the annual tax rate information necessary to meet all sums voted by the City. The Board hears and decides all questions relating to the abatement of taxes levied by it. The Board has all the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of assessors by the General Laws.
- C. The Board of Assessors is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee

Sections to Replace: Title III, Ch. 36, § 36.06-36.07; Resolution No. R-2005-51.

- A. Established. There shall be a Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee consisting of not more than 9 members appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee works with City officials to: include accommodations for pedestrians and bicyclists in road resurfacing and other construction projects; increase the availability and safety of sidewalks and recreational pedestrian paths and bikeways in the City; evaluate and improve existing bicycle parking and create new facilities where appropriate; provide education to motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians to promote safety; and develop a long-range master plan designating priority routes for bicycling.
- C. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303e Biosafety Committee

Sections to Replace: The Board of Health created this as a subcommittee of the Board, and we recommend repealing that item and including it in the City Manager's appointments.

- A. Established. There shall be a Biosafety Committee consisting of 5 members who need not be residents of the City:
  - a. one member of the Board of Health as designated by the Board of Health Chair
  - b. an individual, who may be a City employee, with knowledge of hazardous materials appointed by the City Manager in consultation with the Watertown Fire Chief
  - c. three additional members, preferably with experience in biotechnology, appointed pursuant to § A-301(C)
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Biosafety Committee advises the Board of Health with respect to issues concerning the use and handling of recombinant deoxyribonucleic

acid (rDNA) and/or biologic agents in the City.

C. The Biosafety Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303f Community Preservation Committee

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44B.

Sections to Replace: Title III, Ch. 36, § 36.01-36.05

- A. Established. There shall be a Community Preservation Committee consisting of 9 members, 4 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 5 members prescribed by statute and not subject to City Council confirmation, as follows:
- a. one member of the Conservation Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C, as designated by the Commission
  - b. one member of the Historical Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8D, as designated by the Commission
  - c. one member of the Planning Board established under G. L. Ch. 41, § 81A, as designated by the Board
  - d. one member of the Housing Authority established under G. L. Ch. 121B, § 3, as designated by the Authority
  - e. one member, who may be a City employee, appointed by the City Manager to represent the interests of parks and open space.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Community Preservation Committee makes recommendations for the use of community preservation funds for initiatives related to open space, outdoor recreation, historic resources, and community housing. The Community Preservation Committee studies community preservation needs, opportunities, and resources; solicits input from other multiple-member bodies and holds an annual public hearing to solicit public input; prepares a community preservation plan and application process for vetting project proposals; votes on a slate of project recommendations and submits them to the City Council; submits an annual budget to the City Council; and keeps records regarding all Committee meetings, project applications, funding recommendations, and annual budgetary reports. The Committee shall, each fiscal year, recommend to the City Manager an operational and administrative budget, which cannot exceed the limits established in the General Laws. The Community Preservation Committee has all of the other powers, duties and responsibilities that are given to Community Preservation Committees by the General Laws.
- C. The Community Preservation Committee is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303g Conservation Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C; G. L. Ch. 131, § 40; 310 CMR 10.

Local reference: Ch. 154

- A. Established. There shall be a Conservation Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Conservation Commission protects, promotes, and enhances the quality of the natural resources within the City, especially wetlands and water resources. The Conservation Commission is responsible for the preservation and protection of floodplains, water bodies, and other wetlands within the City. The Commission is responsible for the stewardship of the City's conservation lands. The Commission has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to conservation commissions by the General Laws and the wetlands ordinance.
- C. The Conservation Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303h Cultural Council

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 10, § 58.

- A. Established. There shall be a Cultural Council consisting of not less than 5 nor more than 22 members appointed by the City Manager. Each member may serve a maximum of 2 consecutive terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Cultural Council promotes excellence, access, education, and diversity in the arts, humanities, and interpretive sciences. The Cultural Council is funded in large part by the Mass Cultural Council and each year distributes this funding to organizations, schools, and individuals to provide initiatives in these areas. Duties of Council members include review and discussion of grant applications at least once a year, administration of funds, record and bookkeeping, and ongoing communication with the Mass Cultural Council. The Cultural Council shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to cultural councils by the General Laws.
- C. The Cultural Council is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303i Disability, Commission on

State law reference: G. L. Title VII, Ch. 40, § 8J.

- A. Established. There shall be a Commission on Disability consisting of 9 members, 8 of whom are appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 City Councilor appointed by the City Council President. The majority of members must be people with disabilities, and 1 member must have a member of their immediate family with a disability.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Commission on Disability researches local concerns experienced by people with disabilities and their families; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with state and federal laws affecting

people with disabilities; coordinates or carries out programs designed to meet the needs of people with disabilities and their families; assists with the development of policies, procedures, and services affecting people with disabilities and their families; provides closed captioning for City Council meetings; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance in all matters pertaining to disability; and helps coordinate activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes. The Commission on Disability shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to disability commissions by the General Laws.

- C. The Commission on Disability is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee

Local reference: Resolution #38, adopted on June 24, 2003.

- A. Established. There shall be an Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee consisting of 7 members, at least 1 of whom shall have expertise in energy conservation.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee researches energy use and greenhouse gas emissions; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with relevant national, regional, and state laws, regulations, and programs that aim to reduce greenhouse gas emissions; reviews and makes recommendations about policies, procedures, activities, and facilities of departments, boards, or agencies of the City as they relate to energy conservation and emissions reduction; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance to individuals, public agencies, businesses, and organizations in matters relating to energy conservation and emissions reduction; and coordinates activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes.
- C. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303k Health, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 111, § 26-33.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Health consisting of 3 members, 1 of whom must be a physician.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Health fulfills its duties under the General Laws including enforcement of the state sanitary and environmental codes, reporting diseases dangerous to public health, and enforcement of other applicable state and local laws and regulations. The Board of Health determines the health needs of the community and the health services available to the community in terms of the size and characteristics

of the population, specific health problems, and environmental conditions. The Board of Health shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of health by the General Laws.

- C. The Board of Health is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303I Historic District Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40C, §§ 1-17.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152.30, 152.31, 153.32(A)

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152; Ordinance 16-4-23-2002.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historic District Commission consisting of 7 members, including:
  - a. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Historical Society of Watertown, or in its absence, by Historic New England
  - b. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the local American Institute of Architects chapter
  - c. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Massachusetts Association of Realtors
  - d. 1 member who is a resident of and/or property owner in the Mount Auburn Street Historic District
  - e. 3 other individuals with interests and concerns in historic preservation who need not be residents of the district.

If within 30 days after submission of a written request for nominees to any of the organizations herein named no nominations have been made, the City Manager may proceed to appoint the Commission without nominations by the organization.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Historic District Commission administers the Mount Auburn Street Historic District and seeks to preserve and protect the distinctive characteristics of buildings and places significant in the history of the commonwealth and its cities and towns. The Historic District Commission maintains and improves the settings of those buildings and places and encourages new designs compatible with existing buildings in the district. The Historic District Commission reviews exterior architectural features from the public way and can prevent demolitions and inappropriate alternations within the district.

The authority of the Historic District Commission shall not extend to the review of the following categories, structures, or architectural features:

- a. Terraces, walks, sidewalks, driveways, street lighting, and traffic lighting provided that any structure is substantially at grade level
- b. Storm doors and windows, screens, and window air conditioners

- c. The color of paint
- d. The color of materials used on roofs
- e. The reconstruction, substantially similar in exterior design, of a building, structure, or exterior architectural feature damaged or destroyed by fire, storm or other disaster, provided the reconstruction is begun within 1 year thereafter and carried forward with due diligence
- f. The ordinary maintenance, repair, or replacement of any exterior architectural feature which does not involve a change in design, material, or the outward appearance thereof or landscaping with plants, trees, or shrubs

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent meeting the requirements certified by a duly authorized public officer to be necessary for the public safety, nor construed to prevent any construction or alteration under a permit issued prior to the effective date of this section.

- C. The Historic District Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303m Historical Commission

State Law Reference: Mass Gen law Ch 40 8

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 156.07

Local reference: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 153, and remainder of Ch. 156; Ordinance 2023-0-54; Ordinance 2, § 1, 1-12-2010; Ordinance 97-10-28-1997.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historical Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The mission of the Historical Commission is to preserve, protect, and advocate for the City's historical and archaeological resources. The Commission's responsibilities include promoting awareness of historic landmarks; recommending designation of new landmarks; implementing the demolition delay ordinance; researching places of historic or archaeological value; conducting educational outreach to the community; and establishing long-lasting protection of these resources for future generations. The Commission promotes public awareness and appreciation of landmarks by maintaining a list of landmarks, distributing materials explaining their significance and, with the agreement of property owners, providing identifying signs and explanatory materials. The Commission assists owners of landmarks by providing preservation guides and information regarding maintenance, restoration, rehabilitation, tax benefits, grants, and listings on the National Register of Historic Places. The Commission cooperates with the Massachusetts Historical Commission and the state archaeologist and renders opinions and recommendations to the City Council, City departments, and the public.
- C. The Historical Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the

City.

### § A-303n Memorialization Committee

Sections to Replace: City Code Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16 to 36.21

- A. Established. There shall be a Memorialization Committee consisting of the City Manager or their designee, a member of the City Council as designated by the Council President, and 3 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). The City Manager's designee may be a City employee.
  
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Memorialization Committee will serve to provide a systematic, consistent, and transparent approach for making recommendations to the City Council for the naming of all public spaces and the installation of all memorial objects in public spaces, except for veteran memorials and dedications, pursuant to the City Code of Ordinances, Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16ff. Public spaces include but are not limited to parks, playgrounds, and other open spaces; streets, squares, and intersections; and City buildings under the City Manager's jurisdiction. The Watertown Public Library building and buildings, structures, and facilities on school property are excluded.

The Committee reviews matters involving memorialization upon referral by the City Manager or the City Council and allows for public participation in their process of developing recommendations for the City Council. To the extent the Committee recommends naming public spaces in honor of specific individuals, the Committee considers the following: (i) the public interest to be served by honoring the individual; (ii) the leadership role or distinguished service of the individual, considering the quality of contribution along with the length of service; and (iii) the association the individual has with the proposed naming location. The Committee seeks to honor those who represent the broad diversity of individuals who have contributed to the City.

The Committee may recommend that requestors for the installation of memorial objects in public spaces pay a reasonable fee to cover associated costs of the purchase, installation, and maintenance of the object. Recommendations made by the Committee are not binding and are subject to consideration by the City Council in their discretion.

The City Council has sole authority to remove or replace the naming of any public space or memorial object if, with the passage of time, it determines the public interest is no longer being served by such naming.

- C. The Memorialization Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303o Planning Board

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A; Ch. 41, §§ 81A-81J.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, § 31.64; Ordinance 2024-0-28.

- A. Established. There shall be a Planning Board consisting of 5 members and 1 associate member.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Planning Board shall be empowered to carry out all duties entrusted to it by law and regulation, including, but not limited to, development of a comprehensive plan and administration of the Subdivision Control Law pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, as well as actions pursuant to the Zoning Act, G. L. Ch. 40A. The Planning Board shall also have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to planning boards by the General Laws, the Charter, and the City Code of Ordinances.

The associate member shall be entitled to participate in all Planning Board meetings and discussions, but shall have no vote unless the Planning Board Chair shall designate the associate member to sit as a member for the sole purpose of acting on a special permit application upon the absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest of any member of the Planning Board or upon a vacancy on the Planning Board.

- C. The Planning Board is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 36, §§ 36.08-36.10; Resolution No. 2021-R-23

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Arts and Culture Committee consisting of 9 members: 8 appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 Cultural Council member designated by the Cultural Council annually for a term of 1 year.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Public Arts and Culture Committee advises the City and makes recommendations on art in public places and cultural and community life, especially programming that enhances the public realm, engages community life and cultural diversity, and fosters social cohesion. Art in public places may include permanent, semi-permanent, temporary, and ephemeral artworks and activations that create a vibrant, welcoming, inclusive, and connected public realm.
- C. The Public Arts and Culture Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303q Stormwater Committee

Local reference: City Code, Title IX, Ch. 97; City Council Resolution 36-R-2009-36; Stormwater Rules and Regulations, 2021.

- A. Established. There shall be a Stormwater Committee consisting of 7 members:
  - a. 3 resident members, 2 of whom shall be appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 of whom shall be appointed by the City Council President, and at least 2 of whom shall have relevant professional experience related to stormwater management

- b. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Conservation Agent.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Stormwater Committee advises the department of public works by reviewing and making recommendations on stormwater ordinances and related regulations, identifying and advocating for stormwater funding through grants or other sources, developing educational programs to increase public awareness of stormwater management, and performing any other tasks relevant to assisting the department with the implementation of best practices for stormwater management.
- C. The Stormwater Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303r Solid Waste and Recycling Committee

Sections to Remove: City Code, Title III, Ch. 36, §§ 36.11-36.15

Local Reference: City Council Resolution 2022-R-1

- A. Established. There shall be a Solid Waste and Recycling Committee consisting of 6 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is advisory to the Department of Public Works with the following responsibilities: research and make recommendations on recycling and reduction of solid waste; increase public awareness for recycling and reduction of solid waste; identify and implement community-based initiatives to divert material from the waste stream; and perform other tasks related to best practices for recycling and reduction of solid waste in accordance with the commonwealth's solid waste master plan.
- C. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303s Traffic Commission

Sections to Remove: City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70.01 – 70.07

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70; Ordinance 15-0-2001-15 and Ordinance 2024-O-82 (Traffic Rules and Regulations).

- A. Established. There shall be a Traffic Commission consisting of 9 members:
  - a. The Chief of Police or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - b. The Chief of the Fire Department or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - d. The City Engineer or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - e. The Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their designee as approved by the City Manager

- f. Four residents representing a broad range of road users including pedestrians, transit users, bicyclists, motorists, and commercial users appointed pursuant to § A-301(C).
- B. Staff liaisons. The City Manager shall designate a staff liaison to arrange meetings, supply records, obtain data, prepare reports, and attend to the other duties as shall be decided by the Commission. The Police Chief shall designate a Police liaison to the Commission who shall provide recommendations to the Commission based upon best practices in community policing.
- C. Authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Commission shall suggest and advise the City Manager in ways and means to regulate traffic in the City with a view towards implementing the City's comprehensive plan and complete streets strategies, reducing crashes, addressing traffic congestion, and increasing safety for motor vehicle drivers and passengers, pedestrians, bicyclists, and users of alternative modes of transportation. The Commission shall study and make recommendations on road and design projects and any proposed addition or deletion of crosswalks, stop signs, traffic signals, signage, parking meters, or parking spaces, as well as on any proposed traffic calming measures or traffic directional changes.
- D. All traffic rules and orders, complaints, or suggestions relative to traffic conditions in the City shall be submitted through the staff liaison to the Traffic Commission for study and recommendations before being acted on by the City Manager.
- E. The Traffic Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation

This part of the Administrative Code describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

### § A-401 Ad hoc committees

Ad hoc committees may be appointed by the City Manager for the purpose of assisting the City Manager in carrying out the City Manager's responsibilities. Ad hoc committees shall have no official authority on behalf of the City and shall not be considered a board, commission, committee, or subcommittee of the City. Appointments to ad hoc committees are not subject to City Council confirmation. These committees dissolve once their purposes are accomplished. Appointments are not subject to § A-301.

### § A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees

The City's representatives to regional governmental boards and committees shall be appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to City Council confirmation unless otherwise required by law. These regional government boards and committees include but are not limited to the Metropolitan Area Planning Council, Massachusetts Port Authority Advisory Committee, Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Advisory Board, and Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Advisory Board.

### § A-403 Residents Advisory Committee

Local reference: Charter § 3-7.

- A. Established. There shall be a Residents Advisory Committee, consisting of up to 5 members with 3-year terms that expire January 1. Members of the Residents Advisory Committee are appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to confirmation by the City Council.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Residents Advisory Committee assists with recruitment, evaluation, and selection of candidates for appointment to the City's volunteer multiple-member bodies. The Resident Advisory Committee works with the City Manager to establish policies and practices to actively encourage a diverse pool of applicants, recognizing the importance of diversity in appointments, including, but not limited to, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, and ethnicity.
- C. The Residents Advisory Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article V – Administrative Organization

### § A-501 Offices and standards

- A. Generally. This part of the Administrative Code establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City and broadly highlights the authorities and responsibilities of each.
- B. Supervision. All administrative agencies, except the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools, are under the jurisdiction and supervision of the City Manager. The City Manager shall be responsible for appointing all Department Heads and staff, except with respect to the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools. The Department of Public Buildings is under the joint supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The City Manager may assign daily oversight of individual agencies to 1 or more of the Assistant City Manager or Deputy City Manager positions, by providing notice of such oversight assignments to the City Council and providing an updated organizational chart with these assignments on the City's website.
- C. Coordination of operations. The City Manager coordinates the operation of the

administrative agencies under their jurisdiction by implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.

- D. City Council coordination. All agencies under the jurisdiction of the City Manager ensure that the City Council receives objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request to better assist the City Council in its legislative and policy decision-making process. The transmittal of reports between the City Council and these agencies shall be routed through the City Manager.
- E. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all agencies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall be completed each April and describe the activities of the previous calendar year

#### § A-502 Assessing

- A. Established. There shall be an Assessing Department under the supervision of a Chief Assessor.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Assessing Department creates and maintains a database that includes property characteristics and ownership information for every parcel within the City. This information forms the basis for the department to apportion the tax levy fairly and equitably among all the taxpaying accounts. In addition, the department administers motor vehicle excise tax, acts on statutory exemptions, and considers abatements regarding property values.

#### § A-503 Auditing

- A. Established. There shall be an Auditing Department under the supervision of a City Auditor. The City Auditor is appointed by the City Council under Charter § 2-7a and supervised by the City Council President under Charter § 2-7f. All additional Auditing department staff positions are appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Auditor shall have and perform for the City all powers and duties prescribed by the provisions of the General Laws governing municipal auditors and accountants.
  - b. The City shall cause to be made annually, with the approval of the City Council, an outside audit of the books and accounts of the City. The audits shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards and shall be presented to the City Council upon its completion.
  - c. The outside audit shall be performed by an external auditor or public accountant who meets the independent standards set forth under the generally accepted

government auditing standards. The outside auditor shall have an appropriate background and training in municipal account systems.

- d. The Auditing Department is responsible for ensuring the City's financial reports are accurate and legally compliant. The City Auditor oversees the financial management of City agencies by verifying cash balances, maintaining financial records, and compiling statements on expenditures and appropriations. The City Auditor examines all original bills, vouchers, and accounts to verify financial accuracy and legal compliance, scrutinizes all bills and payrolls, and issues warrants for payment if found correct. The Auditing department has the right to reject fraudulent, excessive, or unlawful claims. The City Auditor maintains custody of all City contracts and produces year-end statements detailing budgeted versus actual spending and future budget estimates for the City Manager and City Council as well as assists in developing the annual budget, capital improvement programs, and long-term financial forecasts.

#### § A-504 City Clerk's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Clerk's Office under the supervision of a City Clerk.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for maintaining vital records (birth, marriage, death) and preserving the City's official and historical documents. The City Clerk is the keeper of the City seal and administers oaths to elected and appointed officials. The office supports the Board of Election Commissions and administers elections and the annual City census. The department intakes and ensures appropriate response to public records requests and receives and forwards legal claims to the City's insurer. It ensures all employees and members of multi-member bodies complete the state-mandated training in the Conflict of Interest Law. The department provides members of multi-member bodies with the Open Meeting Law and posts public meeting notices. It coordinates the issuance of a variety of licenses and supports the Licensing Board. The City Clerk carries out all other duties required by state law.

#### § A-505 City Manager's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Manager's Office under the supervision of a City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Manager's Office supports the City Manager in implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.

#### § A-506 Community Development and Planning

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Community Development and Planning under the supervision of an Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning.

The Department of Community Development and Planning is responsible for developing and implementing the City's Comprehensive Plan, area plans, and related programs and policies. The Department of Community Development and Planning shall have the following divisions: Community Design, Inspectional Services, and Planning and Zoning; and the following teams: Code Enforcement, Events, and Sustainability.

- B. Community Design Division authorities and responsibilities. The Community Design Division focuses on enhancing the quality of life and attracting investment in the City by pursuing urban design programs; parks, open space, and public realm improvements; arts and culture activities; historic preservation; and strategic engagement with the business community.
- C. Inspectional Services Division authorities and responsibilities. The Inspectional Services Division protects community health, welfare, and safety by enforcing codes as they pertain to the safe construction and operation of buildings, including building, electrical, and plumbing and gas codes.
- D. Planning and Zoning Division authorities and responsibilities. The Planning and Zoning Division is responsible for coordinating planning activities related to transportation, housing, and land use, including updating and implementing the City's zoning ordinance.
- E. Code Enforcement Team authorities and responsibilities. The Code Enforcement Team enforces all zoning ordinances and general City ordinances, enforces decisions of the Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals, and educates the public about the City's codes and regulations.
- F. Events Team authorities and responsibilities. The Events Team is responsible for the organization, promotion, and planning of City-sponsored events, festivals, and activities, as well as the operation and management of the Commander's Mansion, a historic event venue owned by the City.
- G. Sustainability Team authorities and responsibilities. The Sustainability Team is responsible for development and implementation of the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan as well as policies and programs to achieve the goals established in the plan to reduce the City's contribution to climate change and enhance the City's ability to prepare for its impacts.

#### § A-507 Constituent Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Constituent Services Department under the supervision of a Director of Constituent Services.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Constituent Services Department manages the 311

Service Center and is responsible for managing all incoming inquiries, concerns, comments, and questions. The department is also responsible for logging non-emergency requests or guiding constituents on how to do so. It collaborates with departments to ensure that these requests are completed promptly and that constituents are informed about the status of their requests in a timely manner. Additionally, the Constituent Services Department contributes to the improvement of City government through accurate and consistent service delivery measurements. The Constituent Services Department upholds the highest quality assurance standards and serves as a bridge between the community and the government, keeping accurate records of customer interactions, requests, and feedback.

#### § A-508 Fire

- A. Established. There shall be a Fire Department under the supervision of a Fire Chief, who shall also function as the Emergency Management Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Fire Department takes all necessary steps for the extinguishment of fires and the mitigation of hazardous incidents within the City, including the utilization of all necessary personnel and equipment, the destruction of any building or structure, and the removal of any obstruction for the purpose of checking or extinguishing fires or hazardous incidents. The department provides emergency medical services to include initial patient care and ambulance transportation to area hospitals. The department assists in the re-establishment of order in the event of civil disturbance, disaster, riot, or any other declared emergency. The department investigates the causes of all fires and provides written reports of all suspected arson and inspects all buildings and structures as provided for by the state fire code. The department establishes the location, relocation, or removal of all public fire alarm boxes.
  - b. The Fire Department shall also function as the Emergency Management Department to carry out emergency management duties prescribed in the General Laws and local ordinances. The department provides planning, resources, communication, and recovery services in support of emergencies within the City. The department updates and maintains emergency plans including the comprehensive emergency management plan and affiliated hazardous materials emergency response plans.

#### § A-509 Human Resources

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Resources Department under the supervision of a Human Resources Director.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Resources Department advises and assists the City Manager and department heads on a broad range of personnel matters, including position classification, compensation levels, employee and labor relations, grievances, and disciplinary actions. The department is responsible for the development, implementation, and administration of personnel policies and the City's classification and compensation plans. The department participates in collective bargaining negotiations and administers the provisions of collective bargaining agreements. It also plans, develops, and supervises training programs and professional development initiatives. The department is further responsible for developing and coordinating policies aimed at recruiting and retaining a diverse and qualified workforce. It ensures compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local labor and employment laws. Additionally, the department oversees the City's unemployment insurance program, the workers' compensation program, and administration of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA). The department also identifies strategies that help foster a positive, inclusive, and respectful work environment that supports employee engagement, wellbeing, and professional growth.

#### § A-510 Human Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Services Department under the supervision of a Human Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Services Department is responsible for the coordination and administration of the City's human services programs, community partnerships, and referral pathways to address housing insecurity, food access, economic need, community wellness, and support for migrants, veterans, and people with disabilities.

#### § A-511 Information Technology

- A. Established. There shall be an Information Technology Department under the supervision of a Chief Technology Officer.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Information Technology Department is responsible for managing the storage, security, and integrity of all electronic data in the custody of the City; enhancing and managing the City's networks to provide high-speed, transparent, and highly functional connectivity among all information and communication resources; assisting all departments in the selection and setup of all software, equipment, and applications; developing new solutions and applications to address current and future needs for all departments and employees; and providing other services and taking other

actions as prudent and assigned to ensure the prompt delivery of services.

#### § A-512 Legal Services

- A. Established. The City Manager, with the approval of the City Council, shall appoint an individual or legal firm to serve as City Attorney and oversee legal services for the City. Individuals tasked to provide legal services to the City shall be members in good standing of the Massachusetts bar.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. In addition to any statutory requirements or specific assignments by the City Manager, the legal services department or firm is responsible to counsel and advise all executive offices, boards, committees, and commissions in all legal matters, represent the City in all legal proceedings by or against the City, provide legal opinions, and assist in legal matters. The City Manager shall have full authority as agent of the City to institute and prosecute suits in the name of the City or its officers in the City Manager's official capacity and to appear and defend suits brought against its officers in their official capacity, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of the City Council or provided by law. The City Manager may institute, prosecute, defend, compromise, and settle claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings brought by, on behalf of, or against the City except that in no case shall a settlement be so made by a payment of more than \$20,000 without a vote of authority by the City Council. The City Manager may also employ special counsel whenever he or she deems it necessary.

#### § A-513 Police

- A. Established. There shall be a Police Department under the supervision of a Chief of Police.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Police Department is responsible for enhancing community safety and quality of life through proactive crime prevention, protecting life and property, preserving public peace, upholding the law, and ensuring emergency preparedness. The department undertakes criminal enforcement, traffic enforcement, and civil disposition in accordance with relevant federal, state, and local law. It engages in mutual aid and interagency cooperation as directed by the Police Chief and adheres to state standards for officer certification and training. The Police Chief is the licensing authority for firearms-related matters.

#### § A-514 Procurement

- A. Established. There shall be a Procurement Department under the supervision of a Procurement Director. The City Manager is hereby designated as the Chief Procurement Officer for all purposes pursuant to this chapter. The Procurement Director shall exercise general authority over the procurement process as set out in the General Laws and such additional responsibilities as may be delegated to the Procurement Director from time to

time by the City Manager. Any power, authority, judgment, determination, control, supervision, or discretion that may be exercised by the Procurement Director under this chapter, or any policies and procedures established from time to time by the Procurement Director with the approval of the City Manager, may also be exercised by the City Manager, at the City Manager's election.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities: The procurement department is responsible for managing the acquisition of goods, services, and construction to ensure that purchases are made legally, transparently, efficiently, and in a way that maximizes public value in accordance with state procurement law. The department approves purchase orders and encumbers funds through the requisition process. It prepares and distributes requests for proposals, invitations for bids, and other solicitations. The department administers procurement proceedings, issues contract awards, prepares contract documents for execution, and ensures that contracts are reviewed and executed by the appropriate City officials. The department keeps a central file of all executed contracts. The department is also responsible for the disposition of surplus supplies and the acquisition and disposal of real property.

#### § A-515 Public Buildings

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Buildings under the supervision of a Director of Public Buildings who is under the supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The Public Buildings Department is responsible for managing, maintaining, and improving all City and School buildings. The Public Buildings Department shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Construction and Capital Projects, Energy Management, and Operations.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Construction and Capital Projects Division authorities and responsibilities. The Construction and Capital Projects Division is responsible for planning, managing, and delivering construction and renovation projects, including capital project planning, stakeholder coordination, regulatory compliance, contract and vendor management, and budget and schedule oversight.
- D. Energy Management Division authorities and responsibilities. The Energy Management Division is responsible for reducing energy consumption and improving sustainability in City and School buildings consistent with the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan, including energy use monitoring and analysis, energy-efficiency project planning and implementation, policy, and program development, and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations.

- E. Operations Division authorities and responsibilities. The Operations Division is responsible for the day-to-day management and maintenance of City and School buildings, including custodial services, preventive maintenance, repairs, and snow and ice response.

#### § A-516 Public Health

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Health Department under the supervision of a Public Health Director, in accordance with G. L. Ch. 111, §§ 26-33.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities: The Public Health Department is responsible for the promotion and protection of public health through education, outreach, and enforcement of Board of Health regulations, the state sanitary code, the state environmental code, and other public health regulations. The department investigates complaints, conducts inspections, and issues permits, licenses, and certificates. It advances disease prevention and health promotion by investigating communicable disease outbreaks, coordinating public events like vaccine clinics and blood pressure screenings, and educating the public about health risks and healthy behaviors. The department is responsible for responding to concerns related to rodents and developing and implementing strategies to control the rodent population. It manages the City's animal control program, enforcing relevant state and local regulations, responding to concerns about domestic and wild animals, conducting animal inspections, and issuing rabies quarantines.

#### § A-517 Public Works

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Works under the supervision of a Director of Public Works. The Department of Public Works is responsible for the planning, construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of essential public infrastructure systems. The Department of Public Works shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Engineering, Fleet, Parks and Cemeteries, Solid Waste and Recycling, Streets Lighting and Wiring, Streets and Sidewalks, Traffic Control, Urban Forestry, and Public Utilities.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Engineering Division authorities and responsibilities. The Engineering Division is responsible for the planning, design, oversight, and management of public infrastructure projects including streets, sidewalks, water, sewer, and stormwater. It assesses the condition of public infrastructure to develop capital improvement plan recommendations. The division is responsible for reviewing and issuing permits for construction, excavation,

and street openings and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations. It maintains custody of all engineering plans and records for the City.

- D. Fleet Division authorities and responsibilities. The Fleet Division is responsible for the maintenance, repair, inspection, and disposal of all City-owned vehicles and equipment except for police cruisers. The division maintains asset management, record keeping, and fuel management systems; is responsible for lifecycle and replacement planning and for implementing strategies to reduce fuel use, emissions, and environmental impact; ensures compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations; and prepares vehicles for snow and ice operations.
- E. Parks and Cemeteries Division authorities and responsibilities. The Parks and Cemeteries Division is responsible for the maintenance and care of all public parks and landscaped areas as well as the operation, maintenance, and administration of City-owned cemeteries. The division prepares athletic fields for use and ensures that natural and artificial turf, landscaping, irrigation systems, fencing, lighting, and park and playground surfaces and equipment are clean, safe, and properly maintained. The division is responsible for burial operations, monument and marker oversight, administration and records management, long-term planning of cemetery spaces, and the maintenance of cemetery grounds.
- F. Solid Waste and Recycling Division authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Division is responsible for managing how the City collects, disposes of, and recycles waste in an efficient, environmentally responsible, and legally compliant way. The division develops and manages programs and conducts public outreach to achieve zero waste and sustainability goals.
- G. Public Utilities division authorities and responsibilities. The Public Utilities Division is responsible for maintaining and operating the City's essential underground infrastructure – water, sewer, and stormwater drain systems – to ensure reliable service delivery, public health, and environmental protection. The division is responsible for maintaining and operating all elements of these systems including water mains, valves, and hydrants; sewer mains and utility holes; and stormwater catch basins, culverts, and drainage pipes. It is responsible for installing and maintaining water meters and issuing water bills and the City's cross-connection control program, and it supports water quality and stormwater outfall testing as needed.
- H. Street Lighting and Wiring Division authorities and responsibilities. The Street Lighting and Wiring Division is responsible for the installation, repair, and maintenance of streetlights and lights in parking lots, parks, and other public spaces as well as the City's fire alarm system. The division ensures that all systems comply with electrical codes and safety regulations, and it maintains an inventory and records of all electrical infrastructure.
- I. Streets and Sidewalks Division authorities and responsibilities. The Streets and Sidewalks Division is responsible for the safe operation of the City's streets, sidewalks, and related infrastructure. It is responsible for maintenance and repair; ensuring sidewalks, curbs, and

ramps are safe for pedestrians and compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act; managing pavement markings; sweeping of roads and parking lots; and overseeing the department of public works' snow and ice response.

- J. Traffic Control Division authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Control Division is responsible for managing and maintaining systems that regulate the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. It is responsible for enhancing traffic safety, minimizing congestion, and supporting orderly transportation by installing, maintaining, and improving traffic signal and sign systems.
- K. Urban Forestry Division authorities and responsibilities. The Urban Forestry Division is responsible for promoting a healthy, safe, and sustainable urban forest that enhances environmental quality, public safety, and community wellbeing. It plans and implements tree planting initiatives to increase canopy cover and biodiversity; proactively and reactively prunes trees to maximize growth and ensure safety; identifies and assesses hazardous trees or limbs and mitigates risk; maintains a tree inventory; and promotes the benefits of a healthy urban tree canopy. The Tree Warden enforces the Public Shade Tree Law as outlined in G. L. Ch. 87.

#### § A-518 Recreation

- A. Established. There shall be a Recreation Department under the supervision of a Recreation Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Recreation Department is responsible for establishing, coordinating, and implementing community recreation programs for all residents; supporting celebrations, festivals, and public events; and coordinating recreational activities within City parks and facilities, including scheduling and permits.

#### § A-519 Senior Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Senior Services Department under the supervision of a Senior Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Senior Services Department is responsible for supporting the health, wellbeing, and independence of seniors in the community by providing programs, services, and resources that help seniors stay active, connected, and informed. The department offers health and wellness programs, organizes social and recreation activities, hosts education workshops and presentations, helps seniors access healthy food options, provides transportation assistance, connects seniors and their families with financial and in-kind support programs, and offers case management services. The department also operates the City's Senior Center.

## § A-520 Skating Rink

- A. Established. There shall be a Skating Rink Department, also known as the John A. Ryan Arena, under the direction of a Skating Rink Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The John A. Ryan Arena provides a well-maintained and accessible ice rink that provides affordable opportunities to learn and develop skills in ice sports and offers a safe and enjoyable space for recreation and competition for City residents.

## § A-521 Treasurer / Collector

- A. Established. There shall be a Treasurer/Collector Department under the supervision of a Treasurer/Collector.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Treasurer/Collector Department manages the City's cash flow, revenue collection, and debt management. It is responsible for collecting taxes and all other revenue, depositing municipal funds, and managing and reconciling the City's cash holdings and accounts receivable. The department oversees the issuance and repayment of municipal bonds and notes and invests funds to prioritize safety, liquidity, and yield. It manages the City's property and liability insurance, serves as the custodian of the retirement system's funds, maintains tax title accounts, prepares regular financial reports, and ensures compliance with all relevant state regulations. The department also ensures funding for payroll and payment of benefits and processes federal and state tax payments and filings.

The Treasurer/Collector department is also responsible for the administration of the City's public parking program.

## § A-522 Watertown Free Public Library

- A. Established. The Watertown Free Public Library is under the supervision of a Library Director. The Library Director shall report to the Board of Library Trustees. The Library Director appoints all Library staff positions
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Free Public Library provides for the free circulation of books and information technology and resources and for the maintenance of city memorabilia for the community and may receive and hold gifts, bequests, and devices for its use. The library makes available public meeting space and programming for the community.

## § A-523 Watertown Public Schools

- A. Established. The Watertown Public Schools are under the supervision of a Superintendent of Public Schools who shall be appointed by and report to the School Committee. The Superintendent of Public Schools appoints all staff positions in the Watertown Public Schools
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Public Schools is responsible for operating the public schools and ensuring students receive a free, appropriate public education in compliance with state and federal law. The department provides instruction, student services, and assessments and manages resources and facilities.

## Article VI – Administrative Policies

### § A-601 Introduction

This article establishes and describes administrative policies established for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

### § A-602 Business Hours

City Hall, the Senior Center, and the Parker Building shall be open between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays; between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on Tuesdays; and between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. on Fridays.

The Inspectional Services office shall open and close 1 hour earlier than the other City offices.

DPW shall be open between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

### § A-603 Communications

- A. It is the policy of the City that the administrative organization under the Manager's purview and multiple-member appointive organization practice effective and precise communication in all forms in order to convey all relevant goals, policies, procedures, and facts related to any and all issues which may arise in a clear, timely, and succinct manner.
- B. The City Manager shall prescribe a standard format for City stationery, including letterhead and business cards, for external written communications and a standard format for internal communications for the administrative organization under the City Manager's jurisdiction.
- C. § A-603 shall not apply to the Watertown Public Schools or the Watertown Free Public

Library.

### § A-604 Oaths of Office

All officers, members of multiple-member bodies, police officers, special police officers, constables and firefighters shall be required to take an oath of office before entering upon the discharge of duties, which oath shall be subscribed by the person taking it and shall be filed and preserved in the office of the City Clerk.

### § A-605 Human Resources

- A. It is the policy of the City to establish and maintain an equitable human resources system. This system should also promote the efficiency and economy of government, promote the morale and well-being of City employees, and promote equal employment opportunity for all employees and candidates for employment.
- B. Pursuant to the Charter, the City Manager serves as the Chief Administrative Officer of the City and has responsibility for the administration of human resources related matters and oversight of human resources practices and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s), within the limits established by appropriation, ordinance, civil service law or collective bargaining agreement.
- C. The City Manager has the authority to promulgate and direct human resources policies, practices, and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s).
- D. The City Manager is responsible for the administration of the City's classification and compensation plans adopted pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, §108a. The City Manager or the City Manager's designee shall administer the plans and shall establish such procedures as the City Manager deems necessary for the proper administration thereof.
- E. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with Mass. Gen. Laws Ch. 31 regarding civil service.
- F. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with collective bargaining agreements between the City and relevant labor unions, associations, or organizations.

### § A-606 Volunteers

The City recognizes that volunteers are an integral part of the City's government. Their participation in the process of government contributes to the uniqueness of the City's quality of life. Volunteers choose to act in recognition of social responsibility and without concern for monetary gain. The City is committed to providing adequate support, training, leadership, and recognition for all its volunteers. It expects commitment and excellence from the volunteers. The

City Manager has the right to determine duties, authorities, and appropriateness of volunteers. Following established volunteer management protocol, the City Manager has the right to both select and remove volunteers.

**Sections of Watertown City Code of Ordinances to Repeal:**

- A. Chapter 30, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 30.01: Tax Collector
  - b. 30.02: Auditor
  - c. 30.03: Administration Building Hours of Operation; Closing
  - d. 30-15 to 30-32: Personnel Regulations
- B. Chapter 31 in its entirety EXCEPT 31.69-31.74, as follows:
  - a. 31.01 to 31.06: General Regulations on Boards and Commissions
  - b. 31.15 to 31.17: Legas Services Department
  - c. 31.30 to 31.35: Recycling Advisory Board – which was already replaced by the new Solid Waste Committee
  - d. 31.50 to 31.53: Timing and Process of Appointments
  - e. 31.60 to 31.61: Commission on Disabilities
  - f. 31.62: Board of Assessors
  - g. 31.63: Board of Health
  - h. 31.64: Planning Board
  - i. 31.65: School Committee
  - j. 31.66: Board of Appeals
  - k. 31.68: Board of Election Commissioners
- C. Chapter 34, in its entirety: Purchasing
- D. Chapter 36, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 36.01 to 36.05: Community Preservation Committee
  - b. 36.06 and 36.07: Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee
  - c. 36.08 to 36.10: Public Arts and Culture Committee
  - d. 36.11 to 36.15: Solid Waste and Recycling Committee
  - e. 36.16 to 36.21: Memorialization Committee
- E. Chapter 37, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 37.01 to 37.13: Affordable Housing Trust
- F. Chapter 50, Section 50.01: Duties of Superintendent of Public Works
- G. A portion of Chapter 70, as follows:
  - a. 70.01 to 70.07: Traffic Commission
- H. A portion of Chapter 152, as follows:
  - a. 152.30; 152.31; 152.32 (A): Historic District Commission
- I. A portion of Chapter 156, as follows:
  - a. 156.07: Historical Commission

**Sections of City Code of Ordinances to amend:**

- J. Chapter 51 as follows:
  - a. Assistant Superintendent for Wires becomes Supervisor of Wiring and Street Lighting

DRAFT

September 19, 2025

February 10, 2026

City of Watertown, MA Administrative Code

Article I—Introduction .....	5
§ A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority .....	5
Article II—Agencies not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code .....	6
§ A-201 Elected Offices .....	6
§ A-202 Appointed Offices .....	6
§ A-203 Appeals, Zoning Board of .....	6
§ A-204 Election Commissioners, Board of .....	7
§ A-205 Human Rights Commission .....	7
§ A-206 Licensing Board .....	7
Article III—Multiple Member Appointive Organization .....	8
§ A-301 Offices and standards .....	8
§ A-302 Affordable Housing Trust .....	13
§ A-303 Aging, Council on .....	14
§ A-304 Assessors, Board of .....	15
§ A-305 Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee .....	15
§ A-306 Biosafety Committee .....	15
§ A-307 Community Preservation Committee .....	16
§ A-308 Conservation Commission .....	17
§ A-309 Cultural Council .....	17
§ A-310 Disability, Commission on .....	18
§ A-311 Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee .....	18
§ A-312 Health, Board of .....	19
§ A-313 Historic District Commission .....	19
§ A-314 Historical Commission .....	20
§ A-315 Memorialization Committee .....	21
§ A-316 Planning Board .....	22
§ A-317 Public Arts and Culture Committee .....	22
§ A-318 Stormwater Advisory Committee .....	23
§ A-319 Solid Waste and Recycling Advisory Committee .....	23

§ A-320 Traffic Commission .....	24
Article IV – Advisory Appointments .....	24
§ A-401 Offices and standards .....	25
§ A-402 Ad hoc committees .....	25
§ A-403 Regional governmental boards and committees .....	25
§ A-404 Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors .....	25
§ A-405 Housing Authority .....	25
§ A-406 Residents Advisory Committee .....	26
Article V – Administrative Organization .....	26
§ A-501 Offices and standards .....	26
§ A-502 Assessing .....	27
§ A-503 Auditing .....	27
§ A-504 City Clerk’s Office .....	28
§ A-505 City Manager’s Office .....	28
§ A-506 Community Development and Planning .....	28
§ A-507 Constituent Services .....	29
§ A-508 Fire .....	30
§ A-509 Human Resources .....	30
§ A-510 Human Services .....	31
§ A-511 Information Technology .....	31
§ A-512 Legal Services .....	32
§ A-513 Library .....	32
§ A-514 Police .....	32
§ A-515 Procurement .....	33
§ A-516 Public Buildings .....	33
§ A-517 Public Health .....	34
§ A-518 Public Works .....	34
§ A-519 Recreation .....	36
§ A-520 Senior Services .....	36

§ A-521 Skating Rink .....	37
§ A-522 Treasurer / Collector.....	37
Article VI – Administrative Policies.....	37
§ A-601 Introduction .....	38
§ A-602 Business Hours .....	38
§ A-603 Communications.....	38
§ A-604 Oaths of Office .....	38
§ A-605 Human Resources .....	38
§ A-606 Volunteers .....	39
Article I – Introduction .....	7
§ A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority .....	7
Article II – Elective Organization .....	8
Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization .....	10
§ A-301 Offices and standards .....	10
§ A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code .....	16
§ A-302a Appeals, Zoning Board of.....	16
§ A-302b Election Commissioners, Board of.....	17
§ A-302c Human Rights Commission .....	17
§ A-302d Licensing Board.....	17
§ A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code.....	18
§ A-303a Affordable Housing Trust .....	18
§ A-303b Aging, Council on.....	19
§ A-303c Assessors, Board of .....	20
§ A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee.....	20
§ A-303e Biosafety Committee .....	21
§ A-303f Community Preservation Committee.....	21
§ A-303g Conservation Commission .....	22
§ A-303h Cultural Council .....	23
§ A-303i Disability, Commission on.....	23

§ A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee .....	24
§ A-303k Health, Board of.....	24
§ A-303l Historic District Commission.....	24
§ A-303m Historical Commission .....	26
§ A-303n Memorialization Committee .....	26
§ A-303o Planning Board .....	27
§ A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee .....	28
§ A-303q Stormwater Committee.....	28
§ A-303r Solid Waste and Recycling Committee.....	29
§ A-303s Traffic Commission .....	29
Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation .....	30
§ A-401 Ad hoc committees.....	30
§ A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees.....	30
§ A-403 Residents Advisory Committee.....	31
Article V – Administrative Organization .....	32
§ A-501 Offices and standards .....	32
§ A-502 Assessing.....	32
§ A-503 Auditing .....	33
§ A-504 City Clerk’s Office .....	33
§ A-505 City Manager’s Office .....	34
§ A-506 Community Development and Planning .....	34
§ A-507 Constituent Services .....	35
§ A-508 Fire .....	35
§ A-509 Human Resources.....	36
§ A-510 Human Services .....	37
§ A-511 Information Technology.....	37
§ A-512 Legal Services.....	37
§ A-513 Police.....	38
§ A-514 Procurement.....	38

§ A-515 Public Buildings.....	39
§ A-516 Public Health.....	40
§ A-517 Public Works .....	40
§ A-518 Recreation.....	42
§ A-519 Senior Services.....	42
§ A-520 Skating Rink.....	42
§ A-521 Treasurer / Collector .....	43
§ A-522 Watertown Free Public Library.....	43
§ A-523 Watertown Public Schools.....	43
Article VI – Administrative Policies .....	44
§ A-601 Introduction.....	44
§ A-602 Business Hours.....	44
§ A-603 Communications.....	44
§ A-604 Oaths of Office.....	44
§ A-605 Human Resources.....	45
§ A-606 Volunteers.....	45

## Article I – Introduction

### § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority

- A. This Administrative Code is promulgated pursuant to Article 6 of the Home Rule Charter (“Charter”). Article 6 authorizes the City Manager to organize, reorganize, consolidate, or abolish City agencies. This Administrative Code will remain in effect unless modified or amended pursuant to the provisions of Article 6.
  
- B. The Administrative Code of the City of Watertown (“Code”) provides for the internal organization and administration of the government. The intention and purpose of the Code is to establish a legal, practical, and efficient plan of organization and administrative procedures that allow for and encourage the effective delivery of municipal services to the residents of the City. The duties and functions of agencies described herein are to be read broadly and serve to illustrate, but not to circumscribe, the duties and responsibilities of the agencies of the City under the Charter, Ordinances, and General Laws. The Administrative Code is to be applied harmoniously and in concert with the applicable requirements of the Charter, ordinances, and the General Laws. Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws or the Charter, the provisions of the Administrative Code shall prevail. The Administrative Code is composed of 5 parts, the purposes of which are to establish and describe the various responsibilities, authorities, and methods of administering municipal agency services. A brief description of each part follows:

Article 2: Agencies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code: This describes all bodies whose members are elected by the voters of the City, multi-member bodies that are created pursuant to the Charter, or multi-member bodies that are otherwise not subject to reorganization by Administrative Code. These descriptions are provided for informational purposes only.

Article 3: Multiple-Member Appointive Organization: This establishes and describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager unless otherwise prescribed and further delineates manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities.

Article 4: ~~Advisory Committees~~Appointments not Subject to City Council Confirmation: This establishes and describes ~~multiple-member advisory bodies and~~ City Manager appointments not subject to ~~Article 3~~confirmation by the City Council.

Article 5: Administrative Organization: This establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City. It further delineates the authorities and responsibilities of each said agency.

Article 6: Administrative Policies: This establishes administrative policies for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

## Article II – ~~Agencies not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code~~ Elective Organization

The following governmental bodies are not subject to the Administrative Code and are provided here for informational purposes only.

### ~~§ A-201 Elected Offices~~

Pursuant to the Charter, offices to be filled by the voters are as follows:

- A. A City Council elected pursuant to Charter § 2-1. Pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Acts of 1987, the City Council serves as Watertown's Redevelopment Authority with the rights, powers, privileges, and immunities of a Redevelopment Authority including but not limited to those established in G. L. Ch. 121A and 121B.
- B. A School Committee elected pursuant to Charter § 4-1.
- C. A Board of Trustees of the Public Library elected pursuant to Charter § 4-2.

### ~~§ A-202 Appointed Offices~~

~~The following sections are appointed offices established pursuant to the Charter or by special act.~~

### ~~§ A-203 Appeals, Zoning Board of~~

~~State law reference: G. L. c. Ch. 40A, §14; G. L. c. Ch. 41, § 8aAA, §81Z.~~

~~Local reference: Title XV, Ch. 155, §10.00.~~

~~Sections to replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, §31.66.~~

- ~~A. Established. There shall be a Zoning Board of Appeals consisting of 5 members serving 5-year terms and up to 2 associate members. Terms are for 2 years and expire on February 15.~~
- ~~B.A. Authorities and responsibilities. The Zoning Board of Appeals hears and decides individual cases brought by persons seeking relief from the requirements of the zoning ordinance, as provided for by the General Laws and by the City zoning ordinance. Specifically, the Board hears and decides applications for variances from the zoning~~

~~ordinance requirements. It also hears and decides applications for certain special permits and appeals relating to actions or refusals to act by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to zoning boards of appeal by the General Laws.~~

~~C. The Zoning Board of Appeals is a regulatory multiple-member body of the City.~~

#### ~~§ A-204 Election Commissioners, Board of~~

~~A. Established. Pursuant to Charter § 7-1, there is a Board of Election Commissioners consisting of 4 members, of whom 2 shall always represent each 1 of the 2 leading political parties, as defined by the General Laws. Members are appointed according to the procedures defined by Charter § 7-1(b). Terms are for 4 years and expire on April 1.~~

~~B.A. Authorities and responsibilities. The duties of the Board of Election Commissioners include performing voter registration, gathering the annual street listing or census, and the conduct of primaries, preliminaries, and elections in accordance with the General Laws and regulations. The Board establishes policies in matters dealing with municipal elections. The Board is also responsible for drawing district, ward, and precinct lines and the establishment of polling places. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of election commissioners under G. L. c. 51, § 16 A and the Charter.~~

~~C. The Board of Elections Commissioners is compensated as noted in Charter § 7.1(e).~~

~~D. The Board of Election Commissioners is a regulatory multiple-member body of the City.~~

#### ~~§ A-205 Human Rights Commission~~

~~A. Established. Pursuant to Charter § 2-11, the Human Rights Commission was established by Ch. 31, § 31.69ff of the City Code of Ordinances. The Human Rights Commission consists of 9 Commissioners appointed by the City Manager, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Terms are for 3 years and expire on April 1.~~

~~B.A. The Human Rights Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.~~

#### ~~§ A-206 Licensing Board~~

~~State law reference: Acts of 2000, Ch. 147; G. L. c. Ch. 138, § 4.~~

~~A. Established. Pursuant to Chapter 147 of the Acts of 2000, and notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law to the contrary, the City Manager is authorized to~~

~~appoint members to the Licensing Board, subject to the approval of the City Council as provided in the Charter. Said Board consists of 3 members, each of whom shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding such appointment. Members are appointed in accordance with G. L. c. 138, §4. The City Manager also appoints one alternate member, subject to the approval of the City Council. The alternate member shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding appointment and shall be appointed without regard to party enrollment. The alternate member sits on the Board at the designation of the Chair in the case of absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest on the part of any member of the Board, or in the event of a vacancy on the Board until such vacancy is filled in the manner provided for in this act.~~

~~A person appointed to the Licensing Board shall not be engaged, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, and if once appointed a member engages in such manufacture or sale, that member's office shall immediately become vacant.~~

~~Terms are 3 years and expire on February 15.~~

~~B. The Licensing Board is a regulatory multiple-member body of the City.~~

## Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization—

### § A-301 Offices and standards

#### A. Generally.

This part of the Administrative Code establishes~~describes~~ all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager and further delineates the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities. Pursuant~~Multiple-member bodies are City agencies as that term is defined in the Charter.~~

This part of the Administrative Code is divided into two sections:

§ A-302 describes multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or by ordinance. These agencies are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

§ A-303 establishes multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. Administrative orders establishing multiple-member bodies shall specify the following: membership, term of office, and authorities and responsibilities. Multiple member bodies shall be established only through amendments to the Administrative Code. Multiple-

~~member bodies are considered to be City agencies as that term is defined in the Charter~~ These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

B. Terms of office.

Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, the terms of office of multiple-member bodies shall be 3 years and shall be arranged so that one-third of the terms, or as nearly that number as possible, shall expire each year, on the annual dates noted in the table below.<sup>1</sup>

<b>Multi-member body</b>	<b>Term expiration date</b>
<u>Appeals, Zoning Board of</u>	<u>February 15</u>
Affordable Housing Trust Fund	June 30
Aging, Council on	May 15
Assessors, Board of	May 15
Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee	February 15
Biosafety Committee	July 15
Community Preservation Committee	February 1
Conservation Commission	February 15
Cultural <del>Commission</del> <u>Council</u>	May 15
Disability, Commission on	November 1
<u>Election Commissioners, Board of</u>	<u>April 1</u>
Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee	November 15
Health, Board of	First Monday in February
Historic District Commission	November 15
Historical Commission	October 1
<u>Housing Authority Board of Commissioners<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>May 15</u>
<u>Human Rights Commission</u>	<u>April 1</u>
<u>Licensing Board</u>	<u>February 1</u>
Memorialization Committee	September 15
Planning Board	February 15

<sup>1</sup> Members of multi-member bodies who were appointed prior to the creation of the Administrative Code whose terms are less or more than 3 years maintain their previously established term expiration date.

<sup>2</sup> Watertown established a Housing Authority on April 5, 1948, pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, §§ 3, 5 and City Code, Title III, Ch. 31.67. The Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, four members of the Board of Commissioners are appointed by the City Manager pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, § 5. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

Public Arts and Culture Committee	November 15
Stormwater Advisory Committee	July 15
Solid Waste and Recycling Advisory Committee	May 15
Traffic Commission	May 15
<u>Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors<sup>3</sup></u>	<u>September 15</u>

C. Method of appointment; removal

1. The City Manager appoints all members of multiple-member bodies pursuant to Charter §3-2(3)(B). Appointments take effect as follows:
  - a. Appointments that are specifically identified as not being subject to the confirmation process will become effective immediately upon notification by the City Manager to the applicant, City Clerk, and City Council.
  - b. All other appointments are forwarded to the City Council for confirmation. ~~These appointments shall become effective if the City Council fails to take any action on the 30th day an appointment within 30 days following the day on which such date notice of the appointment is filed by the City Manager with the City Council, unless the City Council shall, within such period, by majority of the full City Council, vote to reject such an appointment or has sooner voted such appointment shall be deemed to affirm it have been confirmed.~~
2. Appointments made upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. At least 90 days before the expiration of a ~~City board~~ member's term, the City Manager or their designee will notify the member in writing of the expiration date of the ~~board~~ member's term and determine whether the member wishes to serve another term.
  - b. Within 7 business days of giving the notice required in § A-301(C)(2)(a), the City Manager will post the position. If the City Manager has determined that the current member wishes to serve another term, the posting will include that information.
  - c. The City Manager will transmit ~~the City Manager's~~ their appointment to the City Council at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the term.
3. Appointments other than upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. Vacancies ~~on City boards~~ occurring other than upon expiration of term, whether due to resignation, removal, or other cause, shall be filled by appointment by the City Manager for the unexpired term subject to Council confirmation.

<sup>3</sup> The Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, pursuant to their Articles of Organization and Bylaws, the City Manager appoints 6 of their members and the Superintendent of the Public Schools appoints 3 of their members. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

- b. Upon learning of such a vacancy, the City Manager may either:
    - i. Appoint a new member from among people who ~~have~~ previously applied and ~~been~~were interviewed for a position on a multi-member body; or
    - ii. Post the position.
  - c. Preferably within 60 but not more than 90 days after learning of a vacancy, the City Manager shall transmit to the City Council ~~the City Manager's~~their appointment for confirmation.
4. All members of multiple-member bodies shall take the oath of office within 4 weeks of their appointment and must take the oath of office prior to entering upon the duties of their office. The City Clerk administers oaths of office.— and provides members with information on the Public Records Law, the Open Meeting Law, and the State Ethics Law, to which all members are subject.
  5. ~~Any~~a member of a ~~multiple~~multi-member body ~~shall be deemed to have vacated office if said member~~ fails to attend regularly scheduled meetings for a period of 3 consecutive months or 3 consecutive meetings, whichever is longer, ~~without express leave from the City Manager~~ or if such member is absent from ~~such~~their duties for the period of 1 year ~~notwithstanding, the City Manager shall notify the permission from member of the City~~intent to declare the office vacant. Within 30 days, the member may provide the Manager ~~to be absent~~in writing with a justification for their prolonged absence and their expected return to duty. The Manager in their discretion may approve the request or officially declare the office vacant.
  6. Members of multiple-member bodies that require residency as a condition of membership shall be deemed to have vacated office if said member removes from the City.
  7. Unless otherwise prescribed by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, appointed members of multi-member bodies may only be removed, notwithstanding the term established by § A-301(B), by the City Manager and subject to confirmation of their removal by the City Council.
  8. Members whose terms have expired may continue serving in a hold-over capacity until they have either been reappointed and confirmed or their successor has been appointed and qualified in their stead.
- D. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all multiple-member bodies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager and the City Clerk on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall describe activities for the calendar year ending each December 31. Where required by state, regional, or federal regulations, certain boards may be required to submit copies of their annual reports to appropriate state, regional, or federal agencies.

~~E.~~ Authority of multiple-member bodies.

~~F.E.~~ Multiple-member bodies may be:

1. Advisory, wherein the body has no legal authority to promulgate external rules or regulations, decide individual cases, or enact policy.
- ~~2. Regulatory, wherein the body may have legal authority to promulgate external rules and regulations, set charges and fees subject to approval by the City Manager, decide individual cases, and/or enact policy.~~
- ~~3.2.~~ Ministerial, wherein the body has legal authority to take actions that follow set rules and that are essentially administrative in nature.
- ~~3.~~ Quasi-judicial, wherein the body has legal authority to render decisions.
- ~~4.~~ Regulatory, wherein the body has legal authority to do one or more of the following:
  - ~~a.~~ Promulgate external rules and regulations;
  - ~~b.~~ Promulgate and enact policy.
- ~~4.5.~~ Combinations of advisory, ~~regulatory, and~~ ministerial, quasi-judicial, and regulatory.

~~G.F.~~ Multiple-member body internal organization; rules and regulations; ~~setting charges and fees.~~

1. Each multiple-member body shall, at a minimum, annually elect from its membership a Chair, Vice Chair, and Clerk, and such other officer or officers as deemed necessary or required by the General Laws. The annual election shall occur within 45 days of the date upon which terms expire. The Chair presides over all meetings of the multiple-member body and is the official representative of the multiple-member body in all proceedings before the City Council and other officials of the City. The Vice Chair performs the Chair's functions in the absence of the Chair. The Clerk is responsible for the certification of the multiple-member body's meeting minutes, observance of the Open Meeting Law, and maintenance of the journal of proceedings of the multiple-member body. The City Manager and City Clerk shall be notified of the officers of each body upon their election.
2. To acquaint new members of multiple-member bodies with the affairs which will come before them, the Chair, working with the staff liaison, shall make available to each new member the minutes of the meetings of the 2 previous years and copies of any applicable laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations governing such multiple-member body.

3. Each multiple-member body shall conduct meetings in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order to the extent applicable unless otherwise specified in federal, state, and/or local laws or regulations, and shall provide for the keeping of minutes. Such minutes shall be available for public inspection. If requested by any member, any vote shall be taken by a call of the roll, and the vote shall be recorded in the journal provided. However, if the vote is unanimous, only that fact need be recorded. A majority of ~~members presently serving on~~ the full membership of the multiple-member body shall constitute a quorum. Multiple-member bodies shall establish internal administrative rules processes for the proper function of activities under their care and control.

H.G. Time and place of meetings. The clerk of each multiple-member body is responsible for notifying the City Clerk of the regularly scheduled multiple-member body meeting times and dates for the ensuing calendar year. The notification shall also include a location for each regular meeting. This shall not prevent multiple-member bodies from amending the schedule or calling special meetings in addition to those regularly scheduled, provided that, in all instances, the provisions of the Open Meeting Law are followed. The City Clerk shall ensure posting of all meetings is consistent with the Open Meeting Law.

H.H. Authority to establish subcommittees. Each multiple-member body may, by a majority vote of its membership, establish subcommittees of the multiple-member body for the purpose of addressing a particular issue or issues. The membership of a subcommittee shall be limited to the membership of the multi-member body establishing the subcommittee. A report of their activities shall regularly be made to the full multiple-member body. Each subcommittee so established shall be subject to laws pertaining to public records and open meetings.

H.I. Eligibility for service. Any resident of Watertown is eligible to be appointed to a multiple-member body. Unless otherwise prohibited by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws, the residency requirement may be waived by the City Manager ~~in extenuating circumstances at their discretion~~. Only where expressly authorized by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws shall a City employee or elected official be appointed to serve on a multiple-member body.

K.J. Special Municipal Employees. By Order 2023-O-17, as approved on March 28, 2023, the City Council has designated members of ~~volunteer multi-member boards and committees~~ as special municipal employees pursuant to the Massachusetts Conflict of Interest Law, G. L. ~~c~~Ch. 268A, §1(n).

H.K. Staff assistance. The City Manager ~~may~~shall designate 1 or more staff liaisons to a multiple-member body. Said liaison(s) shall be subject only to the supervision of the City Manager and shall perform such duties as the City Manager may prescribe. Staff liaisons assist multiple-member bodies in the pursuit of their missions and responsibilities and the

efficient implementation of their activities by ensuring they receive objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request and recommendations based on City policies and plans. Multiple-member boards may not employ their own staff.

M.L. Operating budget. The City Manager may, through the City budget, provide operating costs for a multiple-member body. Expenditure of these funds requires approval of a majority of the multiple-member body and coordination by the staff liaison. Contracts executed using funds of the multiple-member body shall require approval and signature of the City Manager.

M. External communication. External communications generated by the multi-member appointive organization must be reviewed by the staff liaison and shall be approved by majority vote of the relevant multi-member body.

N. Compensation. Unless otherwise provided by the Charter, ordinance, or the Administrative Code, members of multiple-member bodies shall receive no compensation.

#### § A-302 Affordable Housing Trust

#### § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections describe multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or ordinance that are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

#### § A-302a Appeals, Zoning Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A, §14; G. L. Ch. 41, § 8aAA, §81Z.

Local reference: Title XV, Ch. 155, §10.00.

Sections to replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, §31.66.

A. There is a Zoning Board of Appeals consisting of 5 members serving 5-year terms and up to 2 associate members serving 2-year terms.

B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Zoning Board of Appeals hears and decides individual cases brought by persons seeking relief from the requirements of the zoning ordinance, as provided for by the General Laws and by the City zoning ordinance. Specifically, the Board hears and decides applications for variances from the zoning ordinance requirements. It also hears and decides applications for certain special permits and appeals relating to actions or refusals to act by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to zoning boards of appeal by the General Laws.

C. The Zoning Board of Appeals is a quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-302b Election Commissioners, Board of

- A. Pursuant to Charter § 7-1, there is a Board of Election Commissioners consisting of 4 members, of whom 2 shall always represent each 1 of the 2 leading political parties, as defined by the General Laws. Members are appointed according to the procedures defined by Charter § 7-1(b). Terms are for 4 years.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The duties of the Board of Election Commissioners include performing voter registration, gathering the annual street listing or census, and the conduct of primaries, preliminaries, and elections in accordance with the General Laws and regulations. The Board establishes policies in matters dealing with municipal elections. The Board is also responsible for drawing district, ward, and precinct lines and the establishment of polling places. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of election commissioners under G. L. Ch. 51, § 16 A and the Charter.
- C. The Board of Elections Commissioners may be compensated pursuant to Charter § 7.1(e).
- D. The Board of Election Commissioners is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-302c Human Rights Commission

- A. Pursuant to Charter §2-11, the Human Rights Commission was established by Ch. 31, §31.69 of the City Code of Ordinances. The Human Rights Commission consists of 9 members appointed by the City Manager, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Terms are for 3 years.
- B. The Human Rights Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-302d Licensing Board

State law reference: Acts of 2000, Ch. 147; G. L. Ch. 138, § 4.

- A. Pursuant to Chapter 147 of the Acts of 2000, and notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law to the contrary, the City Manager is authorized to appoint members to the Licensing Board, subject to the approval of the City Council as provided in the Charter. Said Board consists of 3 members, each of whom shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding such appointment. Members are appointed in accordance with G. L. Ch. 138, §4. The City Manager also appoints one alternate member, subject to the approval of the City Council. The alternate member shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding appointment and shall be appointed without regard to party enrollment. The alternate member sits on the Board at the designation of the Chair in the case of absence, inability

to act, or conflict of interest on the part of any member of the Board, or in the event of a vacancy on the Board until such vacancy is filled in the manner provided for in this act.

A person appointed to the Licensing Board shall not be engaged, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, and if once appointed a member engages in such manufacture or sale, that member's office shall immediately become vacant.

Terms are 3 years.

B. The Licensing Board is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections establish multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

### § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title II, Ch. 37; Watertown Ordinance 2021-89.

- A. Established. There shall be a Municipal Housing Trust under G. L. ~~Ch.~~ 44, § 55C, called the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, and this Trust shall have a Board of Trustees consisting of 7 Trustees, of which the City Manager or their designee shall serve as 1 Trustee.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The purpose of the Trust is to provide for the creation and preservation of affordable housing within the City for the benefit of low- to moderate-income households and for the funding of community housing, as defined in and in accordance with the provisions of G. L. ~~Ch. 44B.~~ Ch. 44B. The Trust has all the powers and authorities established through G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C. Additionally, the Affordable Housing Trust supports affordable housing development through real estate activities, including actively facilitating pre-development activities of affordable housing developers and potentially acting as an affordable housing developer. The Trust oversees the City's affordable housing monies, including but not limited to HOME funds via the West Metro HOME Consortium, Community Development Block Grant funds, and the City's Affordable Housing Trust Fund. The Trust also serves as a policy body on affordable housing matters, advocating for affordable housing and providing advice to the City administration and City Council on such matters, including but not limited to reviewing development applications which have or propose affordable housing units. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund shall have other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to

boards of trustees by the General Laws.

C. Limitations. Neither the Board of Trustees nor any Trustee, agent, or officer of the Trust shall have the authority to bind the City, except in the manner specifically authorized herein. Any debt incurred by the Trust shall not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the City, and all documents related to any debt shall contain a statement that the holder of any such debt shall have no recourse against the City, with an acknowledgement of said statement by the holder.

D. Funds paid into the Trust. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, all monies paid to the Trust in accordance with any zoning ordinance, exaction fee, or private contribution shall be paid directly into the Trust and need not be appropriated or accepted into the Trust. General revenues appropriated into the Trust become Trust property and these funds need not be further appropriated to be expended. All monies remaining in the Trust at the end of any fiscal year, whether or not expended by the Board within 1 year of the date they were appropriated into the Trust, remain Trust property. The City Treasurer/Collector shall be the custodian of the Affordable Housing Trust's funds. The Treasurer/Collector shall invest the funds in the manner authorized by state statute. Any income or proceeds received from the investment of funds shall be credited to and become part of the Trust. Expenditures by the Trust shall be processed through the warrant but shall be controlled by the provisions of G. L. eCh. 44, § 55C.

D.E. The Trust shall be of indefinite duration, unless terminated by a majority vote of the City Council in accordance with G. L. eCh. 4, § 4B, provided that an instrument of termination together with a certified copy of the City Council vote are duly recorded and/or filed with the registry. Upon termination of the Trust, subject to the payment of or making provisions for the payment of all obligations and liabilities of the Trust, the net assets of the Trust shall be transferred to the City and held by the City Council for affordable housing purposes. In making any such distribution, the Trustees may, subject to the approval of the City Council, sell all or any portion of the Trust property and distribute the net proceeds thereof or they may distribute any of the assets in kind. The powers of the Trustees shall continue until the affairs of the Trust are concluded.

E.F. The Trustees are authorized to execute a Declaration of Trust and Certificates of Trust for the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, consistent with G. L. eCh. 44, § 55C and this section, to be recorded with the Middlesex South District Registry of Deeds and filed with the Middlesex South Registry District of the Land Court.

F.G. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust fund is an advisory and regulatory ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-303303b Aging, Council on

State law reference: G. L. e. Ch. 40, § 8B

- A. Established. There shall be a Council on Aging consisting of 9 members of which at least 6 members shall be 60 years of age or older.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Council on Aging coordinates and implements programs designed to meet the needs of residents aged 60 and over. The Council surveys the elderly population to better determine their needs, problems, and concerns. The Council develops criteria for program and supportive service development based upon an assessment of needs and participates in programs offered by the commonwealth's Executive Office of Elder Affairs. The Council has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to councils on aging by the General Laws.
- C. City employees are eligible to serve as members of the Council on Aging as long as they meet all other eligibility criteria.
- D. The Council on Aging is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-~~304303c~~ Assessors, Board of

State law reference: G. L. ~~eCh.~~ 41, § 24; G. L. ~~eCh.~~ 59, § 21B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Assessors consisting of 3 members, as follows:
  - a. The Chair of the Board of Assessors shall be the Chief Assessor who shall not be subject to City Council confirmation and need not be a resident of Watertown.
  - b. Two additional members appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). While preference for these positions will be given to Watertown residents, exceptionally qualified candidates outside of Watertown may be appointed.

Members must take training and pass an examination as outlined in state law and regulations (830 CMR 58.3.1). Subject to annual appropriation, members of the Board of Assessors may be compensated.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Assessors annually makes fair cash valuation of all estates, both real and personal, subject to taxation within the City. The Board calculates and submits to the City Council for its approval the annual tax rate information necessary to meet all sums voted by the City. The Board hears and decides all questions relating to the abatement of taxes levied by it. The Board has all the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of assessors by the General Laws.
- C. The Board of Assessors is an advisory ~~and,~~ regulatory, ~~and quasi-judicial~~ multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-~~305303d~~ Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee

Sections to Replace: Title III, Ch. 36, § 36.06-36.07; Resolution No. R-2005-51.

- A. Established. There shall be a Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee consisting of not more than 9 members appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee works with City officials to: include accommodations for pedestrians and bicyclists in road resurfacing and other construction projects; increase the availability and safety of sidewalks and recreational pedestrian paths and bikeways in the City; evaluate and improve existing bicycle parking and create new facilities where appropriate; provide education to motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians to promote safety; and develop a long-range master plan designating priority routes for bicycling.
- C. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-~~306303~~e Biosafety Committee

Sections to Replace: The Board of Health created this as a subcommittee of the Board, and we recommend repealing that item and including it in the City Manager’s appointments.

- A. Established. There shall be a Biosafety Committee consisting of 5 members who need not be residents of the City:
  - a. one member of the Board of Health as designated by the Board of Health Chair
  - b. an individual, who may be a City employee, with knowledge of hazardous materials appointed by the City Manager in consultation with the Watertown Fire Chief
  - c. three additional members, preferably with experience in biotechnology, appointed pursuant to § A-301(C)
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Biosafety Committee ~~oversees all work with recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid (rDNA) and/or biologic agents and~~ advises the Board of Health with respect to issues concerning the use and handling of ~~rDNA~~recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid (rDNA) and/or biologic agents in the City.
- C. The Biosafety Committee is an advisory ~~and regulatory~~ multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-~~307303~~f Community Preservation Committee

State law reference: G. L. ~~eCh.~~ 44B.

Sections to Replace: Title III, Ch. 36, § 36.01-36.05

- A. Established. There shall be a Community Preservation Committee consisting of 9 members, 4 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 5 members prescribed by statute and not subject to City Council confirmation, as follows:
  - a. one member of the Conservation Commission established under G. L. ~~eCh.~~ 40, § 8C, as designated by the Commission

- b. one member of the Historical Commission established under G. L. ~~e~~Ch. 40, § 8D, as designated by the Commission
  - c. one member of the Planning Board established under G. L. ~~e~~Ch. 41, § 81A, as designated by the Board
  - d. one member of the Housing Authority established under G. L. ~~e~~Ch. 121B, § 3, as designated by the Authority
  - e. one member, who may be a City employee, appointed by the City Manager to represent the interests of parks and open space.
- B. **Authorities and Responsibilities.** The Community Preservation Committee makes recommendations for the use of community preservation funds for initiatives related to open space, outdoor recreation, historic resources, and community housing. The Community Preservation Committee studies community preservation needs, opportunities, and resources; solicits input from other multiple-member bodies and holds an annual public hearing to solicit public input; prepares a community preservation plan and application process for vetting project proposals; votes on a slate of project recommendations and submits them to the City Council; submits an annual budget to the City Council; and keeps records regarding all Committee meetings, project applications, funding recommendations, and annual budgetary reports. The Committee shall, each fiscal year, recommend to the City Manager an operational and administrative budget, which cannot exceed the limits established in the General Laws. The Community Preservation Committee has all of the other powers, duties and responsibilities that are given to Community Preservation Committees by the General Laws.
- C. The Community Preservation Committee is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-~~308303~~**g** Conservation Commission

State law reference: G. L. ~~e~~Ch. 40, § 8C; G. L. ~~e~~Ch. 131, § 40; 310 CMR 10.

Local reference: Ch. 154

- A. **Established.** There shall be a Conservation Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. **Authorities and responsibilities.** The Conservation Commission protects, promotes, and enhances the quality of the natural resources within the City, especially wetlands and water resources. The Conservation Commission is responsible for the preservation and protection of floodplains, water bodies, and other wetlands within the City. The Commission is responsible for the stewardship of the City's conservation lands. The Commission has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to conservation commissions by the General Laws and the wetlands ordinance.
- C. The Conservation Commission is an advisory and ~~regulatory~~**quasi-judicial** multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-~~309~~303h Cultural Council

State law reference: G. L. ~~c.~~ Ch. 10, § 58.

- A. Established. There shall be a Cultural Council consisting of not less than 5 nor more than 22 members appointed by the City Manager. Each member may serve a maximum of 2 consecutive terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Cultural Council promotes excellence, access, education, and diversity in the arts, humanities, and interpretive sciences. The Cultural Council is funded in large part by the Mass Cultural Council and each year distributes this funding to organizations, schools, and individuals to provide initiatives in these areas. Duties of Council members include review and discussion of grant applications at least once a year, administration of funds, record and bookkeeping, and ongoing communication with the Mass Cultural Council. The Cultural Council shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to cultural councils by the General Laws.
- C. The Cultural Council is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-~~310~~303i Disability, Commission on

State law reference: G. L. ~~c.~~ Title VII, Ch. 40, § 8J.

- A. Established. There shall be a Commission on Disability consisting of 9 members, 8 of whom are appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 City Councilor appointed by the City Council President. The majority of members must be people with disabilities, and 1 member must have a member of their immediate family with a disability.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Commission on Disability researches local concerns experienced by people with disabilities and their families; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with state and federal laws affecting people with disabilities; coordinates or carries out programs designed to meet the needs of people with disabilities and their families; assists with the development of policies, procedures, and services affecting people with disabilities and their families; provides closed captioning for City Council meetings; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance in all matters pertaining to disability; and helps coordinate activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes. The Commission on Disability shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to disability commissions by the General Laws.
- C. The Commission on Disability is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-~~311~~303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee

Local reference: Resolution #38, adopted on June 24, 2003.

- A. Established. There shall be an Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee consisting of 97 members, at least 1 of whom shall have expertise in energy conservation.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee researches energy use and greenhouse gas emissions; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with relevant national, regional, and state laws, regulations, and programs that aim to reduce greenhouse gas emissions; reviews and makes recommendations about policies, procedures, activities, and facilities of departments, boards, or agencies of the City as they relate to energy conservation and emissions reduction; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance to individuals, public agencies, businesses, and organizations in matters relating to energy conservation and emissions reduction; and coordinates activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes.
- C. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-~~312~~303k Health, Board of

State law reference: G. L. ~~6~~. Ch. 111, § 26-33.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Health consisting of 3 members, 1 of whom must be a physician.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Health fulfills its duties under the General Laws including enforcement of the state sanitary and environmental codes, reporting diseases dangerous to public health, and enforcement of other applicable state and local laws and regulations. The Board of Health determines the health needs of the community and the health services available to the community in terms of the size and characteristics of the population, specific health problems, and environmental conditions. The Board of Health shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of health by the General Laws.
- C. The Board of Health is an advisory ~~and~~, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

§ A-~~313~~303l Historic District Commission

State law reference: G. L. ~~6~~, Ch. 40C, §§ 1-17.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152.30, 152.31, 153.32(A)

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152; Ordinance 16-4-23-2002.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historic District Commission consisting of 7 members, including:
- a. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Historical Society of Watertown, or in its absence, by Historic New England
  - b. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the local American Institute of Architects chapter
  - c. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Massachusetts Association of Realtors
  - d. 1 member who is a resident of and/or property owner in the Mount Auburn Street Historic District
  - e. 3 other individuals with interests and concerns in historic preservation who need not be residents of the district.

If within 30 days after submission of a written request for nominees to any of the organizations herein named no nominations have been made, the City Manager may proceed to appoint the Commission without nominations by the organization.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Historic District Commission administers the Mount Auburn Street Historic District and seeks to preserve and protect the distinctive characteristics of buildings and places significant in the history of the commonwealth and its cities and towns. The Historic District Commission maintains and improves the settings of those buildings and places and encourages new designs compatible with existing buildings in the district. The Historic District Commission reviews exterior architectural features from the public way and can prevent demolitions and inappropriate alternations within the district.

The authority of the Historic District Commission shall not extend to the review of the following categories, structures, or architectural features:

- a. Terraces, walks, sidewalks, driveways, street lighting, and traffic lighting provided that any structure is substantially at grade level
- b. Storm doors and windows, screens, and window air conditioners
- c. The color of paint
- d. The color of materials used on roofs
- e. The reconstruction, substantially similar in exterior design, of a building, structure, or exterior architectural feature damaged or destroyed by fire, storm or other disaster, provided the reconstruction is begun within 1 year thereafter and carried forward with due diligence
- f. The ordinary maintenance, repair, or replacement of any exterior architectural feature which does not involve a change in design, material, or the outward appearance thereof or landscaping with plants, trees, or shrubs

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent meeting the requirements certified by a duly authorized public officer to be necessary for the public safety, nor construed to prevent any construction or alteration under a permit issued prior to the effective date of

this section.

- C. The Historic District Commission is an advisory and regulatoryquasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-314303m Historical Commission

State Law Reference: Mass Gen law Ch 40 8

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 156.07

Local reference: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 153, and remainder of Ch. 156; Ordinance 2023-0-54; Ordinance 2, § 1, 1-12-2010; Ordinance 97-10-28-1997.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historical Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The mission of the Historical Commission is to preserve, protect, and advocate for the City's historical and archaeological resources. The Commission's responsibilities include promoting awareness of historic landmarks; recommending designation of new landmarks; implementing the demolition delay ordinance; researching places of historic or archaeological value; conducting educational outreach to the community; and establishing long-lasting protection of these resources for future generations. The Commission promotes public awareness and appreciation of landmarks by maintaining a list of landmarks, distributing materials explaining their significance and, with the agreement of property owners, providing identifying signs and explanatory materials. The Commission assists owners of landmarks by providing preservation guides and information regarding maintenance, restoration, rehabilitation, tax benefits, grants, and listings on the National Register of Historic Places. The Commission cooperates with the Massachusetts Historical Commission and the state archaeologist and renders opinions and recommendations to the City Council, City departments, and the public.
- C. The Historical Commission is an advisory and regulatoryquasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-315303n Memorialization Committee

Sections to Replace: City Code Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16 to 36.21

- A. Established. There shall be a Memorialization Committee consisting of the City Manager or their designee, a member of the City Council as designated by the Council President, and 3 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). The City Manager's designee may be a City employee.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Memorialization Committee will serve to provide a systematic, consistent, and transparent approach for making recommendations to the City Council for the naming of all public spaces and the installation of all memorial objects

in public spaces, except for veteran memorials and dedications, pursuant to the City Code of Ordinances, Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16ff. Public spaces include but are not limited to parks, playgrounds, and other open spaces; streets, squares, and intersections; and City buildings under the City Manager’s jurisdiction. The Watertown Public Library building and buildings, structures, and facilities on school property are excluded.

The Committee reviews matters involving memorialization upon referral by the City Manager or the City Council and allows for public participation in their process of developing recommendations for the City Council. To the extent the Committee recommends naming public spaces in honor of specific individuals, the Committee considers the following: (i) the public interest to be served by honoring the individual; (ii) the leadership role or distinguished service of the individual, considering the quality of contribution along with the length of service; and (iii) the association the individual has with the proposed naming location. The Committee seeks to honor those who represent the broad diversity of individuals who have contributed to the City.

The Committee may recommend that requestors for the installation of memorial objects in public spaces pay a reasonable fee to cover associated costs of the purchase, installation, and maintenance of the object. Recommendations made by the Committee are not binding and are subject to consideration by the City Council in their discretion.

The City Council has sole authority to remove or replace the naming of any public space or memorial object if, with the passage of time, it determines the public interest is no longer being served by such naming.

- C. The Memorialization Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-~~316303~~o Planning Board

State law reference: G. L. ~~Ch.~~ 40A; Ch. 41, §§ 81A-81J.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, § 31.64; Ordinance 2024-0-28.

- A. Established. There shall be a Planning Board consisting of 5 members and 1 associate member.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Planning Board shall be empowered to carry out all duties entrusted to it by law and regulation, including, but not limited to, development of a comprehensive plan and administration of the Subdivision Control Law pursuant to G. L. ~~Ch.~~ 41, as well as actions pursuant to the Zoning Act, G. L. ~~Ch.~~ 40A. The Planning Board shall also have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to planning boards by the General Laws, the Charter, and the City Code of Ordinances.

The associate member shall be entitled to participate in all Planning Board meetings and discussions, but shall have no vote unless the Planning Board Chair shall designate the

associate member to sit as a member for the sole purpose of acting on a special permit application upon the absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest of any member of the Planning Board or upon a vacancy on the Planning Board.

- C. The Planning Board is an advisory and ~~regulatory~~quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-~~317303~~303p Public Arts and Culture Committee

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 36, §§ 36.08-36.10; Resolution No. 2021-R-23

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Arts and Culture Committee consisting of 9 members: 8 appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 Cultural Council member designated by the Cultural Council annually for a term of 1 year.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Public Arts and Culture Committee advises the City and makes recommendations on art in public places and cultural and community life, especially programming that enhances the public realm, engages community life and cultural diversity, and fosters social cohesion. Art in public places may include permanent, semi-permanent, temporary, and ephemeral artworks and activations that create a vibrant, welcoming, inclusive, and connected public realm.
- C. The Public Arts and Culture Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-~~318303~~303q Stormwater-~~Advisory~~ Committee

Local reference: City Code, Title IX, Ch. 97; City Council Resolution 36-R-2009-36; Stormwater Rules and Regulations, 2021.

- A. Established. There shall be a Stormwater ~~Advisory~~ Committee consisting of 7 members:
  - a. ~~43~~ 43 resident members, ~~32~~ 32 of whom shall be appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 of whom shall be appointed by the City Council President, and at least 2 of whom shall have relevant professional experience related to stormwater management
  - b. The ~~assistant City Manager for community development and planning~~Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager  
The ~~director of public works or their designee as approved by the City Manager~~Conservation Agent.
  - c. ~~The conservation agent.~~
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Stormwater-~~Advisory~~ Committee advises the department of public works by reviewing and making recommendations on stormwater ordinances and related regulations, identifying and advocating for stormwater funding through grants or other sources, developing educational programs to increase public awareness of stormwater management, and performing any other tasks relevant to assisting the department with the implementation of best practices for stormwater

management.

- C. The Stormwater ~~Advisory~~ Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-~~319303r~~ Solid Waste and Recycling ~~Advisory~~ Committee

Sections to Remove: City Code, Title III, Ch. 36, §§ 36.11-36.15

Local Reference: City Council Resolution 2022-R-1

- A. Established. There shall be a Solid Waste and Recycling ~~Advisory~~ Committee consisting of 6 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling ~~Advisory~~ Committee is advisory to the Department of Public Works with the following responsibilities: research and make recommendations on recycling and reduction of solid waste; increase public awareness for recycling and reduction of solid waste; identify and implement community-based initiatives to divert material from the waste stream; and perform other tasks related to best practices for recycling and reduction of solid waste in accordance with the commonwealth's solid waste master plan.
- C. The Solid Waste and Recycling ~~Advisory~~ Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-~~320303s~~ Traffic Commission

Sections to Remove: City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70.01 – 70.07

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70; Ordinance 15-0-2001-15 and Ordinance 2024-O-82 (Traffic Rules and Regulations).

- A. Established. There shall be a Traffic Commission consisting of 9 members:
  - a. The Chief of Police or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - b. The Chief of the Fire Department or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - d. The City Engineer or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - e. The ~~Director of the Department of~~ Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - f. Four residents representing a broad range of road users including pedestrians, transit users, bicyclists, motorists, and commercial users appointed pursuant to § A-301(C).
- B. Staff liaisons. The City Manager shall designate a staff liaison to arrange meetings, supply records, obtain data, prepare reports, and attend to the other duties as shall be decided by the Commission. The Police Chief shall designate a Police liaison to the Commission who shall provide recommendations to the Commission based upon best practices in

community policing.

- C. Authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Commission shall suggest and advise the City Manager in ways and means to regulate traffic in the City with a view towards implementing the City's comprehensive plan and complete streets strategies, reducing crashes, addressing traffic congestion, and increasing safety for motor vehicle drivers and passengers, pedestrians, bicyclists, and users of alternative modes of transportation. The Commission shall study and make recommendations on road and design projects and any proposed addition or deletion of crosswalks, stop signs, traffic signals, signage, parking meters, or parking spaces, as well as on any proposed traffic calming measures or traffic directional changes.
- D. All traffic rules and orders, complaints, or suggestions relative to traffic conditions in the City shall be submitted through the staff liaison to the Traffic Commission for study and recommendations before being acted on by the City Manager.
- E. The Traffic Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.–

## Article IV – ~~Advisory~~ Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation

### ~~§ A-401 Offices and standards~~

~~Generally.~~ This part of the Administrative Code describes ~~multiple-member advisory bodies and~~ City Manager appointments not subject to ~~§ A-301 and further delineates~~ confirmation by the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities City Council.

### ~~§ A-402~~ 401 Ad hoc committees

Ad hoc committees may be appointed by the City Manager for the purpose of assisting the City Manager in carrying out the City Manager's responsibilities. ~~Advisory~~ Ad hoc committees shall have no official authority on behalf of the City and shall not be considered a board, commission, committee, or subcommittee of the City. Appointments to ~~advisory~~ ad hoc committees are not subject to City Council confirmation. These committees dissolve once their purposes are accomplished. Appointments are not subject to § A-301.

### ~~§ A-403~~ 402 Regional governmental boards and committees

The City's representatives to regional governmental boards and committees shall be appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to City Council confirmation unless otherwise required

by law. These regional government boards and committees include but are not limited to the Metropolitan Area Planning Council, Massachusetts Port Authority Advisory Committee, Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Advisory Board, and Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Advisory Board.

#### ~~§ A-404 Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors~~

~~The City Manager appoints 6 of the members and the superintendent of the public schools appoints 3 of the members of the Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors pursuant to their Articles of Organization and Bylaws.~~

#### ~~§ A-405 Housing Authority~~

~~State Law Reference: G. L. c. 121B, §§ 3, 5.~~

~~Local reference: Town Meeting of 1947 Article 3 and Town Meeting of 1948 Article 25~~

~~Sections to be Removed: City Code, Title VII, Ch. 31.67~~

~~A. Established. The City of Watertown, determining and declaring there is a need for providing dwellings available for families of low income at a rent they can afford in the City, determines that a Housing Authority is needed and provides for organization of the Housing Authority. The Housing Authority is established, consisting of 5 members with 5-year terms that expire May 15, of which 4 are appointed by the City Manager and confirmed by the City Council, including one tenant and one union member submitted pursuant to G. L. c. 121B, § 5, and 1 appointed by the Governor of the Commonwealth.~~

#### ~~§ A-403~~

~~B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Housing Authority is responsible for managing Housing Authority properties and systems in accordance with state and federal policies and guidelines.~~

#### ~~§ A-406 Residents Advisory Committee~~

~~Local reference: Charter § 3-7.~~

A. Established. There shall be a Residents Advisory Committee, consisting of up to 5 members with 3-year terms that expire January 1. Members of the Residents Advisory Committee are appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Residents Advisory Committee assists with recruitment, evaluation, and selection of candidates for appointment to the City's volunteer multiple-member bodies. The Resident Advisory Committee works with the City Manager to establish policies and practices to actively encourage a diverse pool of applicants, recognizing the importance of diversity in appointments, including, but not limited to, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, and ethnicity.

- C. The Residents Advisory Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article V – Administrative Organization

### § A-501 Offices and standards

- A. Generally. This part of the Administrative Code establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City and broadly highlights the authorities and responsibilities of each.
- B. Supervision. All administrative agencies, except the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools, are under the jurisdiction and supervision of the City Manager. The City Manager shall be responsible for appointing all Department Heads and staff, except with respect to the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools. The Department of Public Buildings is under the joint supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The City Manager may assign daily oversight of individual agencies to 1 or more of the Assistant City Manager or Deputy City Manager positions, by providing notice of such oversight assignments to the City Council and providing an updated organizational chart with these assignments on the City’s website.
- C. Coordination of operations. The City Manager coordinates the operation of the administrative agencies under their jurisdiction by implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter— § 3-2.
- D. City Council coordination. ~~Administrative agencies provide professional support to the City Council primarily through the City Manager.~~ All agencies under the jurisdiction of the City Manager ensure that the City Council receives objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request to better assist the City Council in its legislative and policy decision-making process. The transmittal of reports between the City Council and these agencies shall be routed through the City Manager.
- E. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all agencies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall be completed each April and describe the activities of the previous calendar year

### § A-502 Assessing

- A. Established. There shall be an Assessing Department under the supervision of a Chief Assessor.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Assessing Department creates and maintains a

database that includes property characteristics and ownership information for every parcel within the City. This information forms the basis for the department to apportion the tax levy fairly and equitably among all the taxpaying accounts. In addition, the department administers motor vehicle excise tax, acts on statutory exemptions, and considers abatements regarding property values.

#### § A-503 Auditing

- A. Established. There shall be an Auditing Department under the supervision of a City Auditor. The City Auditor is appointed by the City Council under Charter § 2-7a and supervised by the City Council President under Charter § 2-7f. All additional Auditing department staff positions are appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Auditor shall have and perform for the City all powers and duties prescribed by the provisions of the General Laws governing municipal auditors and accountants.
  - b. The City shall cause to be made annually, with the approval of the City Council, an outside audit of the books and accounts of the City. The audits shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards and shall be presented to the City Council upon its completion.
  - c. The outside audit shall be performed by an external auditor or public accountant who meets the independent standards set forth under the generally accepted government auditing standards. The outside auditor shall have an appropriate background and training in municipal account systems.
  - d. The Auditing Department is responsible for ensuring the City's financial reports are accurate and legally compliant. The City Auditor oversees the financial management of City agencies by verifying cash balances, maintaining financial records, and compiling statements on expenditures and appropriations. The City Auditor examines all original bills, vouchers, and accounts to verify financial accuracy and legal compliance, scrutinizes all bills and payrolls, and issues warrants for payment if found correct. The Auditing department has the right to reject fraudulent, excessive, or unlawful claims. The City Auditor maintains custody of all City contracts and produces year-end statements detailing budgeted versus actual spending and future budget estimates for the City Manager and City Council as well as assists in developing the annual budget, capital improvement programs, and long-term financial forecasts.

#### § A-504 City Clerk's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Clerk's Office under the supervision of a City Clerk.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for maintaining vital

records (birth, marriage, death) and preserving the City's official and historical documents. The City Clerk is the keeper of the City seal, and administers oaths to elected and appointed officials, ~~and serves as the public records access officer~~. The office supports the Board of Election Commissions and administers elections and the annual City census. The department intakes and ensures appropriate response to public records requests and receives and forwards legal claims to the City's insurer. It ensures all employees and members of multi-member bodies complete the state-mandated training in the Conflict of Interest Law. The department provides members of multi-member bodies with the Open Meeting Law and posts public meeting notices. It coordinates the issuance of a variety of licenses and supports the Licensing Board. The City Clerk carries out all other duties required by state law.

### § A-505 City Manager's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Manager's Office under the supervision of a City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Manager's Office supports the City Manager in implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.

### § A-506 Community Development and Planning

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Community Development and Planning under the supervision of an Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning. The Department of Community Development and Planning is responsible for developing and implementing the City's Comprehensive Plan, area plans, and related programs and policies. The Department of Community Development and Planning shall have the following divisions: Community Design, Inspectional Services, and Planning and Zoning; and the following teams: Code Enforcement, Events, and Sustainability.
- B. Community Design Division authorities and responsibilities. The Community Design Division focuses on enhancing the quality of life and attracting investment in the City by pursuing urban design programs; parks, open space, and public realm improvements; arts and culture activities; historic preservation; and strategic engagement with the business community.
- C. Inspectional Services Division authorities and responsibilities. The Inspectional Services Division protects community health, welfare, and safety by enforcing codes as they pertain to the safe construction and operation of buildings, including building, electrical, and plumbing and gas codes.
- D. Planning and Zoning Division authorities and responsibilities. The Planning and Zoning Division is responsible for coordinating planning activities related to transportation,

housing, and land use, including updating and implementing the City's zoning ordinance.

- E. Code Enforcement Team authorities and responsibilities. The Code Enforcement Team enforces all zoning ordinances and general City ordinances, enforces decisions of the Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals, and educates the public about the City's codes and regulations.
- F. Events Team authorities and responsibilities. The Events Team is responsible for the organization, promotion, and planning of City-sponsored events, festivals, and activities, as well as the operation and management of the Commander's Mansion, a historic event venue owned by the City.
- G. Sustainability Team authorities and responsibilities. The Sustainability Team is responsible for development and implementation of the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan as well as policies and programs to achieve the goals established in the plan to reduce the City's contribution to climate change and enhance the City's ability to prepare for its impacts.

#### § A-507 Constituent Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Constituent Services Department under the supervision of a Director of Constituent Services.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Constituent Services Department manages the 311 Service Center and is responsible for managing all incoming inquiries, concerns, comments, and questions. The department is also responsible for logging non-emergency requests or guiding constituents on how to do so. It collaborates with departments to ensure that these requests are completed promptly and that constituents are informed about the status of their requests in a timely manner. Additionally, the Constituent Services Department contributes to the improvement of City government through accurate and consistent service delivery measurements. The Constituent Services Department upholds the highest quality assurance standards and serves as a bridge between the community and the government, keeping accurate records of customer interactions, requests, and feedback.

#### § A-508 Fire

- A. Established. There shall be a Fire Department under the supervision of a Fire Chief, who shall also function as the Emergency Management Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Fire Department takes all necessary steps for the extinguishment of fires and the mitigation of hazardous incidents within the City, including the utilization of

all necessary personnel and equipment, the destruction of any building or structure, and the removal of any obstruction for the purpose of checking or extinguishing fires or hazardous incidents. The department provides emergency medical services to include initial patient care and ambulance transportation to area hospitals. The department assists in the re-establishment of order in the event of civil disturbance, disaster, riot, or any other declared emergency. The department investigates the causes of all fires and provides written reports of all suspected arson and inspects all buildings and structures as provided for by the state fire code. The department establishes the location, relocation, or removal of all public fire alarm boxes.

- b. The Fire Department shall also function as the Emergency Management Department to carry out emergency management duties prescribed in the General Laws and local ordinances. The department provides planning, resources, communication, and recovery services in support of emergencies within the City. The department updates and maintains emergency plans including the comprehensive emergency management plan and affiliated hazardous materials emergency response plans.

#### § A-509 Human Resources

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Resources Department under the supervision of a Human Resources Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Resources Department advises and assists the City Manager and department heads on a broad range of personnel matters, including position classification, compensation levels, employee and labor relations, grievances, and disciplinary actions. The department is responsible for the development, implementation, and administration of personnel policies and the City's classification and compensation plans. The department participates in collective bargaining negotiations and administers the provisions of collective bargaining agreements. It also plans, develops, and supervises training programs and professional development initiatives. The department is further responsible for developing and coordinating policies aimed at recruiting and retaining a diverse and qualified workforce. It ensures compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local labor and employment laws. Additionally, the department oversees the City's unemployment insurance program, the workers' compensation program, and administration of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA). The department also identifies strategies that help foster a positive, inclusive, and respectful work environment that supports employee engagement, wellbeing, and professional growth.

## § A-510 Human Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Services Department under the supervision of a Human Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Services Department is responsible for the coordination and administration of the City's human services programs, community partnerships, and referral pathways to address housing insecurity, food access, economic need, community wellness, and support for migrants, veterans, and people with disabilities.

## § A-511 Information Technology

- A. Established. There shall be an Information Technology Department under the supervision of a Chief Technology Officer.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Information Technology Department is responsible for managing the storage, security, and integrity of all electronic data in the custody of the City; enhancing and managing the City's networks to provide high-speed, transparent, and highly functional connectivity among all information and communication resources; assisting all departments in the selection and setup of all software, equipment, and applications; developing new solutions and applications to address current and future needs for all departments and employees; and providing other services and taking other actions as prudent and assigned to ensure the prompt delivery of services.

## § A-512 Legal Services

- A. Established. The City Manager, with the approval of the City Council, shall appoint an individual or legal firm to serve as City Attorney and oversee legal services for the City. Individuals tasked to provide legal services to the City shall be members in good standing of the Massachusetts bar.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. In addition to any statutory requirements or specific assignments by the City Manager, the legal services department or firm is responsible to counsel and advise all executive offices, boards, committees, and commissions in all legal matters, represent the City in all legal proceedings by or against the City, provide legal opinions, and assist in legal matters. The City Manager shall have full authority as agent of the City to institute and prosecute suits in the name of the City or its officers in the City Manager's official capacity and to appear and defend suits brought against its officers in their official capacity, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of the City Council or provided by law. The City Manager may institute, prosecute, defend, compromise, and settle claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings brought by, on behalf of, or against the City except that in no case shall a settlement be so made by a payment of more than \$20,000

without a vote of authority by the City Council. The City Manager may also employ special counsel whenever he or she deems it necessary.

#### § A-513 ~~Library~~Police

~~A. Established. There shall be a Watertown Free Public Library under the supervision of a Library Director. The Library Director shall report to the Board of Library Trustees. The Library Director appoints all Library staff positions.~~

~~B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Free Public Library provides for the free circulation of books and information technology and resources and for the maintenance of City memorabilia for the community and may receive and hold gifts, bequests, and devices for its use. The Library makes available public meeting space and programming for the community.~~

#### § A-514 Police

- A. Established. There shall be a Police Department under the supervision of a Chief of Police.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Police Department is responsible for enhancing community safety and quality of life through proactive crime prevention, protecting life and property, preserving public peace, upholding the law, and ensuring emergency preparedness. The department undertakes criminal enforcement, traffic enforcement, and civil disposition in accordance with relevant federal, state, and local law. It engages in mutual aid and interagency cooperation as directed by the Police Chief and adheres to state standards for officer certification and training. The Police Chief is the licensing authority for firearms-related matters.

#### § A-~~515~~514 Procurement

- A. Established. There shall be a Procurement Department under the supervision of a Procurement Director. ~~The provisions of G. L. c. 30B are incorporated by reference into this section.~~ The City Manager is hereby designated as the Chief Procurement Officer for all purposes pursuant to this chapter. The Procurement Director shall exercise general authority over the procurement process as set out in the General Laws and such additional responsibilities as may be delegated to the Procurement Director from time to time by the City Manager. Any power, authority, judgment, determination, control, supervision, or discretion that may be exercised by the Procurement Director under this chapter, or any policies and procedures established from time to time by the Procurement Director with the approval of the City Manager, may also be exercised by the City Manager, at the City Manager's election.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities: The procurement department is responsible for

managing the acquisition of goods, services, and construction to ensure that purchases are made legally, transparently, efficiently, and in a way that maximizes public value in accordance with ~~G. L. c. 30B~~state procurement law. The department approves purchase orders and encumbers funds through the requisition process. It prepares and distributes requests for proposals, invitations for bids, and other solicitations. The department administrates procurement proceedings, issues contract awards, prepares contract documents for execution, and ensures that contracts are reviewed and executed by the appropriate City officials. The department keeps a central file of all executed contracts. The department is also responsible for the disposition of surplus supplies and the acquisition and disposal of real property.

#### § A-~~516515~~ Public Buildings

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Buildings under the supervision of a Director of Public Buildings who is under the supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The Public Buildings Department is responsible for managing, maintaining, and improving all City and School buildings. The Public Buildings Department shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Construction and Capital Projects, Energy Management, and Operations.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Construction and Capital Projects Division authorities and responsibilities. The Construction and Capital Projects Division is responsible for planning, managing, and delivering construction and renovation projects, including capital project planning, stakeholder coordination, regulatory compliance, contract and vendor management, and budget and schedule oversight.
- D. Energy Management Division authorities and responsibilities. The Energy Management Division is responsible for reducing energy consumption and improving sustainability in City and School buildings consistent with the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan, including energy use monitoring and analysis, energy-efficiency project planning and implementation, policy, and program development, and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations.
- E. Operations Division authorities and responsibilities. The Operations Division is responsible for the day-to-day management and maintenance of City and School buildings, including custodial services, preventive maintenance, repairs, and snow and ice response.

## § A-517516 Public Health

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Health Department under the supervision of a Public Health Director, in accordance with G. L. [cCh. 111](#), §§ 26-33.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities: The Public Health Department is responsible for the promotion and protection of public health through education, outreach, and enforcement of Board of Health regulations, the state sanitary code, the state environmental code, and other public health regulations. The department investigates complaints, conducts inspections, and issues permits, licenses, and certificates. It advances disease prevention and health promotion by investigating communicable disease outbreaks, coordinating public events like vaccine clinics and blood pressure screenings, and educating the public about health risks and healthy behaviors. The department is responsible for responding to concerns related to rodents and developing and implementing strategies to control the rodent population. It manages the City's animal control program, enforcing relevant state and local regulations, responding to concerns about domestic and wild animals, conducting animal inspections, and issuing rabies quarantines.

## § A-518517 Public Works

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Works under the supervision of a Director of Public Works. The Department of Public Works is responsible for the planning, construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of essential public infrastructure systems. The Department of Public Works shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Engineering, Fleet, Parks and Cemeteries, Solid Waste and Recycling, Streets Lighting and Wiring, Streets and Sidewalks, Traffic Control, Urban Forestry, and Public Utilities.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Engineering Division authorities and responsibilities. The Engineering Division is responsible for the planning, design, oversight, and management of public infrastructure projects including streets, sidewalks, water, sewer, and stormwater. It assesses the condition of public infrastructure to develop capital improvement plan recommendations. The division is responsible for reviewing and issuing permits for construction, excavation, and street openings and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations. It maintains custody of all engineering plans and records for the City.
- D. Fleet Division authorities and responsibilities. The Fleet Division is responsible for the maintenance, repair, inspection, and disposal of all City-owned vehicles and equipment except for police cruisers. The division maintains asset management, record keeping, and

fuel management systems; is responsible for lifecycle and replacement planning and for implementing strategies to reduce fuel use, emissions, and environmental impact; ensures compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations; and prepares vehicles for snow and ice operations.

- E. Parks and Cemeteries Division authorities and responsibilities. The Parks and Cemeteries Division is responsible for the maintenance and care of all public parks and landscaped areas as well as the operation, maintenance, and administration of City-owned cemeteries. The division prepares athletic fields for use and ensures that natural and artificial turf, landscaping, irrigation systems, fencing, lighting, and park and playground surfaces and equipment are clean, safe, and properly maintained. The division is responsible for burial operations, monument and marker oversight, administration and records management, long-term planning of cemetery spaces, and the maintenance of cemetery grounds.
- F. Solid Waste and Recycling Division authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Division is responsible for managing how the City collects, disposes of, and recycles waste in an efficient, environmentally responsible, and legally compliant way. The division develops and manages programs and conducts public outreach to achieve zero waste and sustainability goals.
- G. Public Utilities division authorities and responsibilities. The Public Utilities Division is responsible for maintaining and operating the City's essential underground infrastructure – water, sewer, and stormwater drain systems – to ensure reliable service delivery, public health, and environmental protection. The division is responsible for maintaining and operating all elements of these systems including water mains, valves, and hydrants; sewer mains and utility holes; and stormwater catch basins, culverts, and drainage pipes. It is responsible for installing and maintaining water meters and issuing water bills and the City's cross-connection control program, and it supports water quality and stormwater outfall testing as needed.
- H. Street Lighting and Wiring Division authorities and responsibilities. The Street Lighting and Wiring Division is responsible for the installation, repair, and maintenance of streetlights and lights in parking lots, parks, and other public spaces as well as the City's fire alarm system. The division ensures that all systems comply with electrical codes and safety regulations, and it maintains an inventory and records of all electrical infrastructure.
- I. Streets and Sidewalks Division authorities and responsibilities. The Streets and Sidewalks Division is responsible for the safe operation of the City's streets, sidewalks, and related infrastructure. It is responsible for maintenance and repair; ensuring sidewalks, curbs, and ramps are safe for pedestrians and compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act; managing pavement markings; sweeping of roads and parking lots; and overseeing the department of public works' snow and ice response.
- J. Traffic Control Division authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Control Division is responsible for managing and maintaining systems that regulate the safe and efficient

movement of vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. It is responsible for enhancing traffic safety, minimizing congestion, and supporting orderly transportation by installing, maintaining, and improving traffic signal and sign systems.

- K. Urban Forestry Division authorities and responsibilities. The Urban Forestry Division is responsible for promoting a healthy, safe, and sustainable urban forest that enhances environmental quality, public safety, and community wellbeing. It plans and implements tree planting initiatives to increase canopy cover and biodiversity; proactively and reactively prunes trees to maximize growth and ensure safety; identifies and assesses hazardous trees or limbs and mitigates risk; maintains a tree inventory; and promotes the benefits of a healthy urban tree canopy. The Tree Warden enforces the Public Shade Tree Law as outlined in G. L. [cCh. 87](#).

#### § A-[519518](#) Recreation

- A. Established. There shall be a Recreation Department under the supervision of a Recreation Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Recreation Department is responsible for establishing, coordinating, and implementing community recreation programs for all residents; supporting celebrations, festivals, and public events; and coordinating recreational activities within City parks and facilities, including scheduling and permits.

#### § A-[520519](#) Senior Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Senior Services Department under the supervision of a Senior Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Senior Services Department is responsible for supporting the health, wellbeing, and independence of seniors in the community by providing programs, services, and resources that help seniors stay active, connected, and informed. The department offers health and wellness programs, organizes social and recreation activities, hosts education workshops and presentations, helps seniors access healthy food options, provides transportation assistance, connects seniors and their families with financial and in-kind support programs, and offers case management services. The department also operates the City's Senior Center.

#### § A-[521520](#) Skating Rink

- A. Established. There shall be a Skating Rink Department, also known as the John A. Ryan Arena, under the direction of a Skating Rink Manager.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The John A. Ryan Arena provides a well-maintained and accessible ice rink that provides affordable opportunities to learn and develop skills in ice sports and offers a safe and enjoyable space for recreation and competition for City residents.

#### § A-522521 Treasurer / Collector

- A. Established. There shall be a Treasurer/Collector Department under the supervision of a Treasurer/Collector.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Treasurer/Collector Department manages the City's cash flow, revenue collection, and debt management. It is responsible for collecting taxes and all other revenue, depositing municipal funds, and managing and reconciling the City's cash holdings and accounts receivable. The department oversees the issuance and repayment of municipal bonds and notes and invests funds to prioritize safety, liquidity, and yield. It manages the City's property and liability insurance, serves as the custodian of the retirement system's funds, maintains tax title accounts, prepares regular financial reports, and ensures compliance with all relevant state regulations. The department also ensures funding for payroll and payment of benefits and processes federal and state tax payments and filings.

The Treasurer/Collector department is also responsible for the administration of the City's public parking program.

#### § A-522 Watertown Free Public Library

- A. Established. The Watertown Free Public Library is under the supervision of a Library Director. The Library Director shall report to the Board of Library Trustees. The Library Director appoints all Library staff positions
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Free Public Library provides for the free circulation of books and information technology and resources and for the maintenance of city memorabilia for the community and may receive and hold gifts, bequests, and devices for its use. The library makes available public meeting space and programming for the community.

#### § A-523 Watertown Public Schools

- A. Established. The Watertown Public Schools are under the supervision of a Superintendent of Public Schools who shall be appointed by and report to the School Committee. The Superintendent of Public Schools appoints all staff positions in the Watertown Public Schools

B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Public Schools is responsible for operating the public schools and ensuring students receive a free, appropriate public education in compliance with state and federal law. The department provides instruction, student services, and assessments and manages resources and facilities.

## Article VI – Administrative Policies

### § A-601 Introduction

This article establishes and describes administrative policies established for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

### § A-602 Business Hours

City Hall, the Senior Center, and the Parker Building shall be open between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays; between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on Tuesdays; and between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. on Fridays.

The Inspectional Services office shall open and close 1 hour earlier than the other City offices.

DPW shall be open between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

### § A-603 Communications

- A. It is the policy of the City that the ~~elective administrative~~ organization, under the Manager's purview and multiple-member appointive ~~organization, and administrative~~ organization practice effective and precise communication in all forms in order to convey all relevant goals, policies, procedures, and facts related to any and all issues which may arise in a clear, timely, and succinct manner.—
- B. The City Manager shall prescribe a standard format for City stationery, including letterhead, and business cards, ~~notepads, and other supplies~~ for external written communications and a standard format for internal communications for ~~all departments and agencies~~ the administrative organization under the City Manager's jurisdiction.—
- C. § A-603 shall not apply to the ~~City Council, the School Department, Watertown Public Schools~~ or the Watertown Free Public Library.

### § A-604 Oaths of Office

All officers, members of multiple-member bodies, police officers, special police officers, constables and firefighters shall be required to take an oath of office before entering upon the

discharge of duties, which oath shall be subscribed by the person taking it and shall be filed and preserved in the office of the City Clerk.

#### § A-605 Human Resources

- A. It is the policy of the City to establish and maintain an equitable human resources system. This system should also promote the efficiency and economy of government, promote the morale and well-being of City employees, and promote equal employment opportunity for all employees and candidates for employment.
- B. Pursuant to the Charter, the City Manager serves as the Chief Administrative Officer of the City and has responsibility for the administration of human resources related matters and oversight of human resources practices and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s), within the limits established by appropriation, ordinance, civil service law or collective bargaining agreement.
- C. The City Manager has the authority to promulgate and direct human resources policies, practices, and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s).
- D. The City Manager is responsible for the administration of the City's classification and compensation plans adopted pursuant to G. L. [cCh. 41, §108a](#). The City Manager or the City Manager's designee shall administer the plans and shall establish such procedures as the City Manager deems necessary for the proper administration thereof.
- E. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with Mass. Gen. Laws Ch. 31 regarding civil service.
- F. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with collective bargaining agreements between the City and relevant labor unions, associations, or organizations.

#### § A-606 Volunteers

The City recognizes that volunteers are an integral part of the City's government. Their participation in the process of government contributes to the uniqueness of the City's quality of life. Volunteers choose to act in recognition of social responsibility and without concern for monetary gain. The City is committed to providing adequate support, training, leadership, and recognition for all its volunteers. It expects commitment and excellence from the volunteers. The City [Manager](#) has the right to determine duties, authorities, and appropriateness of volunteers. Following established volunteer management protocol, the City [Manager](#) has the right to both select and remove volunteers.

**Sections of Watertown City Code of Ordinances to Repeal:**

- A. Chapter 30, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 30.01: Tax Collector
  - b. 30.02: Auditor
  - c. 30.03: Administration Building Hours of Operation; Closing
  - d. 30-15 to 30-32: Personnel Regulations
- B. ~~Section~~Chapter 31 in its entirety EXCEPT 31.69-31.74, as follows:
  - a. 31.01 to 31.06: General Regulations on Boards and Commissions
  - b. 31.15 to 31.17: Legas Services Department
  - c. 31.30 to 31.35: Recycling Advisory Board – which was already replaced by the new Solid Waste Committee
  - d. 31.50 to 31.53: Timing and Process of Appointments
  - e. 31.60 to 31.61: Commission on Disabilities
  - f. 31.62: Board of Assessors
  - g. 31.63: Board of Health
  - h. 31.64: Planning Board
  - i. 31.65: School Committee
  - j. 31.66: Board of Appeals
  - ~~k. 31.67: Housing Authority~~
  - l.k. 31.68: Board of Election Commissioners
- C. ~~Section~~Chapter 34, in its entirety: Purchasing
- D. ~~Section~~Chapter 36, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 36.01 to 36.05: Community Preservation Committee
  - b. 36.06 and 36.07: Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee
  - c. 36.08 to 36.10: Public Arts and Culture Committee
  - d. 36.11 to 36.15: Solid Waste and Recycling Committee
  - e. 36.16 to 36.21: Memorialization Committee
- E. ~~Section~~Chapter 37, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 37.01 to 37.13: Affordable Housing Trust
- F. Chapter 50, Section 50.01: Duties of Superintendent of Public Works
- F.G. A portion of ~~Section~~Chapter 70, as follows:
  - a. 70.01 to 70.07: Traffic Commission
- G.H. A portion of ~~Section~~Chapter 152, as follows:
  - a. 152.30; 152.31; 152.32 (A): Historic District Commission
- H.I. A portion of ~~Section~~Chapter 156, as follows:
  - a. 156.07: Historical Commission

**Sections of City Code of Ordinances to amend:**

- ~~I. Section 50 as follows:~~
  - ~~a. Superintendent of Public Works becomes Director of Public Works~~
- J. ~~Section~~Chapter 51 as follows:
  - a. Assistant Superintendent for Wires becomes Supervisor of Wiring and Street Lighting

February 10, 2026  
City of Watertown, MA Administrative Code

Amended March 24, 2026

Article I – Introduction ..... 5

    § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority ..... 5

Article II – Elective Organization..... 6

Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization ..... 6

    § A-301 Offices and standards..... 6

    § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 11

    § A-302a Appeals, Zoning Board of ..... 11

    § A-302b Election Commissioners, Board of..... 12

    § A-302c Human Rights Commission..... 12

    § A-302d Licensing Board ..... 13

    § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 13

    § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust..... 13

    § A-303b Aging, Council on ..... 15

    § A-303c Assessors, Board of..... 15

    § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee..... 16

    § A-303e Biosafety Committee..... 16

    § A-303f Community Preservation Committee..... 17

    § A-303g Conservation Commission..... 17

    § A-303h Cultural Council..... 18

    § A-303i Disability, Commission on ..... 18

    § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee..... 19

    § A-303k Health, Board of ..... 19

    § A-303l Historic District Commission ..... 20

    § A-303m Historical Commission..... 21

    § A-303n Memorialization Committee ..... 22

    § A-303o Planning Board..... 22

    § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee..... 23

    § A-303q Stormwater Committee ..... 23

    § A-303r Solid Waste and Recycling Committee ..... 24

§ A-303s Traffic Commission .....	24
Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation .....	25
§ A-401 Ad hoc committees .....	25
§ A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees .....	26
§ A-403 Residents Advisory Committee .....	26
Article V – Administrative Organization.....	26
§ A-501 Offices and standards.....	26
§ A-502 Assessing.....	27
§ A-503 Auditing.....	27
§ A-504 City Clerk’s Office .....	28
§ A-505 City Manager’s Office .....	28
§ A-506 Community Development and Planning.....	29
§ A-507 Constituent Services.....	29
§ A-508 Fire .....	30
§ A-509 Human Resources .....	30
§ A-510 Human Services.....	31
§ A-511 Information Technology .....	31
§ A-512 Legal Services.....	32
§ A-513 Police.....	32
§ A-514 Procurement .....	32
§ A-515 Public Buildings .....	33
§ A-516 Public Health .....	34
§ A-517 Public Works .....	34
§ A-518 Recreation .....	36
§ A-519 Senior Services.....	36
§ A-520 Skating Rink.....	37
§ A-521 Treasurer / Collector .....	37
§ A-522 Watertown Free Public Library.....	37
§ A-523 Watertown Public Schools .....	38

Article VI – Administrative Policies ..... 38

    § A-601 Introduction ..... 38

    § A-602 Business Hours ..... 38

    § A-603 Communications ..... 38

    § A-604 Oaths of Office ..... 39

    § A-605 Human Resources ..... 39

    § A-606 Volunteers ..... 39

## Article I – Introduction

### § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority

- A. This Administrative Code is promulgated pursuant to Article 6 of the Home Rule Charter (“Charter”). Article 6 authorizes the City Manager to organize, reorganize, consolidate, or abolish City agencies. This Administrative Code will remain in effect unless modified or amended pursuant to the provisions of Article 6.
- B. The Administrative Code of the City of Watertown (“Code”) provides for the internal organization and administration of the government. The intention and purpose of the Code is to establish a legal, practical, and efficient plan of organization and administrative procedures that allow for and encourage the effective delivery of municipal services to the residents of the City. The duties and functions of agencies described herein are to be read broadly and serve to illustrate, but not to circumscribe, the duties and responsibilities of the agencies of the City under the Charter, Ordinances, and General Laws. The Administrative Code is to be applied harmoniously and in concert with the applicable requirements of the Charter, ordinances, and the General Laws. Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws or the Charter, the provisions of the Administrative Code shall prevail. The Administrative Code is composed of 5 parts, the purposes of which are to establish and describe the various responsibilities, authorities, and methods of administering municipal agency services. A brief description of each part follows:

Article 2: Agencies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code: This describes all bodies whose members are elected by the voters of the City, multi-member bodies that are created pursuant to the Charter, or multi-member bodies that are otherwise not subject to reorganization by Administrative Code. These descriptions are provided for informational purposes only.

Article 3: Multiple-Member Appointive Organization: This establishes and describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager unless otherwise prescribed and further delineates manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities.

Article 4: Appointments not Subject to City Council Confirmation: This establishes and describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

Article 5: Administrative Organization: This establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City. It further delineates the authorities and responsibilities of each said agency.

Article 6: Administrative Policies: This establishes administrative policies for the purpose

of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

## Article II – Elective Organization

The following governmental bodies are not subject to the Administrative Code and are provided here for informational purposes only.

Pursuant to the Charter, offices to be filled by the voters are as follows:

- A. A City Council elected pursuant to Charter § 2-1. Pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Acts of 1987, the City Council serves as Watertown's Redevelopment Authority with the rights, powers, privileges, and immunities of a Redevelopment Authority including but not limited to those established in G. L. Ch. 121A and 121B.
- B. A School Committee elected pursuant to Charter § 4-1.
- C. A Board of Trustees of the Public Library elected pursuant to Charter § 4-2.

## Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization

### § A-301 Offices and standards

- A. Generally.

This part of the Administrative Code describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager and further delineates the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities. Multiple-member bodies are City agencies as that term is defined in the Charter.

This part of the Administrative Code is divided into two sections:

§ A-302 describes multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or by ordinance. These agencies are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

§ A-303 establishes multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

- B. Terms of office.

Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, the terms of office of multiple-member bodies shall be 3 years and shall be arranged so that one-third of the terms, or as nearly that number as possible, shall expire each year, on the annual dates noted in the table below.<sup>1</sup>

<b>Multi-member body</b>	<b>Term expiration date</b>
Appeals, Zoning Board of	February 15
Affordable Housing Trust Fund	June 30
Aging, Council on	May 15
Assessors, Board of	May 15
Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee	February 15
Biosafety Committee	July 15
Community Preservation Committee	February 1
Conservation Commission	February 15
Cultural Council	May 15
Disability, Commission on	November 1
Election Commissioners, Board of	April 1
Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee	November 15
Health, Board of	First Monday in February
Historic District Commission	November 15
Historical Commission	October 1
Housing Authority Board of Commissioners <sup>2</sup>	May 15
Human Rights Commission	April 1
Licensing Board	February 1
Memorialization Committee	September 15
Planning Board	February 15
Public Arts and Culture Committee	November 15
Stormwater <del>Advisory</del> Committee	July 15
Solid Waste and Recycling <del>Advisory</del> Committee	May 15
Traffic Commission	May 15
Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors <sup>3</sup>	September 15

<sup>1</sup> Members of multi-member bodies who were appointed prior to the creation of the Administrative Code whose terms are less or more than 3 years maintain their previously established term expiration date.

<sup>2</sup> Watertown established a Housing Authority on April 5, 1948, pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, §§ 3, 5 and City Code, Title III, Ch. 31.67. The Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, four members of the Board of Commissioners are appointed by the City Manager pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, § 5. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

<sup>3</sup> The Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, pursuant to their Articles of Organization and Bylaws, the City Manager appoints 6 of their members and the Superintendent of the Public Schools appoints 3 of their members. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

C. Method of appointment; removal

1. The City Manager appoints all members of multiple-member bodies pursuant to Charter §3-2(3)(B). Appointments take effect as follows:
  - a. Appointments that are specifically identified as not being subject to the confirmation process will become effective immediately upon notification by the City Manager to the applicant, City Clerk, and City Council.
  - b. All other appointments are forwarded to the City Council for confirmation. If the City Council fails to take any action on an appointment within 30 days following the date notice of the appointment is filed by the City Manager with the City Council, such appointment shall be deemed to have been confirmed.
2. Appointments made upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. At least 90 days before the expiration of a member's term, the City Manager or their designee will notify the member in writing of the expiration date of the member's term and determine whether the member wishes to serve another term.
  - b. Within 7 business days of giving the notice required in § A-301(C)(2)(a), the City Manager will post the position. If the City Manager has determined that the current member wishes to serve another term, the posting will include that information.
  - c. The City Manager will transmit their appointment to the City Council at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the term.
3. Appointments other than upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. Vacancies occurring other than upon expiration of term, whether due to resignation, removal, or other cause, shall be filled by appointment by the City Manager for the unexpired term subject to Council confirmation.
  - b. Upon learning of such a vacancy, the City Manager may either:
    - i. Appoint a new member from among people who previously applied and were interviewed for a position on a multi-member body; or
    - ii. Post the position.
  - c. Preferably within 60 but not more than 90 days after learning of a vacancy, the City Manager shall transmit to the City Council their appointment for confirmation.
4. All members of multiple-member bodies shall take the oath of office within 4 weeks of their appointment and must take the oath of office prior to entering upon the duties of their office. The City Clerk administers oaths of office and provides members with information on the Public Records Law, the Open Meeting Law, and the State Ethics Law, to which all members are subject.
5. If a member of a multi-member body fails to attend regularly scheduled meetings for a period of 3 consecutive months or 3 consecutive meetings, whichever is longer, or

if such member is absent from their duties for the period of 1 year, the City Manager shall notify the member of the intent to declare the office vacant. Within 30 days, the member may provide the Manager in writing with a justification for their prolonged absence and their expected return to duty. The Manager in their discretion may approve the request or officially declare the office vacant.

6. Members of multiple-member bodies that require residency as a condition of membership shall be deemed to have vacated office if said member removes from the City.
  7. Unless otherwise prescribed by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, appointed members of multi-member bodies may only be removed, notwithstanding the term established by § A-301(B), by the City Manager and subject to confirmation of their removal by the City Council.
  8. Members whose terms have expired may continue serving in a hold-over capacity until they have either been reappointed and confirmed or their successor has been appointed and qualified in their stead.
- D. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all multiple-member bodies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager and the City Clerk on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall describe activities for the calendar year ending each December 31. Where required by state, regional, or federal regulations, certain boards may be required to submit copies of their annual reports to appropriate state, regional, or federal agencies.
- E. Authority of multiple-member bodies. Multiple-member bodies may be:
1. Advisory, wherein the body has no legal authority to promulgate external rules or regulations, decide individual cases, or enact policy.
  2. Ministerial, wherein the body has legal authority to take actions that follow set rules and that are essentially administrative in nature.
  3. Quasi-judicial, wherein the body has legal authority to render decisions.
  4. Regulatory, wherein the body has legal authority to do one or more of the following:
    - a. Promulgate external rules and regulations;
    - b. Promulgate and enact policy.
  5. Combinations of advisory, ministerial, quasi-judicial, and regulatory.
- F. Multiple-member body internal organization; rules and regulations.

1. Each multiple-member body shall, at a minimum, annually elect from its membership a Chair, Vice Chair, and Clerk, and such other officer or officers as deemed necessary or required by the General Laws. The annual election shall occur within 45 days of the date upon which terms expire. The Chair presides over all meetings of the multiple-member body and is the official representative of the multiple-member body in all proceedings before the City Council and other officials of the City. The Vice Chair performs the Chair's functions in the absence of the Chair. The Clerk is responsible for the certification of the multiple-member body's meeting minutes, observance of the Open Meeting Law, and maintenance of the journal of proceedings of the multiple-member body. The City Manager and City Clerk shall be notified of the officers of each body upon their election.
  2. To acquaint new members of multiple-member bodies with the affairs which will come before them, the Chair, working with the staff liaison, shall make available to each new member the minutes of the meetings of the 2 previous years and copies of any applicable laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations governing such multiple-member body.
  3. Each multiple-member body shall conduct meetings in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order to the extent applicable unless otherwise specified in federal, state, and/or local laws or regulations, and shall provide for the keeping of minutes. Such minutes shall be available for public inspection. If requested by any member, any vote shall be taken by a call of the roll, and the vote shall be recorded in the journal provided. However, if the vote is unanimous, only that fact need be recorded. A majority of the full membership of the multiple-member body shall constitute a quorum. Multiple-member bodies shall establish internal administrative rules processes for the proper function of activities under their care and control.
- G. Time and place of meetings. The clerk of each multiple-member body is responsible for notifying the City Clerk of the regularly scheduled multiple-member body meeting times and dates for the ensuing calendar year. The notification shall also include a location for each regular meeting. This shall not prevent multiple-member bodies from amending the schedule or calling special meetings in addition to those regularly scheduled, provided that, in all instances, the provisions of the Open Meeting Law are followed. The City Clerk shall ensure posting of all meetings is consistent with the Open Meeting Law.
- H. Authority to establish subcommittees. Each multiple-member body may, by a majority vote of its membership, establish subcommittees of the multiple-member body for the purpose of addressing a particular issue or issues. The membership of a subcommittee shall be limited to the membership of the multi-member body establishing the subcommittee. A report of their activities shall regularly be made to the full multiple-member body. Each subcommittee so established shall be subject to laws pertaining to public records and open meetings.

- I. Eligibility for service. Any resident of Watertown is eligible to be appointed to a multiple-member body. Unless otherwise prohibited by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws, the residency requirement may be waived by the City Manager at their discretion. Only where expressly authorized by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws shall a City employee or elected official be appointed to serve on a multiple-member body.
- J. Special Municipal Employees. By Order 2023-O-17, as approved on March 28, 2023, the City Council has designated members of multi-member boards as special municipal employees pursuant to the Massachusetts Conflict of Interest Law, G. L. Ch. 268A, §1(n).
- K. Staff assistance. The City Manager shall designate 1 or more staff liaisons to a multiple-member body. Said liaison(s) shall be subject only to the supervision of the City Manager and shall perform such duties as the City Manager may prescribe. Staff liaisons assist multiple-member bodies in the pursuit of their missions and responsibilities and the efficient implementation of their activities by ensuring they receive objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request and recommendations based on City policies and plans. Multiple-member boards may not employ their own staff.
- L. Operating budget. The City Manager may, through the City budget, provide operating costs for a multiple-member body. Expenditure of these funds requires approval of a majority of the multiple-member body and coordination by the staff liaison. Contracts executed using funds of the multiple-member body shall require approval and signature of the City Manager.
- M. External communication. External communications generated by the multi-member appointive organization must be reviewed by the staff liaison and shall be approved by majority vote of the relevant multi-member body.
- N. Compensation. Unless otherwise provided by the Charter, ordinance, or the Administrative Code, members of multiple-member bodies shall receive no compensation.

### § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections describe multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or ordinance that are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

#### § A-302a Appeals, Zoning Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A, §14; G. L. Ch. 41, § 8aAA, §81Z.

Local reference: Title XV, Ch. 155, §10.00.

Sections to replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, §31.66.

- A. There is a Zoning Board of Appeals consisting of 5 members serving 5-year terms and up to 2 associate members serving 2-year terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Zoning Board of Appeals hears and decides individual cases brought by persons seeking relief from the requirements of the zoning ordinance, as provided for by the General Laws and by the City zoning ordinance. Specifically, the Board hears and decides applications for variances from the zoning ordinance requirements. It also hears and decides applications for certain special permits and appeals relating to actions or refusals to act by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to zoning boards of appeal by the General Laws.
- C. The Zoning Board of Appeals is a quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302b Election Commissioners, Board of

- A. Pursuant to Charter § 7-1, there is a Board of Election Commissioners consisting of 4 members, of whom 2 shall always represent each 1 of the 2 leading political parties, as defined by the General Laws. Members are appointed according to the procedures defined by Charter § 7-1(b). Terms are for 4 years.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The duties of the Board of Election Commissioners include performing voter registration, gathering the annual street listing or census, and the conduct of primaries, preliminaries, and elections in accordance with the General Laws and regulations. The Board establishes policies in matters dealing with municipal elections. The Board is also responsible for drawing district, ward, and precinct lines and the establishment of polling places. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of election commissioners under G. L. Ch. 51, § 16 A and the Charter.
- C. The Board of Elections Commissioners may be compensated pursuant to Charter § 7.1(e).
- D. The Board of Election Commissioners is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302c Human Rights Commission

- A. Pursuant to Charter §2-11, the Human Rights Commission was established by Ch. 31, §31.69 of the City Code of Ordinances. The Human Rights Commission consists of 9 members appointed by the City Manager, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Terms are for 3 years.
- B. The Human Rights Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-302d Licensing Board

State law reference: Acts of 2000, Ch. 147; G. L. Ch. 138, § 4.

- A. Pursuant to Chapter 147 of the Acts of 2000, and notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law to the contrary, the City Manager is authorized to appoint members to the Licensing Board, subject to the approval of the City Council as provided in the Charter. Said Board consists of 3 members, each of whom shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding such appointment. Members are appointed in accordance with G. L. Ch. 138, §4. The City Manager also appoints one alternate member, subject to the approval of the City Council. The alternate member shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding appointment and shall be appointed without regard to party enrollment. The alternate member sits on the Board at the designation of the Chair in the case of absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest on the part of any member of the Board, or in the event of a vacancy on the Board until such vacancy is filled in the manner provided for in this act.

A person appointed to the Licensing Board shall not be engaged, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, and if once appointed a member engages in such manufacture or sale, that member's office shall immediately become vacant.

Terms are 3 years.

- B. The Licensing Board is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections establish multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

### § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title II, Ch. 37; Watertown Ordinance 2021-89.

- A. Established. There shall be a Municipal Housing Trust under G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C, called the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, and this Trust shall have a Board of Trustees consisting of 7 Trustees, of which the City Manager or their designee shall serve as 1 Trustee.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The purpose of the Trust is to provide for the creation and preservation of affordable housing within the City for the benefit of low- to moderate-income households and for the funding of community housing, as defined in and in accordance with the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44B. The Trust has all the powers and authorities established through G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C. Additionally, the Affordable Housing Trust supports affordable housing development through real estate activities, including actively facilitating pre-development activities of affordable housing developers and potentially acting as an affordable housing developer. The Trust oversees the City's affordable housing monies, including but not limited to HOME funds via the West Metro HOME Consortium, Community Development Block Grant funds, and the City's Affordable Housing Trust Fund. The Trust also serves as a policy body on affordable housing matters, advocating for affordable housing and providing advice to the City administration and City Council on such matters, including but not limited to reviewing development applications which have or propose affordable housing units. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund shall have other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of trustees by the General Laws.
  
- C. Limitations. Neither the Board of Trustees nor any Trustee, agent, or officer of the Trust shall have the authority to bind the City, except in the manner specifically authorized herein. Any debt incurred by the Trust shall not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the City, and all documents related to any debt shall contain a statement that the holder of any such debt shall have no recourse against the City, with an acknowledgement of said statement by the holder.
  
- D. Funds paid into the Trust. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, all monies paid to the Trust in accordance with any zoning ordinance, exaction fee, or private contribution shall be paid directly into the Trust and need not be appropriated or accepted into the Trust. General revenues appropriated into the Trust become Trust property and these funds need not be further appropriated to be expended. All monies remaining in the Trust at the end of any fiscal year, whether or not expended by the Board within 1 year of the date they were appropriated into the Trust, remain Trust property. The City Treasurer/Collector shall be the custodian of the Affordable Housing Trust's funds. The Treasurer/Collector shall invest the funds in the manner authorized by state statute. Any income or proceeds received from the investment of funds shall be credited to and become part of the Trust. Expenditures by the Trust shall be processed through the warrant but shall be controlled by the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.
  
- E. The Trust shall be of indefinite duration, unless terminated by a majority vote of the City Council in accordance with G. L. Ch. 4, § 4B, provided that an instrument of termination together with a certified copy of the City Council vote are duly recorded and/or filed with the registry. Upon termination of the Trust, subject to the payment of or making provisions for the payment of all obligations and liabilities of the Trust, the net assets of the Trust shall be transferred to the City and held by the City Council for affordable housing purposes. In making any such distribution, the Trustees may, subject to the

approval of the City Council, sell all or any portion of the Trust property and distribute the net proceeds thereof or they may distribute any of the assets in kind. The powers of the Trustees shall continue until the affairs of the Trust are concluded.

- F. The Trustees are authorized to execute a Declaration of Trust and Certificates of Trust for the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, consistent with G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C and this section, to be recorded with the Middlesex South District Registry of Deeds and filed with the Middlesex South Registry District of the Land Court.
- G. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust fund is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303b Aging, Council on

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8B

- A. Established. There shall be a Council on Aging consisting of 9 members of which at least 6 members shall be 60 years of age or older.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Council on Aging coordinates and implements programs designed to meet the needs of residents aged 60 and over. The Council surveys the elderly population to better determine their needs, problems, and concerns. The Council develops criteria for program and supportive service development based upon an assessment of needs and participates in programs offered by the commonwealth's Executive Office of Elder Affairs. The Council has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to councils on aging by the General Laws.
- C. City employees are eligible to serve as members of the Council on Aging as long as they meet all other eligibility criteria.
- D. The Council on Aging is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303c Assessors, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 41, § 24; G. L. Ch. 59, § 21B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Assessors consisting of 3 members, as follows:
  - a. The Chair of the Board of Assessors shall be the Chief Assessor who shall not be subject to City Council confirmation and need not be a resident of Watertown.
  - b. Two additional members appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). While preference for these positions will be given to Watertown residents, exceptionally qualified candidates outside of Watertown may be appointed.

Members must take training and pass an examination as outlined in state law and regulations (830 CMR 58.3.1). Subject to annual appropriation, members of the Board of

Assessors may be compensated.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Assessors annually makes fair cash valuation of all estates, both real and personal, subject to taxation within the City. The Board calculates and submits to the City Council for its approval the annual tax rate information necessary to meet all sums voted by the City. The Board hears and decides all questions relating to the abatement of taxes levied by it. The Board has all the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of assessors by the General Laws.
- C. The Board of Assessors is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee

Sections to Replace: Title III, Ch. 36, § 36.06-36.07; Resolution No. R-2005-51.

- A. Established. There shall be a Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee consisting of not more than 9 members appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee works with City officials to: include accommodations for pedestrians and bicyclists in road resurfacing and other construction projects; increase the availability and safety of sidewalks and recreational pedestrian paths and bikeways in the City; evaluate and improve existing bicycle parking and create new facilities where appropriate; provide education to motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians to promote safety; and develop a long-range master plan designating priority routes for bicycling.
- C. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303e Biosafety Committee

Sections to Replace: The Board of Health created this as a subcommittee of the Board, and we recommend repealing that item and including it in the City Manager's appointments.

- A. Established. There shall be a Biosafety Committee consisting of 5 members who need not be residents of the City:
  - a. one member of the Board of Health as designated by the Board of Health Chair
  - b. an individual, who may be a City employee, with knowledge of hazardous materials appointed by the City Manager in consultation with the Watertown Fire Chief
  - c. three additional members, preferably with experience in biotechnology, appointed pursuant to § A-301(C)
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Biosafety Committee advises the Board of Health with respect to issues concerning the use and handling of recombinant deoxyribonucleic

acid (rDNA) and/or biologic agents in the City.

C. The Biosafety Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303f Community Preservation Committee

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44B.

Sections to Replace: Title III, Ch. 36, § 36.01-36.05

- A. Established. There shall be a Community Preservation Committee consisting of 9 members, 4 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 5 members prescribed by statute and not subject to City Council confirmation, as follows:
- a. one member of the Conservation Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C, as designated by the Commission
  - b. one member of the Historical Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8D, as designated by the Commission
  - c. one member of the Planning Board established under G. L. Ch. 41, § 81A, as designated by the Board
  - d. one member of the Housing Authority established under G. L. Ch. 121B, § 3, as designated by the Authority
  - e. one member, who may be a City employee, appointed by the City Manager to represent the interests of parks and open space.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Community Preservation Committee makes recommendations for the use of community preservation funds for initiatives related to open space, outdoor recreation, historic resources, and community housing. The Community Preservation Committee studies community preservation needs, opportunities, and resources; solicits input from other multiple-member bodies and holds an annual public hearing to solicit public input; prepares a community preservation plan and application process for vetting project proposals; votes on a slate of project recommendations and submits them to the City Council; submits an annual budget to the City Council; and keeps records regarding all Committee meetings, project applications, funding recommendations, and annual budgetary reports. The Committee shall, each fiscal year, recommend to the City Manager an operational and administrative budget, which cannot exceed the limits established in the General Laws. The Community Preservation Committee has all of the other powers, duties and responsibilities that are given to Community Preservation Committees by the General Laws.
- C. The Community Preservation Committee is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303g Conservation Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C; G. L. Ch. 131, § 40; 310 CMR 10.

Local reference: Ch. 154

- A. Established. There shall be a Conservation Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Conservation Commission protects, promotes, and enhances the quality of the natural resources within the City, especially wetlands and water resources. The Conservation Commission is responsible for the preservation and protection of floodplains, water bodies, and other wetlands within the City. The Commission is responsible for the stewardship of the City's conservation lands. The Commission has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to conservation commissions by the General Laws and the wetlands ordinance.
- C. The Conservation Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303h Cultural Council

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 10, § 58.

- A. Established. There shall be a Cultural Council consisting of not less than 5 nor more than 22 members appointed by the City Manager. Each member may serve a maximum of 2 consecutive terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Cultural Council promotes excellence, access, education, and diversity in the arts, humanities, and interpretive sciences. The Cultural Council is funded in large part by the Mass Cultural Council and each year distributes this funding to organizations, schools, and individuals to provide initiatives in these areas. Duties of Council members include review and discussion of grant applications at least once a year, administration of funds, record and bookkeeping, and ongoing communication with the Mass Cultural Council. The Cultural Council shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to cultural councils by the General Laws.
- C. The Cultural Council is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303i Disability, Commission on

State law reference: G. L. Title VII, Ch. 40, § 8J.

- A. Established. There shall be a Commission on Disability consisting of 9 members, 8 of whom are appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 City Councilor appointed by the City Council President. The majority of members must be people with disabilities, and 1 member must have a member of their immediate family with a disability.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Commission on Disability researches local concerns experienced by people with disabilities and their families; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with state and federal laws affecting

people with disabilities; coordinates or carries out programs designed to meet the needs of people with disabilities and their families; assists with the development of policies, procedures, and services affecting people with disabilities and their families; provides closed captioning for City Council meetings; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance in all matters pertaining to disability; and helps coordinate activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes. The Commission on Disability shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to disability commissions by the General Laws.

- C. The Commission on Disability is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee

Local reference: Resolution #38, adopted on June 24, 2003.

- A. Established. There shall be an Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee consisting of 7 members, at least 1 of whom shall have expertise in energy conservation.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee researches energy use and greenhouse gas emissions; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with relevant national, regional, and state laws, regulations, and programs that aim to reduce greenhouse gas emissions; reviews and makes recommendations about policies, procedures, activities, and facilities of departments, boards, or agencies of the City as they relate to energy conservation and emissions reduction; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance to individuals, public agencies, businesses, and organizations in matters relating to energy conservation and emissions reduction; and coordinates activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes.
- C. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303k Health, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 111, § 26-33.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Health consisting of 3 members, 1 of whom must be a physician.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Health fulfills its duties under the General Laws including enforcement of the state sanitary and environmental codes, reporting diseases dangerous to public health, and enforcement of other applicable state and local laws and regulations. The Board of Health determines the health needs of the community and the health services available to the community in terms of the size and characteristics

of the population, specific health problems, and environmental conditions. The Board of Health shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of health by the General Laws.

- C. The Board of Health is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303I Historic District Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40C, §§ 1-17.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152.30, 152.31, 153.32(A)

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152; Ordinance 16-4-23-2002.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historic District Commission consisting of 7 members, including:
  - a. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Historical Society of Watertown, or in its absence, by Historic New England
  - b. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the local American Institute of Architects chapter
  - c. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Massachusetts Association of Realtors
  - d. 1 member who is a resident of and/or property owner in the Mount Auburn Street Historic District
  - e. 3 other individuals with interests and concerns in historic preservation who need not be residents of the district.

If within 30 days after submission of a written request for nominees to any of the organizations herein named no nominations have been made, the City Manager may proceed to appoint the Commission without nominations by the organization.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Historic District Commission administers the Mount Auburn Street Historic District and seeks to preserve and protect the distinctive characteristics of buildings and places significant in the history of the commonwealth and its cities and towns. The Historic District Commission maintains and improves the settings of those buildings and places and encourages new designs compatible with existing buildings in the district. The Historic District Commission reviews exterior architectural features from the public way and can prevent demolitions and inappropriate alternations within the district.

The authority of the Historic District Commission shall not extend to the review of the following categories, structures, or architectural features:

- a. Terraces, walks, sidewalks, driveways, street lighting, and traffic lighting provided that any structure is substantially at grade level
- b. Storm doors and windows, screens, and window air conditioners

- c. The color of paint
- d. The color of materials used on roofs
- e. The reconstruction, substantially similar in exterior design, of a building, structure, or exterior architectural feature damaged or destroyed by fire, storm or other disaster, provided the reconstruction is begun within 1 year thereafter and carried forward with due diligence
- f. The ordinary maintenance, repair, or replacement of any exterior architectural feature which does not involve a change in design, material, or the outward appearance thereof or landscaping with plants, trees, or shrubs

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent meeting the requirements certified by a duly authorized public officer to be necessary for the public safety, nor construed to prevent any construction or alteration under a permit issued prior to the effective date of this section.

- C. The Historic District Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303m Historical Commission

State Law Reference: Mass Gen law Ch 40 8

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 156.07

Local reference: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 153, and remainder of Ch. 156; Ordinance 2023-0-54; Ordinance 2, § 1, 1-12-2010; Ordinance 97-10-28-1997.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historical Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The mission of the Historical Commission is to preserve, protect, and advocate for the City's historical and archaeological resources. The Commission's responsibilities include promoting awareness of historic landmarks; recommending designation of new landmarks; implementing the demolition delay ordinance; researching places of historic or archaeological value; conducting educational outreach to the community; and establishing long-lasting protection of these resources for future generations. The Commission promotes public awareness and appreciation of landmarks by maintaining a list of landmarks, distributing materials explaining their significance and, with the agreement of property owners, providing identifying signs and explanatory materials. The Commission assists owners of landmarks by providing preservation guides and information regarding maintenance, restoration, rehabilitation, tax benefits, grants, and listings on the National Register of Historic Places. The Commission cooperates with the Massachusetts Historical Commission and the state archaeologist and renders opinions and recommendations to the City Council, City departments, and the public.
- C. The Historical Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the

City.

### § A-303n Memorialization Committee

Sections to Replace: City Code Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16 to 36.21

- A. Established. There shall be a Memorialization Committee consisting of the City Manager or their designee, a member of the City Council as designated by the Council President, and 3 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). The City Manager’s designee may be a City employee.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Memorialization Committee will serve to provide a systematic, consistent, and transparent approach for making recommendations to the City Council for the naming of all public spaces and the installation of all memorial objects in public spaces, except for veteran memorials and dedications, pursuant to the City Code of Ordinances, Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16ff. Public spaces include but are not limited to parks, playgrounds, and other open spaces; streets, squares, and intersections; and City buildings under the City Manager’s jurisdiction. The Watertown Public Library building and buildings, structures, and facilities on school property are excluded.

The Committee reviews matters involving memorialization upon referral by the City Manager or the City Council and allows for public participation in their process of developing recommendations for the City Council. To the extent the Committee recommends naming public spaces in honor of specific individuals, the Committee considers the following: (i) the public interest to be served by honoring the individual; (ii) the leadership role or distinguished service of the individual, considering the quality of contribution along with the length of service; and (iii) the association the individual has with the proposed naming location. The Committee seeks to honor those who represent the broad diversity of individuals who have contributed to the City.

The Committee may recommend that requestors for the installation of memorial objects in public spaces pay a reasonable fee to cover associated costs of the purchase, installation, and maintenance of the object. Recommendations made by the Committee are not binding and are subject to consideration by the City Council in their discretion.

The City Council has sole authority to remove or replace the naming of any public space or memorial object if, with the passage of time, it determines the public interest is no longer being served by such naming.

- C. The Memorialization Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303o Planning Board

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A; Ch. 41, §§ 81A-81J.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, § 31.64; Ordinance 2024-0-28.

- A. Established. There shall be a Planning Board consisting of 5 members and 1 associate member.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Planning Board shall be empowered to carry out all duties entrusted to it by law and regulation, including, but not limited to, development of a comprehensive plan and administration of the Subdivision Control Law pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, as well as actions pursuant to the Zoning Act, G. L. Ch. 40A. The Planning Board shall also have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to planning boards by the General Laws, the Charter, and the City Code of Ordinances.

The associate member shall be entitled to participate in all Planning Board meetings and discussions, but shall have no vote unless the Planning Board Chair shall designate the associate member to sit as a member for the sole purpose of acting on a special permit application upon the absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest of any member of the Planning Board or upon a vacancy on the Planning Board.

- C. The Planning Board is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 36, §§ 36.08-36.10; Resolution No. 2021-R-23

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Arts and Culture Committee consisting of 9 members: 8 appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 Cultural Council member designated by the Cultural Council annually for a term of 1 year.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Public Arts and Culture Committee advises the City and makes recommendations on art in public places and cultural and community life, especially programming that enhances the public realm, engages community life and cultural diversity, and fosters social cohesion. Art in public places may include permanent, semi-permanent, temporary, and ephemeral artworks and activations that create a vibrant, welcoming, inclusive, and connected public realm.
- C. The Public Arts and Culture Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303q Stormwater Committee

Local reference: City Code, Title IX, Ch. 97; City Council Resolution 36-R-2009-36; Stormwater Rules and Regulations, 2021.

- A. Established. There shall be a Stormwater Committee consisting of 7 members:
  - a. ~~5~~ resident members, ~~4~~ of whom shall be appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 of whom shall be appointed by the City Council President, and at least 2 of whom shall have relevant professional experience related to stormwater management

- b. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The [Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their designee as approved by the City Manager](#)~~Conservation Agent~~.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Stormwater Committee ~~advises the department of public works by~~ reviewing and making recommendations on stormwater ordinances and related regulations, identifying and advocating for stormwater funding through grants or other sources, developing educational programs to increase public awareness of stormwater management, and performing any other tasks relevant to assisting the department with the implementation of best practices for stormwater management.
- C. The Stormwater Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303r Solid Waste and Recycling Committee

Sections to Remove: City Code, Title III, Ch. 36, §§ 36.11-36.15

Local Reference: City Council Resolution 2022-R-1

- A. Established. There shall be a Solid Waste and Recycling Committee consisting of 6 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is advisory to the Department of Public Works with the following responsibilities: research and make recommendations on recycling and reduction of solid waste; increase public awareness for recycling and reduction of solid waste; identify and implement community-based initiatives to divert material from the waste stream; and perform other tasks related to best practices for recycling and reduction of solid waste in accordance with the commonwealth's solid waste master plan.
- C. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303s Traffic Commission

Sections to Remove: City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70.01 – 70.07

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70; Ordinance 15-0-2001-15 and Ordinance 2024-O-82 (Traffic Rules and Regulations).

- A. Established. There shall be a Traffic Commission consisting of 9 members:
  - a. The Chief of Police or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - b. The Chief of the Fire Department or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - d. The City Engineer or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - e. The Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their

designee as approved by the City Manager

- f. Four residents representing a broad range of road users including pedestrians, transit users, bicyclists, motorists, and commercial users appointed pursuant to § A-301(C).
- B. Staff liaisons. The City Manager shall designate a staff liaison to arrange meetings, supply records, obtain data, prepare reports, and attend to the other duties as shall be decided by the Commission. The Police Chief shall designate a Police liaison to the Commission who shall provide recommendations to the Commission based upon best practices in community policing.
- C. Authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Commission shall suggest and advise the City Manager in ways and means to regulate traffic in the City with a view towards implementing the City's comprehensive plan and complete streets strategies, reducing crashes, addressing traffic congestion, and increasing safety for motor vehicle drivers and passengers, pedestrians, bicyclists, and users of alternative modes of transportation. The Commission shall study and make recommendations on road and design projects and any proposed addition or deletion of crosswalks, stop signs, traffic signals, signage, parking meters, or parking spaces, as well as on any proposed traffic calming measures or traffic directional changes.
- D. All traffic rules and orders, complaints, or suggestions relative to traffic conditions in the City shall be submitted through the staff liaison to the Traffic Commission for study and recommendations before being acted on by the City Manager.
- E. The Traffic Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation

This part of the Administrative Code describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

### § A-401 Ad hoc committees

Ad hoc committees may be appointed by the City Manager for the purpose of assisting the City Manager in carrying out the City Manager's responsibilities. Ad hoc committees shall have no official authority on behalf of the City and shall not be considered a board, commission, committee, or subcommittee of the City. Appointments to ad hoc committees are not subject to City Council confirmation. These committees dissolve once their purposes are accomplished. Appointments are not subject to § A-301.

## § A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees

The City's representatives to regional governmental boards and committees shall be appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to City Council confirmation unless otherwise required by law. These regional government boards and committees include but are not limited to the Metropolitan Area Planning Council, Massachusetts Port Authority Advisory Committee, Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Advisory Board, and Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Advisory Board.

## § A-403 Residents Advisory Committee

Local reference: Charter § 3-7.

- A. Established. There shall be a Residents Advisory Committee, consisting of up to 5 members with 3-year terms that expire January 1. Members of the Residents Advisory Committee are appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to confirmation by the City Council.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Residents Advisory Committee assists with recruitment, evaluation, and selection of candidates for appointment to the City's volunteer multiple-member bodies. The Resident Advisory Committee works with the City Manager to establish policies and practices to actively encourage a diverse pool of applicants, recognizing the importance of diversity in appointments, including, but not limited to, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, and ethnicity.
- C. The Residents Advisory Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article V – Administrative Organization

### § A-501 Offices and standards

- A. Generally. This part of the Administrative Code establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City and broadly highlights the authorities and responsibilities of each.
- B. Supervision. All administrative agencies, except the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools, are under the jurisdiction and supervision of the City Manager. The City Manager shall be responsible for appointing all Department Heads and staff, except with respect to the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools. The Department of Public Buildings is under the joint supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The City Manager may assign daily oversight of individual agencies to 1 or more of the Assistant City Manager or Deputy City Manager positions, by providing notice of such oversight assignments to the City Council and providing an

updated organizational chart with these assignments on the City's website.

- C. Coordination of operations. The City Manager coordinates the operation of the administrative agencies under their jurisdiction by implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.
- D. City Council coordination. All agencies under the jurisdiction of the City Manager ensure that the City Council receives objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request to better assist the City Council in its legislative and policy decision-making process. The transmittal of reports between the City Council and these agencies shall be routed through the City Manager.
- E. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all agencies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall be completed each April and describe the activities of the previous calendar year

#### § A-502 Assessing

- A. Established. There shall be an Assessing Department under the supervision of a Chief Assessor.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Assessing Department creates and maintains a database that includes property characteristics and ownership information for every parcel within the City. This information forms the basis for the department to apportion the tax levy fairly and equitably among all the taxpaying accounts. In addition, the department administers motor vehicle excise tax, acts on statutory exemptions, and considers abatements regarding property values.

#### § A-503 Auditing

- A. Established. There shall be an Auditing Department under the supervision of a City Auditor. The City Auditor is appointed by the City Council under Charter § 2-7a and supervised by the City Council President under Charter § 2-7f. All additional Auditing department staff positions are appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Auditor shall have and perform for the City all powers and duties prescribed by the provisions of the General Laws governing municipal auditors and accountants.
  - b. The City shall cause to be made annually, with the approval of the City Council, an outside audit of the books and accounts of the City. The audits shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards and shall

- be presented to the City Council upon its completion.
- c. The outside audit shall be performed by an external auditor or public accountant who meets the independent standards set forth under the generally accepted government auditing standards. The outside auditor shall have an appropriate background and training in municipal account systems.
  - d. The Auditing Department is responsible for ensuring the City's financial reports are accurate and legally compliant. The City Auditor oversees the financial management of City agencies by verifying cash balances, maintaining financial records, and compiling statements on expenditures and appropriations. The City Auditor examines all original bills, vouchers, and accounts to verify financial accuracy and legal compliance, scrutinizes all bills and payrolls, and issues warrants for payment if found correct. The Auditing department has the right to reject fraudulent, excessive, or unlawful claims. The City Auditor maintains custody of all City contracts and produces year-end statements detailing budgeted versus actual spending and future budget estimates for the City Manager and City Council as well as assists in developing the annual budget, capital improvement programs, and long-term financial forecasts.

#### § A-504 City Clerk's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Clerk's Office under the supervision of a City Clerk.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for maintaining vital records (birth, marriage, death) and preserving the City's official and historical documents. The City Clerk is the keeper of the City seal and administers oaths to elected and appointed officials. The office supports the Board of Election Commissions and administers elections and the annual City census. The department intakes and ensures appropriate response to public records requests and receives and forwards legal claims to the City's insurer. It ensures all employees and members of multi-member bodies complete the state-mandated training in the Conflict of Interest Law. The department provides members of multi-member bodies with the Open Meeting Law and posts public meeting notices. It coordinates the issuance of a variety of licenses and supports the Licensing Board. The City Clerk carries out all other duties required by state law.

#### § A-505 City Manager's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Manager's Office under the supervision of a City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Manager's Office supports the City Manager in implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.

## § A-506 Community Development and Planning

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Community Development and Planning under the supervision of an Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning. The Department of Community Development and Planning is responsible for developing and implementing the City's Comprehensive Plan, area plans, and related programs and policies. The Department of Community Development and Planning shall have the following divisions: Community Design, Inspectional Services, and Planning and Zoning; and the following teams: Code Enforcement, Events, and Sustainability.
- B. Community Design Division authorities and responsibilities. The Community Design Division focuses on enhancing the quality of life and attracting investment in the City by pursuing urban design programs; parks, open space, and public realm improvements; arts and culture activities; historic preservation; and strategic engagement with the business community.
- C. Inspectional Services Division authorities and responsibilities. The Inspectional Services Division protects community health, welfare, and safety by enforcing codes as they pertain to the safe construction and operation of buildings, including building, electrical, and plumbing and gas codes.
- D. Planning and Zoning Division authorities and responsibilities. The Planning and Zoning Division is responsible for coordinating planning activities related to transportation, housing, and land use, including updating and implementing the City's zoning ordinance.
- E. Code Enforcement Team authorities and responsibilities. The Code Enforcement Team enforces all zoning ordinances and general City ordinances, enforces decisions of the Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals, and educates the public about the City's codes and regulations.
- F. Events Team authorities and responsibilities. The Events Team is responsible for the organization, promotion, and planning of City-sponsored events, festivals, and activities, as well as the operation and management of the Commander's Mansion, a historic event venue owned by the City.
- G. Sustainability Team authorities and responsibilities. The Sustainability Team is responsible for development and implementation of the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan as well as policies and programs to achieve the goals established in the plan to reduce the City's contribution to climate change and enhance the City's ability to prepare for its impacts.

## § A-507 Constituent Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Constituent Services Department under the supervision of a Director of Constituent Services.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Constituent Services Department manages the 311 Service Center and is responsible for managing all incoming inquiries, concerns, comments, and questions. The department is also responsible for logging non-emergency requests or guiding constituents on how to do so. It collaborates with departments to ensure that these requests are completed promptly and that constituents are informed about the status of their requests in a timely manner. Additionally, the Constituent Services Department contributes to the improvement of City government through accurate and consistent service delivery measurements. The Constituent Services Department upholds the highest quality assurance standards and serves as a bridge between the community and the government, keeping accurate records of customer interactions, requests, and feedback.

#### § A-508 Fire

- A. Established. There shall be a Fire Department under the supervision of a Fire Chief, who shall also function as the Emergency Management Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Fire Department takes all necessary steps for the extinguishment of fires and the mitigation of hazardous incidents within the City, including the utilization of all necessary personnel and equipment, the destruction of any building or structure, and the removal of any obstruction for the purpose of checking or extinguishing fires or hazardous incidents. The department provides emergency medical services to include initial patient care and ambulance transportation to area hospitals. The department assists in the re-establishment of order in the event of civil disturbance, disaster, riot, or any other declared emergency. The department investigates the causes of all fires and provides written reports of all suspected arson and inspects all buildings and structures as provided for by the state fire code. The department establishes the location, relocation, or removal of all public fire alarm boxes.
  - b. The Fire Department shall also function as the Emergency Management Department to carry out emergency management duties prescribed in the General Laws and local ordinances. The department provides planning, resources, communication, and recovery services in support of emergencies within the City. The department updates and maintains emergency plans including the comprehensive emergency management plan and affiliated hazardous materials emergency response plans.

#### § A-509 Human Resources

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Resources Department under the supervision of a Human Resources Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Resources Department advises and assists the City Manager and department heads on a broad range of personnel matters, including position classification, compensation levels, employee and labor relations, grievances, and disciplinary actions. The department is responsible for the development, implementation, and administration of personnel policies and the City's classification and compensation plans. The department participates in collective bargaining negotiations and administers the provisions of collective bargaining agreements. It also plans, develops, and supervises training programs and professional development initiatives. The department is further responsible for developing and coordinating policies aimed at recruiting and retaining a diverse and qualified workforce. It ensures compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local labor and employment laws. Additionally, the department oversees the City's unemployment insurance program, the workers' compensation program, and administration of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA). The department also identifies strategies that help foster a positive, inclusive, and respectful work environment that supports employee engagement, wellbeing, and professional growth.

#### § A-510 Human Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Services Department under the supervision of a Human Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Services Department is responsible for the coordination and administration of the City's human services programs, community partnerships, and referral pathways to address housing insecurity, food access, economic need, community wellness, and support for migrants, veterans, and people with disabilities.

#### § A-511 Information Technology

- A. Established. There shall be an Information Technology Department under the supervision of a Chief Technology Officer.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Information Technology Department is responsible for managing the storage, security, and integrity of all electronic data in the custody of the City; enhancing and managing the City's networks to provide high-speed, transparent, and highly functional connectivity among all information and communication resources;

assisting all departments in the selection and setup of all software, equipment, and applications; developing new solutions and applications to address current and future needs for all departments and employees; and providing other services and taking other actions as prudent and assigned to ensure the prompt delivery of services.

#### § A-512 Legal Services

- A. Established. The City Manager, with the approval of the City Council, shall appoint an individual or legal firm to serve as City Attorney and oversee legal services for the City. Individuals tasked to provide legal services to the City shall be members in good standing of the Massachusetts bar.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. In addition to any statutory requirements or specific assignments by the City Manager, the legal services department or firm is responsible to counsel and advise all executive offices, boards, committees, and commissions in all legal matters, represent the City in all legal proceedings by or against the City, provide legal opinions, and assist in legal matters. The City Manager shall have full authority as agent of the City to institute and prosecute suits in the name of the City or its officers in the City Manager's official capacity and to appear and defend suits brought against its officers in their official capacity, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of the City Council or provided by law. The City Manager may institute, prosecute, defend, compromise, and settle claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings brought by, on behalf of, or against the City except that in no case shall a settlement be so made by a payment of more than \$20,000 without a vote of authority by the City Council. The City Manager may also employ special counsel whenever he or she deems it necessary.

#### § A-513 Police

- A. Established. There shall be a Police Department under the supervision of a Chief of Police.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Police Department is responsible for enhancing community safety and quality of life through proactive crime prevention, protecting life and property, preserving public peace, upholding the law, and ensuring emergency preparedness. The department undertakes criminal enforcement, traffic enforcement, and civil disposition in accordance with relevant federal, state, and local law. It engages in mutual aid and interagency cooperation as directed by the Police Chief and adheres to state standards for officer certification and training. The Police Chief is the licensing authority for firearms-related matters.

#### § A-514 Procurement

- A. Established. There shall be a Procurement Department under the supervision of a Procurement Director. The City Manager is hereby designated as the Chief Procurement

Officer for all purposes pursuant to this chapter. The Procurement Director shall exercise general authority over the procurement process as set out in the General Laws and such additional responsibilities as may be delegated to the Procurement Director from time to time by the City Manager. Any power, authority, judgment, determination, control, supervision, or discretion that may be exercised by the Procurement Director under this chapter, or any policies and procedures established from time to time by the Procurement Director with the approval of the City Manager, may also be exercised by the City Manager, at the City Manager's election.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities: The procurement department is responsible for managing the acquisition of goods, services, and construction to ensure that purchases are made legally, transparently, efficiently, and in a way that maximizes public value in accordance with state procurement law. The department approves purchase orders and encumbers funds through the requisition process. It prepares and distributes requests for proposals, invitations for bids, and other solicitations. The department administrates procurement proceedings, issues contract awards, prepares contract documents for execution, and ensures that contracts are reviewed and executed by the appropriate City officials. The department keeps a central file of all executed contracts. The department is also responsible for the disposition of surplus supplies and the acquisition and disposal of real property.

#### § A-515 Public Buildings

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Buildings under the supervision of a Director of Public Buildings who is under the supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The Public Buildings Department is responsible for managing, maintaining, and improving all City and School buildings. The Public Buildings Department shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Construction and Capital Projects, Energy Management, and Operations.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Construction and Capital Projects Division authorities and responsibilities. The Construction and Capital Projects Division is responsible for planning, managing, and delivering construction and renovation projects, including capital project planning, stakeholder coordination, regulatory compliance, contract and vendor management, and budget and schedule oversight.
- D. Energy Management Division authorities and responsibilities. The Energy Management Division is responsible for reducing energy consumption and improving sustainability in City and School buildings consistent with the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy

plan, including energy use monitoring and analysis, energy-efficiency project planning and implementation, policy, and program development, and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations.

- E. Operations Division authorities and responsibilities. The Operations Division is responsible for the day-to-day management and maintenance of City and School buildings, including custodial services, preventive maintenance, repairs, and snow and ice response.

## § A-516 Public Health

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Health Department under the supervision of a Public Health Director, in accordance with G. L. Ch. 111, §§ 26-33.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities: The Public Health Department is responsible for the promotion and protection of public health through education, outreach, and enforcement of Board of Health regulations, the state sanitary code, the state environmental code, and other public health regulations. The department investigates complaints, conducts inspections, and issues permits, licenses, and certificates. It advances disease prevention and health promotion by investigating communicable disease outbreaks, coordinating public events like vaccine clinics and blood pressure screenings, and educating the public about health risks and healthy behaviors. The department is responsible for responding to concerns related to rodents and developing and implementing strategies to control the rodent population. It manages the City's animal control program, enforcing relevant state and local regulations, responding to concerns about domestic and wild animals, conducting animal inspections, and issuing rabies quarantines.

## § A-517 Public Works

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Works under the supervision of a Director of Public Works. The Department of Public Works is responsible for the planning, construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of essential public infrastructure systems. The Department of Public Works shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Engineering, Fleet, Parks and Cemeteries, Solid Waste and Recycling, Streets Lighting and Wiring, Streets and Sidewalks, Traffic Control, Urban Forestry, and Public Utilities.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Engineering Division authorities and responsibilities. The Engineering Division is responsible for the planning, design, oversight, and management of public infrastructure projects including streets, sidewalks, water, sewer, and stormwater. It assesses the

condition of public infrastructure to develop capital improvement plan recommendations. The division is responsible for reviewing and issuing permits for construction, excavation, and street openings and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations. It maintains custody of all engineering plans and records for the City.

- D. Fleet Division authorities and responsibilities. The Fleet Division is responsible for the maintenance, repair, inspection, and disposal of all City-owned vehicles and equipment except for police cruisers. The division maintains asset management, record keeping, and fuel management systems; is responsible for lifecycle and replacement planning and for implementing strategies to reduce fuel use, emissions, and environmental impact; ensures compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations; and prepares vehicles for snow and ice operations.
- E. Parks and Cemeteries Division authorities and responsibilities. The Parks and Cemeteries Division is responsible for the maintenance and care of all public parks and landscaped areas as well as the operation, maintenance, and administration of City-owned cemeteries. The division prepares athletic fields for use and ensures that natural and artificial turf, landscaping, irrigation systems, fencing, lighting, and park and playground surfaces and equipment are clean, safe, and properly maintained. The division is responsible for burial operations, monument and marker oversight, administration and records management, long-term planning of cemetery spaces, and the maintenance of cemetery grounds.
- F. Solid Waste and Recycling Division authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Division is responsible for managing how the City collects, disposes of, and recycles waste in an efficient, environmentally responsible, and legally compliant way. The division develops and manages programs and conducts public outreach to achieve zero waste and sustainability goals.
- G. Public Utilities division authorities and responsibilities. The Public Utilities Division is responsible for maintaining and operating the City's essential underground infrastructure – water, sewer, and stormwater drain systems – to ensure reliable service delivery, public health, and environmental protection. The division is responsible for maintaining and operating all elements of these systems including water mains, valves, and hydrants; sewer mains and utility holes; and stormwater catch basins, culverts, and drainage pipes. It is responsible for installing and maintaining water meters and issuing water bills and the City's cross-connection control program, and it supports water quality and stormwater outfall testing as needed.
- H. Street Lighting and Wiring Division authorities and responsibilities. The Street Lighting and Wiring Division is responsible for the installation, repair, and maintenance of streetlights and lights in parking lots, parks, and other public spaces as well as the City's fire alarm system. The division ensures that all systems comply with electrical codes and safety regulations, and it maintains an inventory and records of all electrical infrastructure.

- I. Streets and Sidewalks Division authorities and responsibilities. The Streets and Sidewalks Division is responsible for the safe operation of the City's streets, sidewalks, and related infrastructure. It is responsible for maintenance and repair; ensuring sidewalks, curbs, and ramps are safe for pedestrians and compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act; managing pavement markings; sweeping of roads and parking lots; and overseeing the department of public works' snow and ice response.
- J. Traffic Control Division authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Control Division is responsible for managing and maintaining systems that regulate the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. It is responsible for enhancing traffic safety, minimizing congestion, and supporting orderly transportation by installing, maintaining, and improving traffic signal and sign systems.
- K. Urban Forestry Division authorities and responsibilities. The Urban Forestry Division is responsible for promoting a healthy, safe, and sustainable urban forest that enhances environmental quality, public safety, and community wellbeing. It plans and implements tree planting initiatives to increase canopy cover and biodiversity; proactively and reactively prunes trees to maximize growth and ensure safety; identifies and assesses hazardous trees or limbs and mitigates risk; maintains a tree inventory; and promotes the benefits of a healthy urban tree canopy. The Tree Warden enforces the Public Shade Tree Law as outlined in G. L. Ch. 87.

#### § A-518 Recreation

- A. Established. There shall be a Recreation Department under the supervision of a Recreation Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Recreation Department is responsible for establishing, coordinating, and implementing community recreation programs for all residents; supporting celebrations, festivals, and public events; and coordinating recreational activities within City parks and facilities, including scheduling and permits.

#### § A-519 Senior Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Senior Services Department under the supervision of a Senior Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Senior Services Department is responsible for supporting the health, wellbeing, and independence of seniors in the community by providing programs, services, and resources that help seniors stay active, connected, and informed. The department offers health and wellness programs, organizes social and recreation activities, hosts education workshops and presentations, helps seniors access healthy food options, provides transportation assistance, connects seniors and their

families with financial and in-kind support programs, and offers case management services. The department also operates the City's Senior Center.

### § A-520 Skating Rink

- A. Established. There shall be a Skating Rink Department, also known as the John A. Ryan Arena, under the direction of a Skating Rink Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The John A. Ryan Arena provides a well-maintained and accessible ice rink that provides affordable opportunities to learn and develop skills in ice sports and offers a safe and enjoyable space for recreation and competition for City residents.

### § A-521 Treasurer / Collector

- A. Established. There shall be a Treasurer/Collector Department under the supervision of a Treasurer/Collector.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Treasurer/Collector Department manages the City's cash flow, revenue collection, and debt management. It is responsible for collecting taxes and all other revenue, depositing municipal funds, and managing and reconciling the City's cash holdings and accounts receivable. The department oversees the issuance and repayment of municipal bonds and notes and invests funds to prioritize safety, liquidity, and yield. It manages the City's property and liability insurance, serves as the custodian of the retirement system's funds, maintains tax title accounts, prepares regular financial reports, and ensures compliance with all relevant state regulations. The department also ensures funding for payroll and payment of benefits and processes federal and state tax payments and filings.

The Treasurer/Collector department is also responsible for the administration of the City's public parking program.

### § A-522 Watertown Free Public Library

- A. Established. The Watertown Free Public Library is under the supervision of a Library Director. The Library Director shall report to the Board of Library Trustees. The Library Director appoints all Library staff positions
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Free Public Library provides for the free circulation of books and information technology and resources and for the maintenance of city memorabilia for the community and may receive and hold gifts, bequests, and devices for its use. The library makes available public meeting space and programming for the community.

## § A-523 Watertown Public Schools

- A. Established. The Watertown Public Schools are under the supervision of a Superintendent of Public Schools who shall be appointed by and report to the School Committee. The Superintendent of Public Schools appoints all staff positions in the Watertown Public Schools
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Public Schools is responsible for operating the public schools and ensuring students receive a free, appropriate public education in compliance with state and federal law. The department provides instruction, student services, and assessments and manages resources and facilities.

## Article VI – Administrative Policies

### § A-601 Introduction

This article establishes and describes administrative policies established for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

### § A-602 Business Hours

City Hall, the Senior Center, and the Parker Building shall be open between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays; between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on Tuesdays; and between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. on Fridays.

The Inspectional Services office shall open and close 1 hour earlier than the other City offices.

DPW shall be open between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

### § A-603 Communications

- A. It is the policy of the City that the administrative organization under the Manager's purview and multiple-member appointive organization practice effective and precise communication in all forms in order to convey all relevant goals, policies, procedures, and facts related to any and all issues which may arise in a clear, timely, and succinct manner.
- B. The City Manager shall prescribe a standard format for City stationery, including letterhead and business cards, for external written communications and a standard format for internal communications for the administrative organization under the City Manager's jurisdiction.

- C. § A-603 shall not apply to the Watertown Public Schools or the Watertown Free Public Library.

### § A-604 Oaths of Office

All officers, members of multiple-member bodies, police officers, special police officers, constables and firefighters shall be required to take an oath of office before entering upon the discharge of duties, which oath shall be subscribed by the person taking it and shall be filed and preserved in the office of the City Clerk.

### § A-605 Human Resources

- A. It is the policy of the City to establish and maintain an equitable human resources system. This system should also promote the efficiency and economy of government, promote the morale and well-being of City employees, and promote equal employment opportunity for all employees and candidates for employment.
- B. Pursuant to the Charter, the City Manager serves as the Chief Administrative Officer of the City and has responsibility for the administration of human resources related matters and oversight of human resources practices and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s), within the limits established by appropriation, ordinance, civil service law or collective bargaining agreement.
- C. The City Manager has the authority to promulgate and direct human resources policies, practices, and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s).
- D. The City Manager is responsible for the administration of the City's classification and compensation plans adopted pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, §108a. The City Manager or the City Manager's designee shall administer the plans and shall establish such procedures as the City Manager deems necessary for the proper administration thereof.
- E. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with Mass. Gen. Laws Ch. 31 regarding civil service.
- F. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with collective bargaining agreements between the City and relevant labor unions, associations, or organizations.

### § A-606 Volunteers

The City recognizes that volunteers are an integral part of the City's government. Their participation in the process of government contributes to the uniqueness of the City's quality of life. Volunteers choose to act in recognition of social responsibility and without concern for monetary gain. The City is committed to providing adequate support, training, leadership, and

recognition for all its volunteers. It expects commitment and excellence from the volunteers. The City Manager has the right to determine duties, authorities, and appropriateness of volunteers. Following established volunteer management protocol, the City Manager has the right to both select and remove volunteers.

**Sections of Watertown City Code of Ordinances to Repeal:**

- A. Chapter 30, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 30.01: Tax Collector
  - b. 30.02: Auditor
  - c. 30.03: Administration Building Hours of Operation; Closing
  - d. 30-15 to 30-32: Personnel Regulations
- B. Chapter 31 in its entirety EXCEPT 31.69-31.74, as follows:
  - a. 31.01 to 31.06: General Regulations on Boards and Commissions
  - b. 31.15 to 31.17: Legas Services Department
  - c. 31.30 to 31.35: Recycling Advisory Board – which was already replaced by the new Solid Waste Committee
  - d. 31.50 to 31.53: Timing and Process of Appointments
  - e. 31.60 to 31.61: Commission on Disabilities
  - f. 31.62: Board of Assessors
  - g. 31.63: Board of Health
  - h. 31.64: Planning Board
  - i. 31.65: School Committee
  - j. 31.66: Board of Appeals
  - k. 31.68: Board of Election Commissioners
- C. Chapter 34, in its entirety: Purchasing
- D. Chapter 36, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 36.01 to 36.05: Community Preservation Committee
  - b. 36.06 and 36.07: Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee
  - c. 36.08 to 36.10: Public Arts and Culture Committee
  - d. 36.11 to 36.15: Solid Waste and Recycling Committee
  - e. 36.16 to 36.21: Memorialization Committee
- E. Chapter 37, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 37.01 to 37.13: Affordable Housing Trust
- F. Chapter 50, Section 50.01: Duties of Superintendent of Public Works
- G. A portion of Chapter 70, as follows:
  - a. 70.01 to 70.07: Traffic Commission
- H. A portion of Chapter 152, as follows:
  - a. 152.30; 152.31; 152.32 (A): Historic District Commission
- I. A portion of Chapter 156, as follows:
  - a. 156.07: Historical Commission

**Sections of City Code of Ordinances to amend:**

- J. Chapter 51 as follows:
  - a. Assistant Superintendent for Wires becomes Supervisor of Wiring and Street Lighting

City of Watertown, MA Administrative Code

Submitted February 10, 2026

Approved by City Council March 24, 2026 with amendments

Article I – Introduction ..... 5

    § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority ..... 5

Article II – Elective Organization..... 6

Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization ..... 6

    § A-301 Offices and standards..... 6

    § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 11

    § A-302a Election Commissioners, Board of..... 11

    § A-302b Human Rights Commission ..... 12

    § A-302c Licensing Board ..... 12

    § A-302d Zoning Board of Appeals..... 13

    § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 13

    § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust ..... 13

    § A-303b Aging, Council on..... 15

    § A-303c Assessors, Board of ..... 15

    § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee ..... 16

    § A-303e Biosafety Committee ..... 16

    § A-303f Community Preservation Committee ..... 16

    § A-303g Conservation Commission..... 17

    § A-303h Cultural Council ..... 18

    § A-303i Disability, Commission on ..... 18

    § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee..... 19

    § A-303k Health, Board of ..... 19

    § A-303l Historic District Commission ..... 20

    § A-303m Historical Commission ..... 21

    § A-303n Memorialization Committee ..... 21

    § A-303o Planning Board..... 22

    § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee ..... 23

    § A-303q Solid Waste and Recycling Committee ..... 23

    § A-303r Stormwater Committee..... 23

§ A-303s Traffic Commission .....	24
Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation.....	25
§ A-401 Ad hoc committees.....	25
§ A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees .....	25
§ A-403 Residents’ Advisory Committee .....	25
Article V – Administrative Organization.....	26
§ A-501 Offices and standards.....	26
§ A-502 Assessing.....	27
§ A-503 Auditing .....	27
§ A-504 City Clerk’s Office .....	28
§ A-505 City Manager’s Office.....	28
§ A-506 Community Development and Planning .....	28
§ A-507 Constituent Services .....	29
§ A-508 Fire.....	30
§ A-509 Human Resources.....	30
§ A-510 Human Services .....	31
§ A-511 Information Technology .....	31
§ A-512 Legal Services.....	31
§ A-513 Police.....	32
§ A-514 Procurement.....	32
§ A-515 Public Buildings .....	33
§ A-516 Public Health .....	33
§ A-517 Public Works.....	34
§ A-518 Recreation .....	36
§ A-519 Senior Services.....	36
§ A-520 Skating Rink .....	36
§ A-521 Treasurer / Collector .....	36
§ A-522 Watertown Free Public Library .....	37
§ A-523 Watertown Public Schools .....	37

Article VI – Administrative Policies .....37

    § A-601 Introduction .....37

    § A-602 Business Hours.....38

    § A-603 Communications .....38

    § A-604 Oaths of Office.....38

    § A-605 Human Resources.....38

    § A-606 Volunteers.....39

## Article I – Introduction

### § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority

- A. This Administrative Code is promulgated pursuant to Article 6 of the Home Rule Charter (“Charter”). Article 6 authorizes the City Manager to organize, reorganize, consolidate, or abolish City agencies. This Administrative Code will remain in effect unless modified or amended pursuant to the provisions of Article 6.
- B. The Administrative Code of the City of Watertown (“Code”) provides for the internal organization and administration of the government. The intention and purpose of the Code is to establish a legal, practical, and efficient plan of organization and administrative procedures that allow for and encourage the effective delivery of municipal services to the residents of the City. The duties and functions of agencies described herein are to be read broadly and serve to illustrate, but not to circumscribe, the duties and responsibilities of the agencies of the City under the Charter, Ordinances, and General Laws. The Administrative Code is to be applied harmoniously and in concert with the applicable requirements of the Charter, ordinances, and the General Laws. Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws or the Charter, the provisions of the Administrative Code shall prevail. The Administrative Code is composed of 4 parts in addition to the introduction, the purposes of which are to establish and describe the various responsibilities, authorities, and methods of administering municipal agency services. A brief description of each part follows:

Article 2: Elective Organization: describes all bodies whose members are elected by the voters of the City. These bodies are not subject to the Administrative Code, and the descriptions are provided for informational purposes only.

Article 3: Multiple-Member Appointive Organization: describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager and further delineates the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities. It is divided into two sections. § A-302 describes multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or by ordinance that are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code. § A-303 establishes multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2 that are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

Article 4: Appointments not Subject to City Council Confirmation: establishes and describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

Article 5: Administrative Organization: establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City. It further delineates the authorities and responsibilities of each said agency.

Article 6: Administrative Policies: establishes administrative policies for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

## Article II – Elective Organization

The following governmental bodies are not subject to the Administrative Code and are provided here for informational purposes only.

Pursuant to the Charter, offices to be filled by the voters are as follows:

- A. A City Council elected pursuant to Charter § 2-1. Pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Acts of 1987, the City Council serves as Watertown's Redevelopment Authority with the rights, powers, privileges, and immunities of a Redevelopment Authority including but not limited to those established in G. L. Ch. 121A and 121B.
- B. A School Committee elected pursuant to Charter § 4-1.
- C. A Board of Trustees of the Public Library elected pursuant to Charter § 4-2.

## Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization

### § A-301 Offices and standards

- A. Generally.

This part of the Administrative Code describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager and further delineates the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities. Multiple-member bodies are City agencies as that term is defined in the Charter.

This part of the Administrative Code is divided into two sections:

§ A-302 describes multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or by ordinance. These agencies are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

§ A-303 establishes multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

- B. Terms of office.

Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, the terms of office of multiple-member bodies shall be 3 years and shall be arranged so that one-third of the terms, or as nearly that number as possible, shall expire each year, on the annual dates noted in the table below.<sup>1</sup>

<b>Multi-member body</b>	<b>Term expiration date</b>
Affordable Housing Trust	June 30
Aging, Council on	May 15
Assessors, Board of	May 15
Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee	February 15
Biosafety Committee	July 15
Community Preservation Committee	February 1
Conservation Commission	February 15
Cultural Council	May 15
Disability, Commission on	November 1
Election Commissioners, Board of	April 1
Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee	November 15
Health, Board of	First Monday in February
Historic District Commission	November 15
Historical Commission	October 1
Housing Authority Board of Commissioners <sup>2</sup>	May 15
Human Rights Commission	April 1
Licensing Board	February 1
Memorialization Committee	September 15
Planning Board	February 15
Public Arts and Culture Committee	November 15
Solid Waste and Recycling Committee	May 15
Stormwater Committee	July 15
Traffic Commission	May 15
Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors <sup>3</sup>	September 15
Zoning Board of Appeals	February 15

<sup>1</sup> Members of multi-member bodies who were appointed prior to the creation of the Administrative Code whose terms are less or more than 3 years maintain their previously established term expiration date.

<sup>2</sup> Watertown established a Housing Authority on April 5, 1948, pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, §§ 3, 5 and City Code, Title III, Ch. 31.67. The Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, four members of the Board of Commissioners are appointed by the City Manager pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, § 5. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

<sup>3</sup> The Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, pursuant to their Articles of Organization and Bylaws, the City Manager appoints 6 of their members and the Superintendent of the Public Schools appoints 3 of their members. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

C. Method of appointment; removal

1. The City Manager appoints all members of multiple-member bodies pursuant to Charter §3-2(3)(B). Appointments take effect as follows:
  - a. Appointments that are specifically identified as not being subject to the confirmation process will become effective immediately upon notification by the City Manager to the applicant, City Clerk, and City Council.
  - b. All other appointments are forwarded to the City Council for confirmation. If the City Council fails to take any action on an appointment within 30 days following the date notice of the appointment is filed by the City Manager with the City Council, such appointment shall be deemed to have been confirmed.
2. Appointments made upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. At least 90 days before the expiration of a member's term, the City Manager or their designee will notify the member in writing of the expiration date of the member's term and determine whether the member wishes to serve another term.
  - b. Within 7 business days of giving the notice required in § A-301(C)(2)(a), the City Manager will post the position. If the City Manager has determined that the current member wishes to serve another term, the posting will include that information.
  - c. The City Manager will transmit their appointment to the City Council at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the term.
3. Appointments other than upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. Vacancies occurring other than upon expiration of term, whether due to resignation, removal, or other cause, shall be filled by appointment by the City Manager for the unexpired term subject to Council confirmation.
  - b. Upon learning of such a vacancy, the City Manager may either:
    - i. Appoint a new member from among people who previously applied and were interviewed for a position on a multi-member body; or
    - ii. Post the position.
  - c. Preferably within 60 but not more than 90 days after learning of a vacancy, the City Manager shall transmit to the City Council their appointment for confirmation.
4. All members of multiple-member bodies shall take the oath of office within 4 weeks of their appointment and must take the oath of office prior to entering upon the duties of their office. The City Clerk administers oaths of office and provides members with information on the Public Records Law, the Open Meeting Law, and the State Ethics Law, to which all members are subject.
5. If a member of a multi-member body fails to attend regularly scheduled meetings for a period of 3 consecutive months or 3 consecutive meetings, whichever is longer, or

if such member is absent from their duties for the period of 1 year, the City Manager shall notify the member of the intent to declare the office vacant. Within 30 days, the member may provide the Manager in writing with a justification for their prolonged absence and their expected return to duty. The Manager in their discretion may approve the request or officially declare the office vacant.

6. Members of multiple-member bodies that require residency as a condition of membership shall be deemed to have vacated office if said member removes from the City.
  7. Unless otherwise prescribed by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, appointed members of multi-member bodies may only be removed, notwithstanding the term established by § A-301(B), by the City Manager and subject to confirmation of their removal by the City Council.
  8. Members whose terms have expired may continue serving in a hold-over capacity until they have either been reappointed and confirmed or their successor has been appointed and qualified in their stead.
- D. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all multiple-member bodies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager and the City Clerk on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall describe activities for the calendar year ending each December 31. Where required by state, regional, or federal regulations, certain boards may be required to submit copies of their annual reports to appropriate state, regional, or federal agencies.
- E. Authority of multiple-member bodies. Multiple-member bodies may be:
1. Advisory, wherein the body has no legal authority to promulgate external rules or regulations, decide individual cases, or enact policy.
  2. Ministerial, wherein the body has legal authority to take actions that follow set rules and that are essentially administrative in nature.
  3. Quasi-judicial, wherein the body has legal authority to render decisions.
  4. Regulatory, wherein the body has legal authority to do one or more of the following:
    - a. Promulgate external rules and regulations;
    - b. Promulgate and enact policy.
  5. Combinations of advisory, ministerial, quasi-judicial, and regulatory.
- F. Multiple-member body internal organization; rules and regulations.

1. Each multiple-member body shall, at a minimum, annually elect from its membership a Chair, Vice Chair, and Clerk, and such other officer or officers as deemed necessary or required by the General Laws. The annual election shall occur within 45 days of the date upon which terms expire. The Chair presides over all meetings of the multiple-member body and is the official representative of the multiple-member body in all proceedings before the City Council and other officials of the City. The Vice Chair performs the Chair's functions in the absence of the Chair. The Clerk is responsible for the certification of the multiple-member body's meeting minutes, observance of the Open Meeting Law, and maintenance of the journal of proceedings of the multiple-member body. The City Manager and City Clerk shall be notified of the officers of each body upon their election.
  2. To acquaint new members of multiple-member bodies with the affairs which will come before them, the Chair, working with the staff liaison, shall make available to each new member the minutes of the meetings of the 2 previous years and copies of any applicable laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations governing such multiple-member body.
  3. Each multiple-member body shall conduct meetings in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order to the extent applicable unless otherwise specified in federal, state, and/or local laws or regulations, and shall provide for the keeping of minutes. Such minutes shall be available for public inspection. If requested by any member, any vote shall be taken by a call of the roll, and the vote shall be recorded in the journal provided. However, if the vote is unanimous, only that fact need be recorded. A majority of the full membership of the multiple-member body shall constitute a quorum. Multiple-member bodies shall establish internal administrative rules processes for the proper function of activities under their care and control.
- G. Time and place of meetings. The clerk of each multiple-member body is responsible for notifying the City Clerk of the regularly scheduled multiple-member body meeting times and dates for the ensuing calendar year. The notification shall also include a location for each regular meeting. This shall not prevent multiple-member bodies from amending the schedule or calling special meetings in addition to those regularly scheduled, provided that, in all instances, the provisions of the Open Meeting Law are followed. The City Clerk shall ensure posting of all meetings is consistent with the Open Meeting Law.
- H. Authority to establish subcommittees. Each multiple-member body may, by a majority vote of its membership, establish subcommittees of the multiple-member body for the purpose of addressing a particular issue or issues. The membership of a subcommittee shall be limited to the membership of the multi-member body establishing the subcommittee. A report of their activities shall regularly be made to the full multiple-member body. Each subcommittee so established shall be subject to laws pertaining to public records and open meetings.

- I. Eligibility for service. Any resident of Watertown is eligible to be appointed to a multiple-member body. Unless otherwise prohibited by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws, the residency requirement may be waived by the City Manager at their discretion. Only where expressly authorized by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws shall a City employee or elected official be appointed to serve on a multiple-member body.
- J. Special Municipal Employees. By Order 2023-O-17, as approved on March 28, 2023, the City Council has designated members of multi-member boards as special municipal employees pursuant to the Massachusetts Conflict of Interest Law, G. L. Ch. 268A, §1(n).
- K. Staff assistance. The City Manager shall designate 1 or more staff liaisons to a multiple-member body. Said liaison(s) shall be subject only to the supervision of the City Manager and shall perform such duties as the City Manager may prescribe. Staff liaisons assist multiple-member bodies in the pursuit of their missions and responsibilities and the efficient implementation of their activities by ensuring they receive objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request and recommendations based on City policies and plans. Multiple-member boards may not employ their own staff.
- L. Operating budget. The City Manager may, through the City budget, provide operating costs for a multiple-member body. Expenditure of these funds requires approval of a majority of the multiple-member body and coordination by the staff liaison. Contracts executed using funds of the multiple-member body shall require approval and signature of the City Manager.
- M. External communication. External communications generated by the multi-member appointive organization must be reviewed by the staff liaison and shall be approved by majority vote of the relevant multi-member body.
- N. Compensation. Unless otherwise provided by the Charter, ordinance, or the Administrative Code, members of multiple-member bodies, with the exception of those who are otherwise City employees, shall receive no compensation.

### § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections describe multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or ordinance that are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

#### § A-302a Election Commissioners, Board of

- A. Pursuant to Charter § 7-1, there is a Board of Election Commissioners consisting of 4 members, of whom 2 shall always represent each 1 of the 2 leading political parties, as defined by the General Laws. Members are appointed according to the procedures

defined by Charter § 7-1(b). Terms are for 4 years.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The duties of the Board of Election Commissioners include performing voter registration, gathering the annual street listing or census, and the conduct of primaries, preliminaries, and elections in accordance with the General Laws and regulations. The Board establishes policies in matters dealing with municipal elections. The Board is also responsible for drawing district, ward, and precinct lines and the establishment of polling places. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of election commissioners under G. L. Ch. 51, § 16 A and the Charter.
- C. The Board of Elections Commissioners may be compensated pursuant to Charter § 7-1(e).
- D. The Board of Election Commissioners is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302b Human Rights Commission

- A. Pursuant to Charter §2-11, the Human Rights Commission was established by Ch. 31, §31.69 of the City Code of Ordinances. The Human Rights Commission consists of 9 members appointed by the City Manager, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Terms are for 3 years.
- B. The Human Rights Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302c Licensing Board

State law reference: Acts of 2000, Ch. 147; G. L. Ch. 138, § 4.

- A. Pursuant to Chapter 147 of the Acts of 2000, and notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law to the contrary, the City Manager is authorized to appoint members to the Licensing Board, subject to the approval of the City Council as provided in the Charter. Said Board consists of 3 members, each of whom shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding such appointment. Members are appointed in accordance with G. L. Ch. 138, §4. The City Manager also appoints one alternate member, subject to the approval of the City Council. The alternate member shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding appointment and shall be appointed without regard to party enrollment. The alternate member sits on the Board at the designation of the Chair in the case of absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest on the part of any member of the Board, or in the event of a vacancy on the Board until such vacancy is filled in the manner provided for in this act.

A person appointed to the Licensing Board shall not be engaged, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, and if once appointed a member engages

in such manufacture or sale, that member's office shall immediately become vacant.

Terms are 3 years.

- B. The Licensing Board is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-302d Zoning Board of Appeals

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A, §14; G. L. Ch. 41, § 8aAA, §81Z.

Local reference: Title XV, Ch. 155, §10.00.

- A. There is a Zoning Board of Appeals consisting of 5 members serving 5-year terms and up to 2 associate members serving 2-year terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Zoning Board of Appeals hears and decides individual cases brought by persons seeking relief from the requirements of the zoning ordinance, as provided for by the General Laws and by the City zoning ordinance. Specifically, the Board hears and decides applications for variances from the zoning ordinance requirements. It also hears and decides applications for certain special permits and appeals relating to actions or refusals to act by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to zoning boards of appeal by the General Laws.
- C. The Zoning Board of Appeals is a quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections establish multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

### § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.

- A. Established. There shall be a Municipal Housing Trust under G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C, called the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, and this Trust shall have a Board of Trustees consisting of 7 Trustees, of which the City Manager or their designee shall serve as 1 Trustee.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The purpose of the Trust is to provide for the creation and preservation of affordable housing within the City for the benefit of low- to moderate-income households and for the funding of community housing, as defined in and in accordance with the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44B. The Trust has all the powers and

authorities established through G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C. Additionally, the Affordable Housing Trust supports affordable housing development through real estate activities, including actively facilitating pre-development activities of affordable housing developers and potentially acting as an affordable housing developer. The Trust oversees the City's affordable housing monies, including but not limited to HOME funds via the West Metro HOME Consortium, Community Development Block Grant funds, and the City's Affordable Housing Trust Fund. The Trust also serves as a policy body on affordable housing matters, advocating for affordable housing and providing advice to the City administration and City Council on such matters, including but not limited to reviewing development applications which have or propose affordable housing units. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund shall have other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of trustees by the General Laws.

- C. Limitations. Neither the Board of Trustees nor any Trustee, agent, or officer of the Trust shall have the authority to bind the City, except in the manner specifically authorized herein. Any debt incurred by the Trust shall not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the City, and all documents related to any debt shall contain a statement that the holder of any such debt shall have no recourse against the City, with an acknowledgement of said statement by the holder.
- D. Funds paid into the Trust. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, all monies paid to the Trust in accordance with any zoning ordinance, exaction fee, or private contribution shall be paid directly into the Trust and need not be appropriated or accepted into the Trust. General revenues appropriated into the Trust become Trust property and these funds need not be further appropriated to be expended. All monies remaining in the Trust at the end of any fiscal year, whether or not expended by the Board within 1 year of the date they were appropriated into the Trust, remain Trust property. The City Treasurer/Collector shall be the custodian of the Affordable Housing Trust's funds. The Treasurer/Collector shall invest the funds in the manner authorized by state statute. Any income or proceeds received from the investment of funds shall be credited to and become part of the Trust. Expenditures by the Trust shall be processed through the warrant but shall be controlled by the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.
- E. The Trust shall be of indefinite duration, unless terminated by a majority vote of the City Council in accordance with G. L. Ch. 4, § 4B, provided that an instrument of termination together with a certified copy of the City Council vote are duly recorded and/or filed with the registry. Upon termination of the Trust, subject to the payment of or making provisions for the payment of all obligations and liabilities of the Trust, the net assets of the Trust shall be transferred to the City and held by the City Council for affordable housing purposes. In making any such distribution, the Trustees may, subject to the approval of the City Council, sell all or any portion of the Trust property and distribute the net proceeds thereof or they may distribute any of the assets in kind. The powers of the Trustees shall continue until the affairs of the Trust are concluded.

- F. The Trustees are authorized to execute a Declaration of Trust and Certificates of Trust for the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, consistent with G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C and this section, to be recorded with the Middlesex South District Registry of Deeds and filed with the Middlesex South Registry District of the Land Court.
- G. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust fund is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303b Aging, Council on

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Council on Aging consisting of 9 members of which at least 6 members shall be 60 years of age or older.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Council on Aging coordinates and implements programs designed to meet the needs of residents aged 60 and over. The Council surveys the elderly population to better determine their needs, problems, and concerns. The Council develops criteria for program and supportive service development based upon an assessment of needs and participates in programs offered by the commonwealth's Executive Office of Elder Affairs. The Council has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to councils on aging by the General Laws.
- C. City employees are eligible to serve as members of the Council on Aging as long as they meet all other eligibility criteria.
- D. The Council on Aging is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303c Assessors, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 41, § 24; G. L. Ch. 59, § 21B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Assessors consisting of 3 members, as follows:
  - a. The Chair of the Board of Assessors shall be the Chief Assessor who shall not be subject to City Council confirmation and need not be a resident of Watertown.
  - b. Two additional members appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). While preference for these positions will be given to Watertown residents, exceptionally qualified candidates outside of Watertown may be appointed.

Members must take training and pass an examination as outlined in state law and regulations (830 CMR 58.3.1). Subject to annual appropriation, members of the Board of Assessors may be compensated.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Assessors annually makes fair cash valuation of all estates, both real and personal, subject to taxation within the City. The Board

calculates and submits to the City Council for its approval the annual tax rate information necessary to meet all sums voted by the City. The Board hears and decides all questions relating to the abatement of taxes levied by it. The Board has all the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of assessors by the General Laws.

- C. The Board of Assessors is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee

- A. Established. There shall be a Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee consisting of not more than 9 members appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee works with City officials to: include accommodations for pedestrians and bicyclists in road resurfacing and other construction projects; increase the availability and safety of sidewalks and recreational pedestrian paths and bikeways in the City; evaluate and improve existing bicycle parking and create new facilities where appropriate; provide education to motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians to promote safety; and develop a long-range master plan designating priority routes for bicycling.
- C. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303e Biosafety Committee

- A. Established. There shall be a Biosafety Committee consisting of 5 members who need not be residents of the City:
  - a. one member of the Board of Health as designated by the Board of Health Chair
  - b. an individual, who may be a City employee, with knowledge of hazardous materials appointed by the City Manager in consultation with the Watertown Fire Chief
  - c. three additional members, preferably with experience in biotechnology, appointed pursuant to § A-301(C)
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Biosafety Committee advises the Board of Health with respect to issues concerning the use and handling of recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid (rDNA) and/or biologic agents in the City.
- C. The Biosafety Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303f Community Preservation Committee

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Community Preservation Committee consisting of 9 members, 4 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 5 members prescribed by statute and not subject to City Council confirmation, as follows:
  - a. one member of the Conservation Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C, as designated by the Commission
  - b. one member of the Historical Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8D, as designated by the Commission
  - c. one member of the Planning Board established under G. L. Ch. 41, § 81A, as designated by the Board
  - d. one member of the Housing Authority established under G. L. Ch. 121B, § 3, as designated by the Authority
  - e. one member, who may be a City employee, appointed by the City Manager to represent the interests of parks and open space.
  
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Community Preservation Committee makes recommendations for the use of community preservation funds for initiatives related to open space, outdoor recreation, historic resources, and community housing. The Community Preservation Committee studies community preservation needs, opportunities, and resources; solicits input from other multiple-member bodies and holds an annual public hearing to solicit public input; prepares a community preservation plan and application process for vetting project proposals; votes on a slate of project recommendations and submits them to the City Council; submits an annual budget to the City Council; and keeps records regarding all Committee meetings, project applications, funding recommendations, and annual budgetary reports. The Committee shall, each fiscal year, recommend to the City Manager an operational and administrative budget, which cannot exceed the limits established in the General Laws. The Community Preservation Committee has all of the other powers, duties and responsibilities that are given to Community Preservation Committees by the General Laws.
  
- C. The Community Preservation Committee is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303g Conservation Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C; G. L. Ch. 131, § 40; 310 CMR 10.

Local reference: Ch. 154.

- A. Established. There shall be a Conservation Commission consisting of 7 members.
  
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Conservation Commission protects, promotes, and enhances the quality of the natural resources within the City, especially wetlands and water resources. The Conservation Commission is responsible for the preservation and protection of floodplains, water bodies, and other wetlands within the City. The Commission is responsible for the stewardship of the City's conservation lands. The

Commission has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to conservation commissions by the General Laws and the wetlands ordinance.

- C. The Conservation Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303h Cultural Council

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 10, § 58.

- A. Established. There shall be a Cultural Council consisting of not less than 5 nor more than 22 members appointed by the City Manager. Each member may serve a maximum of 2 consecutive terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Cultural Council promotes excellence, access, education, and diversity in the arts, humanities, and interpretive sciences. The Cultural Council is funded in large part by the Mass Cultural Council and each year distributes this funding to organizations, schools, and individuals to provide initiatives in these areas. Duties of Council members include review and discussion of grant applications at least once a year, administration of funds, record and bookkeeping, and ongoing communication with the Mass Cultural Council. The Cultural Council shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to cultural councils by the General Laws.
- C. The Cultural Council is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303i Disability, Commission on

State law reference: G. L. Title VII, Ch. 40, § 8J.

- A. Established. There shall be a Commission on Disability consisting of 9 members, 8 of whom are appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 City Councilor appointed by the City Council President. The majority of members must be people with disabilities, and 1 member must have a member of their immediate family with a disability.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Commission on Disability researches local concerns experienced by people with disabilities and their families; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with state and federal laws affecting people with disabilities; coordinates or carries out programs designed to meet the needs of people with disabilities and their families; assists with the development of policies, procedures, and services affecting people with disabilities and their families; provides closed captioning for City Council meetings; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance in all matters pertaining to disability; and helps coordinate activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes. The Commission on Disability shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to disability commissions by the General Laws.

- C. The Commission on Disability is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee

Local reference: Resolution #38, adopted on June 24, 2003.

- A. Established. There shall be an Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee consisting of 7 members, at least 1 of whom shall have expertise in energy conservation.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee researches energy use and greenhouse gas emissions; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with relevant national, regional, and state laws, regulations, and programs that aim to reduce greenhouse gas emissions; reviews and makes recommendations about policies, procedures, activities, and facilities of departments, boards, or agencies of the City as they relate to energy conservation and emissions reduction; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance to individuals, public agencies, businesses, and organizations in matters relating to energy conservation and emissions reduction; and coordinates activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes.
- C. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303k Health, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 111, § 26-33.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Health consisting of 3 members, 1 of whom must be a physician.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Health fulfills its duties under the General Laws including enforcement of the state sanitary and environmental codes, reporting diseases dangerous to public health, and enforcement of other applicable state and local laws and regulations. The Board of Health determines the health needs of the community and the health services available to the community in terms of the size and characteristics of the population, specific health problems, and environmental conditions. The Board of Health shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of health by the General Laws.
- C. The Board of Health is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

## § A-303I Historic District Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40C, §§ 1-17.

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152; Ordinance 16-4-23-2002.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historic District Commission consisting of 7 members, including:
- a. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Historical Society of Watertown, or in its absence, by Historic New England
  - b. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the local American Institute of Architects chapter
  - c. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Massachusetts Association of Realtors
  - d. 1 member who is a resident of and/or property owner in the Mount Auburn Street Historic District
  - e. 3 other individuals with interests and concerns in historic preservation who need not be residents of the district.

If within 30 days after submission of a written request for nominees to any of the organizations herein named no nominations have been made, the City Manager may proceed to appoint the Commission without nominations by the organization.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Historic District Commission administers the Mount Auburn Street Historic District and seeks to preserve and protect the distinctive characteristics of buildings and places significant in the history of the commonwealth and its cities and towns. The Historic District Commission maintains and improves the settings of those buildings and places and encourages new designs compatible with existing buildings in the district. The Historic District Commission reviews exterior architectural features from the public way and can prevent demolitions and inappropriate alternations within the district.

The authority of the Historic District Commission shall not extend to the review of the following categories, structures, or architectural features:

- a. Terraces, walks, sidewalks, driveways, street lighting, and traffic lighting provided that any structure is substantially at grade level
- b. Storm doors and windows, screens, and window air conditioners
- c. The color of paint
- d. The color of materials used on roofs
- e. The reconstruction, substantially similar in exterior design, of a building, structure, or exterior architectural feature damaged or destroyed by fire, storm or other disaster, provided the reconstruction is begun within 1 year thereafter and carried forward with due diligence
- f. The ordinary maintenance, repair, or replacement of any exterior architectural feature which does not involve a change in design, material, or the outward

appearance thereof or landscaping with plants, trees, or shrubs

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent meeting the requirements certified by a duly authorized public officer to be necessary for the public safety, nor construed to prevent any construction or alteration under a permit issued prior to the effective date of this section.

- C. The Historic District Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303m Historical Commission

State Law Reference: Mass Gen law Ch 40 8.

Local reference: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 153 and Ch. 156; Ordinance 2023-0-54; Ordinance 2, § 1, 1-12-2010; Ordinance 97-10-28-1997.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historical Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The mission of the Historical Commission is to preserve, protect, and advocate for the City's historical and archaeological resources. The Commission's responsibilities include promoting awareness of historic landmarks; recommending designation of new landmarks; implementing the demolition delay ordinance; researching places of historic or archaeological value; conducting educational outreach to the community; and establishing long-lasting protection of these resources for future generations. The Commission promotes public awareness and appreciation of landmarks by maintaining a list of landmarks, distributing materials explaining their significance and, with the agreement of property owners, providing identifying signs and explanatory materials. The Commission assists owners of landmarks by providing preservation guides and information regarding maintenance, restoration, rehabilitation, tax benefits, grants, and listings on the National Register of Historic Places. The Commission cooperates with the Massachusetts Historical Commission and the state archaeologist and renders opinions and recommendations to the City Council, City departments, and the public.
- C. The Historical Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303n Memorialization Committee

- A. Established. There shall be a Memorialization Committee consisting of the City Manager or their designee, a member of the City Council as designated by the Council President, and 3 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). The City Manager's designee may be a City employee.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Memorialization Committee will serve to provide a systematic, consistent, and transparent approach for making recommendations to the City Council for the naming of all public spaces and the installation of all memorial objects in public spaces, except for veteran memorials and dedications, pursuant to the City Code of Ordinances, Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16ff. Public spaces include but are not limited to parks, playgrounds, and other open spaces; streets, squares, and intersections; and City buildings under the City Manager’s jurisdiction. The Watertown Public Library building and buildings, structures, and facilities on school property are excluded.

The Committee reviews matters involving memorialization upon referral by the City Manager or the City Council and allows for public participation in their process of developing recommendations for the City Council. To the extent the Committee recommends naming public spaces in honor of specific individuals, the Committee considers the following: (i) the public interest to be served by honoring the individual; (ii) the leadership role or distinguished service of the individual, considering the quality of contribution along with the length of service; and (iii) the association the individual has with the proposed naming location. The Committee seeks to honor those who represent the broad diversity of individuals who have contributed to the City.

The Committee may recommend that requestors for the installation of memorial objects in public spaces pay a reasonable fee to cover associated costs of the purchase, installation, and maintenance of the object. Recommendations made by the Committee are not binding and are subject to consideration by the City Council in their discretion.

The City Council has sole authority to remove or replace the naming of any public space or memorial object if, with the passage of time, it determines the public interest is no longer being served by such naming.

- C. The Memorialization Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303o Planning Board

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A; Ch. 41, §§ 81A-81J.

- A. Established. There shall be a Planning Board consisting of 5 members and 1 associate member.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Planning Board shall be empowered to carry out all duties entrusted to it by law and regulation, including, but not limited to, development of a comprehensive plan and administration of the Subdivision Control Law pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, as well as actions pursuant to the Zoning Act, G. L. Ch. 40A. The Planning Board shall also have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to planning boards by the General Laws, the Charter, and the City Code of Ordinances.

The associate member shall be entitled to participate in all Planning Board meetings and discussions, but shall have no vote unless the Planning Board Chair shall designate the associate member to sit as a member for the sole purpose of acting on a special permit application upon the absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest of any member of the Planning Board or upon a vacancy on the Planning Board.

- C. The Planning Board is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Arts and Culture Committee consisting of 9 members: 8 appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 Cultural Council member designated by the Cultural Council annually for a term of 1 year.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Public Arts and Culture Committee advises the City and makes recommendations on art in public places and cultural and community life, especially programming that enhances the public realm, engages community life and cultural diversity, and fosters social cohesion. Art in public places may include permanent, semi-permanent, temporary, and ephemeral artworks and activations that create a vibrant, welcoming, inclusive, and connected public realm.
- C. The Public Arts and Culture Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303q Solid Waste and Recycling Committee

Local Reference: City Council Resolution 2022-R-1.

- A. Established. There shall be a Solid Waste and Recycling Committee consisting of 6 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is advisory to the Department of Public Works with the following responsibilities: research and make recommendations on recycling and reduction of solid waste; increase public awareness for recycling and reduction of solid waste; identify and implement community-based initiatives to divert material from the waste stream; and perform other tasks related to best practices for recycling and reduction of solid waste in accordance with the commonwealth's solid waste master plan.
- C. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303r Stormwater Committee

Local reference: City Code, Title IX, Ch. 97; City Council Resolution 36-R-2009-36; Stormwater Rules and Regulations, 2021.

- A. Established. There shall be a Stormwater Committee consisting of 7 members:
  - a. 5 resident members, 4 of whom shall be appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 of whom shall be appointed by the City Council President, and at least 2 of whom shall have relevant professional experience related to stormwater management
  - b. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their designee as approved by the City Manager.
  
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Stormwater Committee reviews and makes recommendations on stormwater ordinances and related regulations, identifying and advocating for stormwater funding through grants or other sources, developing educational programs to increase public awareness of stormwater management, and performing any other tasks relevant to assisting the City with the implementation of best practices for stormwater management.
  
- C. The Stormwater Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303s Traffic Commission

Local reference: City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70; Ordinance 15-0-2001-15 and Ordinance 2024-O-82 (Traffic Rules and Regulations).

- A. Established. There shall be a Traffic Commission consisting of 9 members:
  - a. The Chief of Police or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - b. The Chief of the Fire Department or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - d. The City Engineer or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - e. The Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - f. Four residents representing a broad range of road users including pedestrians, transit users, bicyclists, motorists, and commercial users appointed pursuant to § A-301(C).
  
- B. Staff liaisons. The City Manager shall designate a staff liaison to arrange meetings, supply records, obtain data, prepare reports, and attend to the other duties as shall be decided by the Commission. The Police Chief shall designate a Police liaison to the Commission who shall provide recommendations to the Commission based upon best practices in community policing.
  
- C. Authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Commission shall suggest and advise the City Manager in ways and means to regulate traffic in the City with a view towards implementing the City's comprehensive plan and complete streets strategies, reducing

crashes, addressing traffic congestion, and increasing safety for motor vehicle drivers and passengers, pedestrians, bicyclists, and users of alternative modes of transportation. The Commission shall study and make recommendations on road and design projects and any proposed addition or deletion of crosswalks, stop signs, traffic signals, signage, parking meters, or parking spaces, as well as on any proposed traffic calming measures or traffic directional changes.

- D. All traffic rules and orders, complaints, or suggestions relative to traffic conditions in the City shall be submitted through the staff liaison to the Traffic Commission for study and recommendations before being acted on by the City Manager.
- E. The Traffic Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation

This part of the Administrative Code describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

### § A-401 Ad hoc committees

Ad hoc committees may be appointed by the City Manager for the purpose of assisting the City Manager in carrying out the City Manager’s responsibilities. Ad hoc committees shall have no official authority on behalf of the City and shall not be considered a board, commission, committee, or subcommittee of the City. Appointments to ad hoc committees are not subject to City Council confirmation. These committees dissolve once their purposes are accomplished. Appointments are not subject to § A-301.

### § A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees

The City's representatives to regional governmental boards and committees shall be appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to City Council confirmation unless otherwise required by law. These regional government boards and committees include but are not limited to the Metropolitan Area Planning Council, Massachusetts Port Authority Advisory Committee, Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Advisory Board, and Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Advisory Board.

### § A-403 Residents’ Advisory Committee

Local reference: Charter § 3-7.

- A. Established. There shall be a Residents’ Advisory Committee, consisting of up to 5 members with 3-year terms that expire January 1. Members of the Residents’ Advisory Committee are appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to confirmation by the

City Council.

- B. **Authorities and Responsibilities.** The Residents' Advisory Committee assists with recruitment, evaluation, and selection of candidates for appointment to the City's volunteer multiple-member bodies. The Residents' Advisory Committee works with the City Manager to establish policies and practices to actively encourage a diverse pool of applicants, recognizing the importance of diversity in appointments, including, but not limited to, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, and ethnicity.
- C. The Residents' Advisory Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article V – Administrative Organization

### § A-501 Offices and standards

- A. **Generally.** This part of the Administrative Code establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City and broadly highlights the authorities and responsibilities of each.
- B. **Supervision.** All administrative agencies, except the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools, are under the jurisdiction and supervision of the City Manager. The City Manager shall be responsible for appointing all Department Heads and staff, except with respect to the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools. The Department of Public Buildings is under the joint supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The City Manager may assign daily oversight of individual agencies to 1 or more of the Assistant City Manager or Deputy City Manager positions, by providing notice of such oversight assignments to the City Council and providing an updated organizational chart with these assignments on the City's website.
- C. **Coordination of operations.** The City Manager coordinates the operation of the administrative agencies under their jurisdiction by implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.
- D. **City Council coordination.** All agencies under the jurisdiction of the City Manager ensure that the City Council receives objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request to better assist the City Council in its legislative and policy decision-making process. The transmittal of reports between the City Council and these agencies shall be routed through the City Manager.
- E. **Annual reports.** Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all agencies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall be completed each April and describe the activities of the previous calendar year

## § A-502 Assessing

- A. Established. There shall be an Assessing Department under the supervision of a Chief Assessor.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Assessing Department creates and maintains a database that includes property characteristics and ownership information for every parcel within the City. This information forms the basis for the department to apportion the tax levy fairly and equitably among all the taxpaying accounts. In addition, the department administers motor vehicle excise tax, acts on statutory exemptions, and considers abatements regarding property values.

## § A-503 Auditing

- A. Established. There shall be an Auditing Department under the supervision of a City Auditor. The City Auditor is appointed by the City Council under Charter § 2-7a and supervised by the City Council President under Charter § 2-7f. All additional Auditing department staff positions are appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Auditor shall have and perform for the City all powers and duties prescribed by the provisions of the General Laws governing municipal auditors and accountants.
  - b. The City shall cause to be made annually, with the approval of the City Council, an outside audit of the books and accounts of the City. The audits shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards and shall be presented to the City Council upon its completion.
  - c. The outside audit shall be performed by an external auditor or public accountant who meets the independent standards set forth under the generally accepted government auditing standards. The outside auditor shall have an appropriate background and training in municipal account systems.
  - d. The Auditing Department is responsible for ensuring the City's financial reports are accurate and legally compliant. The City Auditor oversees the financial management of City agencies by verifying cash balances, maintaining financial records, and compiling statements on expenditures and appropriations. The City Auditor examines all original bills, vouchers, and accounts to verify financial accuracy and legal compliance, scrutinizes all bills and payrolls, and issues warrants for payment if found correct. The Auditing department has the right to reject fraudulent, excessive, or unlawful claims. The City Auditor maintains custody of all City contracts and produces year-end statements detailing budgeted versus actual spending and future budget estimates for the City Manager and City Council as

well as assists in developing the annual budget, capital improvement programs, and long-term financial forecasts.

#### § A-504 City Clerk's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Clerk's Office under the supervision of a City Clerk.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for maintaining vital records (birth, marriage, death) and preserving the City's official and historical documents. The City Clerk is the keeper of the City seal and administers oaths to elected and appointed officials. The office supports the Board of Election Commissions and administers elections and the annual City census. The department intakes and ensures appropriate response to public records requests and receives and forwards legal claims to the City's insurer. It ensures all employees and members of multi-member bodies complete the state-mandated training in the Conflict of Interest Law. The department provides members of multi-member bodies with the Open Meeting Law and posts public meeting notices. It coordinates the issuance of a variety of licenses and supports the Licensing Board. The City Clerk carries out all other duties required by state law.

#### § A-505 City Manager's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Manager's Office under the supervision of a City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Manager's Office supports the City Manager in implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.

#### § A-506 Community Development and Planning

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Community Development and Planning under the supervision of an Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning. The Department of Community Development and Planning is responsible for developing and implementing the City's Comprehensive Plan, area plans, and related programs and policies. The Department of Community Development and Planning shall have the following divisions: Community Design, Inspectional Services, and Planning and Zoning; and the following teams: Code Enforcement, Events, and Sustainability.
- B. Community Design Division authorities and responsibilities. The Community Design Division focuses on enhancing the quality of life and attracting investment in the City by pursuing urban design programs; parks, open space, and public realm improvements; arts and culture activities; historic preservation; and strategic engagement with the business community.

- C. Inspectional Services Division authorities and responsibilities. The Inspectional Services Division protects community health, welfare, and safety by enforcing codes as they pertain to the safe construction and operation of buildings, including building, electrical, and plumbing and gas codes.
- D. Planning and Zoning Division authorities and responsibilities. The Planning and Zoning Division is responsible for coordinating planning activities related to transportation, housing, and land use, including updating and implementing the City's zoning ordinance.
- E. Code Enforcement Team authorities and responsibilities. The Code Enforcement Team enforces all zoning ordinances and general City ordinances, enforces decisions of the Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals, and educates the public about the City's codes and regulations.
- F. Events Team authorities and responsibilities. The Events Team is responsible for the organization, promotion, and planning of City-sponsored events, festivals, and activities, as well as the operation and management of the Commander's Mansion, a historic event venue owned by the City.
- G. Sustainability Team authorities and responsibilities. The Sustainability Team is responsible for development and implementation of the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan as well as policies and programs to achieve the goals established in the plan to reduce the City's contribution to climate change and enhance the City's ability to prepare for its impacts.

#### § A-507 Constituent Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Constituent Services Department under the supervision of a Director of Constituent Services.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Constituent Services Department manages the 311 Service Center and is responsible for managing all incoming inquiries, concerns, comments, and questions. The department is also responsible for logging non-emergency requests or guiding constituents on how to do so. It collaborates with departments to ensure that these requests are completed promptly and that constituents are informed about the status of their requests in a timely manner. Additionally, the Constituent Services Department contributes to the improvement of City government through accurate and consistent service delivery measurements. The Constituent Services Department upholds the highest quality assurance standards and serves as a bridge between the community and the government, keeping accurate records of customer interactions, requests, and feedback.

## § A-508 Fire

- A. Established. There shall be a Fire Department under the supervision of a Fire Chief, who shall also function as the Emergency Management Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Fire Department takes all necessary steps for the extinguishment of fires and the mitigation of hazardous incidents within the City, including the utilization of all necessary personnel and equipment, the destruction of any building or structure, and the removal of any obstruction for the purpose of checking or extinguishing fires or hazardous incidents. The department provides emergency medical services to include initial patient care and ambulance transportation to area hospitals. The department assists in the re-establishment of order in the event of civil disturbance, disaster, riot, or any other declared emergency. The department investigates the causes of all fires and provides written reports of all suspected arson and inspects all buildings and structures as provided for by the state fire code. The department establishes the location, relocation, or removal of all public fire alarm boxes.
  - b. The Fire Department shall also function as the Emergency Management Department to carry out emergency management duties prescribed in the General Laws and local ordinances. The department provides planning, resources, communication, and recovery services in support of emergencies within the City. The department updates and maintains emergency plans including the comprehensive emergency management plan and affiliated hazardous materials emergency response plans.

## § A-509 Human Resources

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Resources Department under the supervision of a Human Resources Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Resources Department advises and assists the City Manager and department heads on a broad range of personnel matters, including position classification, compensation levels, employee and labor relations, grievances, and disciplinary actions. The department is responsible for the development, implementation, and administration of personnel policies and the City's classification and compensation plans. The department participates in collective bargaining negotiations and administers the provisions of collective bargaining agreements. It also plans, develops, and supervises training programs and professional development initiatives. The department is further responsible for developing and coordinating policies aimed at recruiting and retaining a diverse and qualified workforce. It ensures compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local labor and employment laws. Additionally, the department oversees the City's unemployment insurance program, the workers'

compensation program, and administration of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA). The department also identifies strategies that help foster a positive, inclusive, and respectful work environment that supports employee engagement, wellbeing, and professional growth.

#### § A-510 Human Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Services Department under the supervision of a Human Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Services Department is responsible for the coordination and administration of the City's human services programs, community partnerships, and referral pathways to address housing insecurity, food access, economic need, community wellness, and support for migrants, veterans, and people with disabilities.

#### § A-511 Information Technology

- A. Established. There shall be an Information Technology Department under the supervision of a Chief Technology Officer.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Information Technology Department is responsible for managing the storage, security, and integrity of all electronic data in the custody of the City; enhancing and managing the City's networks to provide high-speed, transparent, and highly functional connectivity among all information and communication resources; assisting all departments in the selection and setup of all software, equipment, and applications; developing new solutions and applications to address current and future needs for all departments and employees; and providing other services and taking other actions as prudent and assigned to ensure the prompt delivery of services.

#### § A-512 Legal Services

- A. Established. The City Manager, with the approval of the City Council, shall appoint an individual or legal firm to serve as City Attorney and oversee legal services for the City. Individuals tasked to provide legal services to the City shall be members in good standing of the Massachusetts bar.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. In addition to any statutory requirements or specific assignments by the City Manager, the legal services department or firm is responsible to counsel and advise all executive offices, boards, committees, and commissions in all legal matters, represent the City in all legal proceedings by or against the City, provide legal opinions, and assist in legal matters. The City Manager shall have full authority as agent of the City to institute and prosecute suits in the name of the City or its officers in the City

Manager's official capacity and to appear and defend suits brought against its officers in their official capacity, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of the City Council or provided by law. The City Manager may institute, prosecute, defend, compromise, and settle claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings brought by, on behalf of, or against the City except that in no case shall a settlement be so made by a payment of more than \$20,000 without a vote of authority by the City Council. The City Manager may also employ special counsel whenever he or she deems it necessary.

#### § A-513 Police

- A. Established. There shall be a Police Department under the supervision of a Chief of Police.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Police Department is responsible for enhancing community safety and quality of life through proactive crime prevention, protecting life and property, preserving public peace, upholding the law, and ensuring emergency preparedness. The department undertakes criminal enforcement, traffic enforcement, and civil disposition in accordance with relevant federal, state, and local law. It engages in mutual aid and interagency cooperation as directed by the Police Chief and adheres to state standards for officer certification and training. The Police Chief is the licensing authority for firearms-related matters.

#### § A-514 Procurement

- A. Established. There shall be a Procurement Department under the supervision of a Procurement Director. The City Manager is hereby designated as the Chief Procurement Officer for all purposes pursuant to this chapter. The Procurement Director shall exercise general authority over the procurement process as set out in the General Laws and such additional responsibilities as may be delegated to the Procurement Director from time to time by the City Manager. Any power, authority, judgment, determination, control, supervision, or discretion that may be exercised by the Procurement Director under this chapter, or any policies and procedures established from time to time by the Procurement Director with the approval of the City Manager, may also be exercised by the City Manager, at the City Manager's election.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities: The procurement department is responsible for managing the acquisition of goods, services, and construction to ensure that purchases are made legally, transparently, efficiently, and in a way that maximizes public value in accordance with state procurement law. The department approves purchase orders and encumbers funds through the requisition process. It prepares and distributes requests for proposals, invitations for bids, and other solicitations. The department administrates procurement proceedings, issues contract awards, prepares contract documents for execution, and ensures that contracts are reviewed and executed by the appropriate City officials. The department keeps a central file of all executed contracts. The department is

also responsible for the disposition of surplus supplies and the acquisition and disposal of real property.

### § A-515 Public Buildings

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Buildings under the supervision of a Director of Public Buildings who is under the supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The Public Buildings Department is responsible for managing, maintaining, and improving all City and School buildings. The Public Buildings Department shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Construction and Capital Projects, Energy Management, and Operations.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Construction and Capital Projects Division authorities and responsibilities. The Construction and Capital Projects Division is responsible for planning, managing, and delivering construction and renovation projects, including capital project planning, stakeholder coordination, regulatory compliance, contract and vendor management, and budget and schedule oversight.
- D. Energy Management Division authorities and responsibilities. The Energy Management Division is responsible for reducing energy consumption and improving sustainability in City and School buildings consistent with the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan, including energy use monitoring and analysis, energy-efficiency project planning and implementation, policy, and program development, and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations.
- E. Operations Division authorities and responsibilities. The Operations Division is responsible for the day-to-day management and maintenance of City and School buildings, including custodial services, preventive maintenance, repairs, and snow and ice response.

### § A-516 Public Health

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Health Department under the supervision of a Public Health Director, in accordance with G. L. Ch. 111, §§ 26-33.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities: The Public Health Department is responsible for the promotion and protection of public health through education, outreach, and enforcement of Board of Health regulations, the state sanitary code, the state environmental code, and other public health regulations. The department investigates

complaints, conducts inspections, and issues permits, licenses, and certificates. It advances disease prevention and health promotion by investigating communicable disease outbreaks, coordinating public events like vaccine clinics and blood pressure screenings, and educating the public about health risks and healthy behaviors. The department is responsible for responding to concerns related to rodents and developing and implementing strategies to control the rodent population. It manages the City's animal control program, enforcing relevant state and local regulations, responding to concerns about domestic and wild animals, conducting animal inspections, and issuing rabies quarantines.

## § A-517 Public Works

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Works under the supervision of a Director of Public Works. The Department of Public Works is responsible for the planning, construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of essential public infrastructure systems. The Department of Public Works shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Engineering, Fleet, Parks and Cemeteries, Solid Waste and Recycling, Streets Lighting and Wiring, Streets and Sidewalks, Traffic Control, Urban Forestry, and Public Utilities.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Engineering Division authorities and responsibilities. The Engineering Division is responsible for the planning, design, oversight, and management of public infrastructure projects including streets, sidewalks, water, sewer, and stormwater. It assesses the condition of public infrastructure to develop capital improvement plan recommendations. The division is responsible for reviewing and issuing permits for construction, excavation, and street openings and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations. It maintains custody of all engineering plans and records for the City.
- D. Fleet Division authorities and responsibilities. The Fleet Division is responsible for the maintenance, repair, inspection, and disposal of all City-owned vehicles and equipment except for police cruisers. The division maintains asset management, record keeping, and fuel management systems; is responsible for lifecycle and replacement planning and for implementing strategies to reduce fuel use, emissions, and environmental impact; ensures compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations; and prepares vehicles for snow and ice operations.
- E. Parks and Cemeteries Division authorities and responsibilities. The Parks and Cemeteries Division is responsible for the maintenance and care of all public parks and landscaped areas as well as the operation, maintenance, and administration of City-owned cemeteries. The division prepares athletic fields for use and ensures that natural and artificial turf, landscaping, irrigation systems, fencing, lighting, and park and playground

surfaces and equipment are clean, safe, and properly maintained. The division is responsible for burial operations, monument and marker oversight, administration and records management, long-term planning of cemetery spaces, and the maintenance of cemetery grounds.

- F. Solid Waste and Recycling Division authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Division is responsible for managing how the City collects, disposes of, and recycles waste in an efficient, environmentally responsible, and legally compliant way. The division develops and manages programs and conducts public outreach to achieve zero waste and sustainability goals.
- G. Public Utilities division authorities and responsibilities. The Public Utilities Division is responsible for maintaining and operating the City's essential underground infrastructure – water, sewer, and stormwater drain systems – to ensure reliable service delivery, public health, and environmental protection. The division is responsible for maintaining and operating all elements of these systems including water mains, valves, and hydrants; sewer mains and utility holes; and stormwater catch basins, culverts, and drainage pipes. It is responsible for installing and maintaining water meters and issuing water bills and the City's cross-connection control program, and it supports water quality and stormwater outfall testing as needed.
- H. Street Lighting and Wiring Division authorities and responsibilities. The Street Lighting and Wiring Division is responsible for the installation, repair, and maintenance of streetlights and lights in parking lots, parks, and other public spaces as well as the City's fire alarm system. The division ensures that all systems comply with electrical codes and safety regulations, and it maintains an inventory and records of all electrical infrastructure.
- I. Streets and Sidewalks Division authorities and responsibilities. The Streets and Sidewalks Division is responsible for the safe operation of the City's streets, sidewalks, and related infrastructure. It is responsible for maintenance and repair; ensuring sidewalks, curbs, and ramps are safe for pedestrians and compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act; managing pavement markings; sweeping of roads and parking lots; and overseeing the department of public works' snow and ice response.
- J. Traffic Control Division authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Control Division is responsible for managing and maintaining systems that regulate the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. It is responsible for enhancing traffic safety, minimizing congestion, and supporting orderly transportation by installing, maintaining, and improving traffic signal and sign systems.
- K. Urban Forestry Division authorities and responsibilities. The Urban Forestry Division is responsible for promoting a healthy, safe, and sustainable urban forest that enhances environmental quality, public safety, and community wellbeing. It plans and implements tree planting initiatives to increase canopy cover and biodiversity; proactively and reactively prunes trees to maximize growth and ensure safety; identifies and assesses hazardous trees or limbs and mitigates risk; maintains a tree inventory; and promotes the

benefits of a healthy urban tree canopy. The Tree Warden enforces the Public Shade Tree Law as outlined in G. L. Ch. 87.

#### § A-518 Recreation

- A. Established. There shall be a Recreation Department under the supervision of a Recreation Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Recreation Department is responsible for establishing, coordinating, and implementing community recreation programs for all residents; supporting celebrations, festivals, and public events; and coordinating recreational activities within City parks and facilities, including scheduling and permits.

#### § A-519 Senior Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Senior Services Department under the supervision of a Senior Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Senior Services Department is responsible for supporting the health, wellbeing, and independence of seniors in the community by providing programs, services, and resources that help seniors stay active, connected, and informed. The department offers health and wellness programs, organizes social and recreation activities, hosts education workshops and presentations, helps seniors access healthy food options, provides transportation assistance, connects seniors and their families with financial and in-kind support programs, and offers case management services. The department also operates the City's Senior Center.

#### § A-520 Skating Rink

- A. Established. There shall be a Skating Rink Department, also known as the John A. Ryan Arena, under the direction of a Skating Rink Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The John A. Ryan Arena provides a well-maintained and accessible ice rink that provides affordable opportunities to learn and develop skills in ice sports and offers a safe and enjoyable space for recreation and competition for City residents.

#### § A-521 Treasurer / Collector

- A. Established. There shall be a Treasurer/Collector Department under the supervision of a Treasurer/Collector.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Treasurer/Collector Department manages the City's cash flow, revenue collection, and debt management. It is responsible for collecting taxes and all other revenue, depositing municipal funds, and managing and reconciling the City's cash holdings and accounts receivable. The department oversees the issuance and repayment of municipal bonds and notes and invests funds to prioritize safety, liquidity, and yield. It manages the City's property and liability insurance, serves as the custodian of the retirement system's funds, maintains tax title accounts, prepares regular financial reports, and ensures compliance with all relevant state regulations. The department also ensures funding for payroll and payment of benefits and processes federal and state tax payments and filings.

The Treasurer/Collector department is also responsible for the administration of the City's public parking program.

### § A-522 Watertown Free Public Library

- A. Established. The Watertown Free Public Library is under the supervision of a Library Director. The Library Director shall report to the Board of Library Trustees. The Library Director appoints all Library staff positions
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Free Public Library provides for the free circulation of books and information technology and resources and for the maintenance of city memorabilia for the community and may receive and hold gifts, bequests, and devices for its use. The library makes available public meeting space and programming for the community.

### § A-523 Watertown Public Schools

- A. Established. The Watertown Public Schools are under the supervision of a Superintendent of Public Schools who shall be appointed by and report to the School Committee. The Superintendent of Public Schools appoints all staff positions in the Watertown Public Schools
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Public Schools is responsible for operating the public schools and ensuring students receive a free, appropriate public education in compliance with state and federal law. The department provides instruction, student services, and assessments and manages resources and facilities.

## Article VI – Administrative Policies

### § A-601 Introduction

This article establishes and describes administrative policies established for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

### § A-602 Business Hours

City Hall, the Senior Center, and the Parker Building shall be open between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays; between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on Tuesdays; and between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. on Fridays.

The Inspectional Services office shall open and close 1 hour earlier than the other City offices.

DPW shall be open between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

### § A-603 Communications

- A. It is the policy of the City that the administrative organization under the Manager's purview and multiple-member appointive organization practice effective and precise communication in all forms in order to convey all relevant goals, policies, procedures, and facts related to any and all issues which may arise in a clear, timely, and succinct manner.
- B. The City Manager shall prescribe a standard format for City stationery, including letterhead and business cards, for external written communications and a standard format for internal communications for the administrative organization under the City Manager's jurisdiction.
- C. § A-603 shall not apply to the Watertown Public Schools or the Watertown Free Public Library.

### § A-604 Oaths of Office

All officers, members of multiple-member bodies, police officers, special police officers, constables and firefighters shall be required to take an oath of office before entering upon the discharge of duties, which oath shall be subscribed by the person taking it and shall be filed and preserved in the office of the City Clerk.

### § A-605 Human Resources

- A. It is the policy of the City to establish and maintain an equitable human resources system. This system should also promote the efficiency and economy of government, promote the morale and well-being of City employees, and promote equal employment opportunity for all employees and candidates for employment.

- B. Pursuant to the Charter, the City Manager serves as the Chief Administrative Officer of the City and has responsibility for the administration of human resources related matters and oversight of human resources practices and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s), within the limits established by appropriation, ordinance, civil service law or collective bargaining agreement.
- C. The City Manager has the authority to promulgate and direct human resources policies, practices, and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s).
- D. The City Manager is responsible for the administration of the City's classification and compensation plans adopted pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, §108a. The City Manager or the City Manager's designee shall administer the plans and shall establish such procedures as the City Manager deems necessary for the proper administration thereof.
- E. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with Mass. Gen. Laws Ch. 31 regarding civil service.
- F. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with collective bargaining agreements between the City and relevant labor unions, associations, or organizations.

#### § A-606 Volunteers

The City recognizes that volunteers are an integral part of the City's government. Their participation in the process of government contributes to the uniqueness of the City's quality of life. Volunteers choose to act in recognition of social responsibility and without concern for monetary gain. The City is committed to providing adequate support, training, leadership, and recognition for all its volunteers. It expects commitment and excellence from the volunteers. The City Manager has the right to determine duties, authorities, and appropriateness of volunteers. Following established volunteer management protocol, the City Manager has the right to both select and remove volunteers.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X (remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion to adjourn.

**MARCH 24, 2026**



## Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

**CITY COUNCIL MEETING  
TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 2026, 6:45 P.M.  
RICHARD E. MASTRANGELO COUNCIL CHAMBER  
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, 149 MAIN STREET**

### MINUTES

#### ACCESS INFORMATION:

- A. This meeting will be held on March 24, 2026 at 6:45 PM in the Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber
- B. The meeting will be televised through WCATV (Watertown Cable Access Television): <http://vodwcatv.org/CablecastPublicSite/?channel=3>
- C. The Public may join the virtual meeting online: <https://watertown-ma.zoom.us/j/92991331344>
- D. Public may join the virtual meeting audio only by phone: (877) 853-5257 or (888) 475-4499 (Toll Free) and enter Webinar ID: 929 9133 1344
- E. Public may comment through email: [vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov)
- F. Please Visit the City Council Website here: <https://www.watertown-ma.gov/350/City-Council>

#### 1. ROLL CALL

Council President Sideris called to order a regular meeting of the City Council at 6:45 p.m. in the Richard E. Mastrangelo Chamber, Administration Building. Those present were Councilors Caroline Bays (remote), Lisa J. Feltner, John G. Gannon, Nicole Gardner, Emily Izzo, Theophilus Offei, Anthony Palomba, Vice President Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr., and Council President Mark S. Sideris. Also present were George Proakis, City Manager, Mark Reich, City Attorney, Doug Newton, Council Analyst and Brendan T. McCarthy, Council Clerk.

#### 2. EXECUTIVE SESSION – 6:45 P.M.

- A. To discuss strategy with respect to collective bargaining if an open meeting may have detrimental effect on the bargaining position of the public body and the chair so declares (DPW Union, Watertown Municipal Employee Group, Library Union, Fire Union, Police Patrol Union, Police Supervisors Union)

Councilor Piccirilli moved to enter into executive session and Councilor Feltner seconded.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

### **3. RETURN TO SESSION – 7:00 P.M.**

### **4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

### **5. PUBLIC FORUM**

There were no participants.

### **6. EXAMINATION OF RECORDS OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS**

- A. Minutes from City Council Meeting March 10, 2026

Councilor Piccirilli moved to adopt the minutes and Councilor Feltner seconded.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

### **7. PRESIDENT’S REPORT**

President Sideris stated that Congressman McGovern and Congresswoman Clark recently visited the Watertown school’s freight farm as part of their SNAP benefits tour.

### **8. PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND SIMILAR PAPERS AND MATTERS**

- A. Proclamation Commending Ethan Ho

President Sideris remarked that this item will be taken up at the next meeting.

### **9. PUBLIC HEARINGS**

- A. Public Hearing and Vote on a Proposed Loan Order that the sum of \$450,000 is appropriated to pay costs of turnout gear replacement for the Fire Department, as more fully described in the Annual Budget for fiscal year 2026, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to

meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.

City Manager Proakis stated that this item is aligned with line 83 of the CIP. This gear will replace dated safety gear as well as supply gear for new hires.

Councilor Piccirilli moved to approve the loan order and Councilor Feltner seconded.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

## **10. MOTIONS, ORDINANCES, ORDERS, AND RESOLUTIONS**

### **A. First Reading on a Proposed Pet Shop Ordinance**

President Sideris stated that this had gone through committee and will be heard and voted on at next meeting.

- B. First Reading on a Proposed Loan Order that the sum of \$1,000,000 is appropriated to pay costs of installation of storm water management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor in connection with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project for the Department of Public Works, as more fully described in the City's Fiscal Year 2026 through 2030 Capital Improvement Plan, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.**

City Manager Proakis stated that this item is consistent with items 28 and 43 of the CIP.

- C. Resolution Authorizing a Transfer of Funds in the amount of \$4,052,660 from the Fiscal Year 2026 3 Elementary Schools Transfer Out to Other Funds account to the Fiscal Year 2026 Middle School Feasibility Study account and the Fiscal Year 2026 Watertown High School Transfer In from Other Funds account**

City Manager Proakis voiced his appreciation for City Auditor Langan and the financial team for their diligent work along with the project manager for the elementary schools where there was a surplus of over \$4 million at their projects' conclusions. \$1.8 million will be moved to the Watertown High School, which, while on budget, will use these funds to float anticipated energy grants. It is expected that there will then be a surplus in the WHS account, which will be moved. Currently, \$2.25 million of the surplus from the elementary schools will be moved to the Watertown Middle School feasibility study.

President Sideris thanked the School Building Committee for their hard work to close out the three elementary schools on time with a surplus.

Councilor Piccirilli moved to approve the transfer of funds and Councilor Feltner seconded.

Councilor Piccirilli also remarked on the astounding achievement of being able to conclude a three school project that started 8 years ago, a year ahead of schedule and millions of dollars under budget.

Councilor Feltner recognized this achievement as impressive and unique.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

- D. Resolution Authorizing a Transfer of Funds in the amount of \$8,000 from the Fiscal Year 2026 City Council Reserve to the Fiscal Year 2026 Police Staff Development account

City Manager Proakis stated that this item related to assessment centers which is the process that determines promotions within the department. This is an important process as the WPD has moved away from civil service requirements.

Councilor Piccirilli moved to approve the transfer and Councilor Feltner seconded.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

- E. Resolution Authorizing a Transfer of Funds in the amount of \$291,100 from the Fiscal Year 2026 City Council Reserve to various Fiscal Year 2026 Police Personnel accounts

City Manager Proakis stated that this item funds the police supervisor's contract which brings all the collective bargaining agreements in place through Fiscal Year 28.

Councilor Piccirilli moved to approve the transfer and Councilor Feltner seconded.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

- F. Consideration and Action on the Administrative Code as submitted by the City Manager

President Sideris stated that the Administrative Code was discussed and amended at the Committee of the Whole meeting earlier.

Councilor Piccirilli moved to adopt the Administrative Code as amended and Councilor Feltner seconded.

President Sideris thanked Deputy City Manager Monea and City Manager Proakis for their

efforts in clearing up some ambiguity and redundancy in the code.

The motion carried unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

## **11. COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE CITY MANAGER**

- A. Request for Confirmation of Reappointment of Chairman of the Board of Assessors

City Manager Proakis stated that this is a unique request as the repeals intended to go along with the Administration Code are slated to be up for vote in future meetings, which would remove the need for this referral to go to committee. He then noted that Earl Smith continues to do a stellar job as Chief Assessor who has tracked \$2.3 billion in new growth providing \$48 million in tax dollars.

City Manager Proakis continued by stating he plans to present a first reading of the repeal of ordinances as stated in the admin code and the Fiscal Year 2027 Budget at the next meeting. He then announced Kennan Rhyne will be the new Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning. She has extensive experience in consulting and advising communities of Boston, Lowell, Quincy, and many others. She also served as Deputy Director for Comprehensive Planning in Boston.

## **10. REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION/REVIEW OF LIST OF PENDING MATTERS**

Councilor Feltner asked for data on modes of commuting for city employees and information about available parking and transportation benefits.

## **11. ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Councilor Izzo stated that there will be a community meeting at Gore Place on March 31<sup>st</sup> regarding a proposed solar array.

## **12. PUBLIC FORUM**

There were no participants in public forum.

## **13. RECESS OR ADJOURNMENT**

Councilor Piccirilli made a motion to adjourn and Councilor Feltner seconded.

The motion was adopted unanimously in a Roll Call Vote.

The meeting adjourned at 7:27 p.m.

I hereby certify that at a regular meeting of the City Council for which a quorum was present, the above minutes were adopted by a vote of \_\_\_ for, \_\_\_ against, and \_\_\_ present on April 14, 2026.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mark S. Sideris, Council President  
s:/BTM

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large

Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large

Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor

**City Council Meeting**  
**Tuesday, March 24, 2026 at 6:45 PM**  
**Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber**  
**Administration Building, 149 Main Street**  
**List of Documents**

1. Proclamation Commending Ethan Ho – Item 8A
2. Loan Order - \$450,000 Turnout Gear – Item 9A
3. Pet Shop Ordinance – Item 10A
4. Loan Order - \$1,000,000 Mt Auburn St – Item 10B
5. Transfer of Funds - \$4,052,660 – Elementary Schools Surplus- Item 10C
6. Transfer of Funds - \$8,000 -CC Reserve – Police Staff Development – Item 10D
7. Transfer of Funds - \$291,100 – CC Reserve – Police Personnel – Item 10E
8. Admin Code as presented at Committee of the Whole 26-03-24 – Item 10F
9. Admin Code as amended at Committee of the Whole 26-03-24
10. Request for Confirmation of Reappointment of Chairman to the Board of Assessors – Item 11A

**ADDENDUM TO THE  
MINUTES OF THE MARCH  
24, 2026 CITY COUNCIL  
MEETING**



**City Council Meeting**  
**Tuesday, March 24, 2026 at 6:45 PM**  
**Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber - Second Floor**

**Agenda**

**ACCESS INFORMATION:**

- A. This meeting will be held on March 24, 2026 at 6:45 P.M. Location: Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber - Second Floor
- B. This is an in-person meeting - any remote access is provided solely as a courtesy and may not be relied upon as alternative access. Therefore, any interruption in remote access technology shall not interrupt the meeting, and the meeting will proceed accordingly in person. In the event of such interruption, in-person attendance is available and encouraged.
- C. The in-person meeting will also be televised through WCATV (Watertown Cable Access Television): <http://vodwcatv.org/CablecastPublicSite/watch-now?site=3>
- D. The public may join the in-person meeting online: <https://watertown-ma.zoom.us/j/92991331344>
- E. The public may join the in-person meeting audio only by phone: (877) 853-5257 or (888) 475-4499 (Toll Free) and enter Webinar ID: 929 9133 1344
- F. Public may comment through email: [vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov)
- G. Please Visit the City Council Website here: <https://www.watertown-ma.gov/350/City-Council>

- 
- 1. ROLL CALL
  - 2. EXECUTIVE SESSION - 6:45 P.M.
    - A. To discuss strategy with respect to collective bargaining if an open meeting may have detrimental effect on the bargaining position of the public body and the chair so declares (DPW Union, Watertown Municipal Employee Group, Library Union, Fire Union, Police Patrol Union, Police Supervisors Union)
  - 3. RETURN TO SESSION – 7:00 P.M.
  - 4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
  - 5. PUBLIC FORUM
  - 6. EXAMINATION OF RECORDS OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS
    - A. Minutes from City Council Meeting March 10, 2026
  - 7. PRESIDENT'S REPORT
  - 8. PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND SIMILAR PAPERS AND MATTERS

- A. Proclamation Commending Ethan Ho
- 9. PUBLIC HEARINGS
  - A. Public Hearing and Vote on a Proposed Loan Order that the sum of \$450,000 is appropriated to pay costs of turnout gear replacement for the Fire Department, as more fully described in the Annual Budget for fiscal year 2026, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.
- 10. MOTIONS, ORDINANCES, ORDER, AND RESOLUTIONS
  - A. First Reading on a Proposed Pet Shop Ordinance
  - B. First Reading on a Proposed Loan Order that the sum of \$1,000,000 is appropriated to pay costs of installation of storm water management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor in connection with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project for the Department of Public Works, as more fully described in the City's Fiscal Year 2026 through 2030 Capital Improvement Plan, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.
  - C. Resolution Authorizing a Transfer of Funds in the amount of \$4,052,660 from the Fiscal Year 2026 3 Elementary Schools Transfer Out to Other Funds account to the Fiscal Year 2026 Middle School Feasibility Study account and the Fiscal Year 2026 Watertown High School Transfer In from Other Funds account
  - D. Resolution Authorizing a Transfer of Funds in the amount of \$8,000 from the Fiscal Year 2026 City Council Reserve to the Fiscal Year 2026 Police Staff Development account
  - E. Resolution Authorizing a Transfer of Funds in the amount of \$291,100 from the Fiscal Year 2026 City Council Reserve to various Fiscal Year 2026 Police Personnel accounts
  - F. Consideration and Action on the Administrative Code as submitted by the City Manager
- 11. COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE CITY MANAGER
  - A. Request for Confirmation of Reappointment of Chairman of the Board of Assessors
- 12. REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION/REVIEW OF LIST OF PENDING MATTERS
- 13. ANNOUNCEMENTS
- 14. PUBLIC FORUM
- 15. RECESS OR ADJOURNMENT

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large  
Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

District C Councilor  
Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large  
Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large  
Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor

**CITY COUNCIL ATTENDANCE**  
**MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X(Remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

**CITY COUNCIL ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X(Remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion to enter into Executive Session.

**CITY COUNCIL ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X(Remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion to adopt the minutes from City Council Meeting March 10, 2026.

## **Ethan A. Ho**

**Whereas** Ethan A. Ho, is a member of Troop 30, Watertown, Massachusetts Scouting America; and

**Whereas** Ethan A. Ho, after completing all rank requirements and earning 25 merit badges, 14 of which were Eagle Required, including the recently-paused Citizenship in Society; and

**Whereas** Ethan earned the prestigious rank of Eagle Scout on February 17, 2026; and

**Whereas** Ethan joined Watertown's scouting tradition in 2017 as a Cub Scout in Pack 30, and he earned the Arrow of Light rank in 2019; and

**Whereas** Ethan joined Troop 30 in 2019, joining the Baconator Patrol, and with that patrol in February 2020 won the Northern Light Klondike Derby while camping in below-zero temperatures; and

**Whereas** Ethan has served in numerous leadership roles while a scout within Troop 30, guiding others as Den Chief, Patrol Leader, Assistant Senior Patrol Leader, Senior Patrol Leader and Instructor, and

**Whereas** Ethan won for Troop 30 its first campwide contest at Yawgoog Scouting Reservation's Sandy Beach, having taken on scouts four years older in a basketball game of Shoot Out, making baskets until he was the only scout left standing; and

**Whereas** Ethan led Troop 30's efforts to gather 3.2 tons of food in the 2023 Scouting for Food effort to secure months' worth of food for the Watertown Food Pantry; and

**Whereas** as a Life Scout, Ethan chose to create a garden for his Eagle Project, having created a pollinator garden at the Lowell School, leading 15 volunteers who performed a combined 121 hours of service for Watertown's children in August 2025; and

**Whereas** Ethan has attended the Hosmer School, Watertown Middle School and Belmont Hill High School, and will be attending the University of Chicago in the fall; and

**Whereas** Ethan, having camped 40 nights and having performed 59 hours of service on others' efforts with Troop 30, and has satisfied all requirements as an upstanding scout to attain the rank of Eagle.

**CITY COUNCIL ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X(Remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion to approve a loan order for \$450,000 for Fire Department turnout gear.



# Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

ORDER # 29

2026 - O - 29

## ORDER TO APPROVE THE BORROWING OF FUNDS TO PURCHASE REPLACEMENT PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (TURNOUT GEAR)

**ORDERED:** That the sum of \$450,000 is appropriated to pay costs of turnout gear replacement for the Fire Department, as more fully described in the Annual Budget for fiscal year 2026, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.

**BE IT FURTHER ORDERED:** That a copy of said Order be forwarded to the City Auditor and City Treasurer/Collector

Council Member

I hereby certify that at a Meeting of the City Council for which a quorum was present, the above order was adopted by a vote of 9 for, 0 against, and 0 present on March 24, 2026

  
Brendan F. McCarthy, Council Clerk  
Mark S. Sideris, Council President

### ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor  
Theophilus Offei  
Councilor At Large  
Lisa J. Feltner  
District B Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large  
Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor


Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large  
Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[citymgr@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:citymgr@watertown-ma.gov)

To: Honorable City Council  
From: George J. Proakis, City Manager   
Date: March 4, 2026  
Re: Agenda Items –Proposed Loan Order and Transfer of Funds Request

---

Attached is correspondence from Fire Chief Ryan A. Nicholson regarding the replacement of firefighters' protective outer gear.

This purchase aligns with Line 83 of the FY2026–2030 Capital Improvement Program and follows the department's five-year replacement cycle to maintain compliance with the 10-year service-life standard. The CIP allocates \$450,000 for this purpose; however, an additional \$30,000 is needed to outfit the eight new personnel approved to staff the second ambulance. A transfer of funds will be required for this additional amount should the City Council approve the proposed \$450,000 loan order.

Accordingly, I respectfully request that the loan order and transfer be placed on the March 10, 2026 City Council Agenda for First Reading.



**WATERTOWN FIRE DEPARTMENT**  
**OFFICE OF CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT**  
Fire Department Headquarters, 99 Main Street  
Watertown, Massachusetts 02472-4410  
Tel. (617) 972-6512 • Fax (617) 972-6575  
[www.fire.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.fire.watertown-ma.gov)



**RYAN A. NICHOLSON**  
Chief of Department

*Memorandum*

**To:** City Manager George Proakis  
**From:** Chief Ryan A. Nicholson  
**Date:** February 11, 2026  
**Subject:** Turnout Gear Replacement

---

As you are aware, the FY26 Capital Budget includes \$450,000 for the ongoing replacement of turnout gear (personal protective equipment) for our members. I recommend that we move forward with the replacement at this time.

Given that turnout gear has a 10-year expiration date and each member is issued two sets, our established replacement schedule has been to replace one full set every five years.

Attached, please find a quote totaling \$480,000. I am requesting an additional \$30,000 above the budgeted amount to allow us to fully equip the eight additional members.

It is also important to note that the quoted gear will be PFAS-free. Increased cancer rates within the fire service have been partially linked to the materials contained in the equipment we wear daily to protect ourselves. This new PFAS-free standard will better safeguard our long-term health while continuing to provide protection from the immediate dangers we face on the fireground.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. Please let me know if you have any questions or need any additional information.



Fire Tech & Safety  
 100 Business Park Dr #6  
 Tyngsborough, MA, 01879  
 Phone: (978) 649-6800  
<https://firetechusa.com/>

# Quote

Quote Nbr.: Q311359  
 Quote Date: 2/11/2026  
 Expiration Date: 2/26/2026  
 Customer ID: C002626  
 Created By: Matthew Wicks

<b>BILL TO:</b>	<b>SHIP TO:</b>
WATERTOWN FIRE DEPT.-MA 99 MAIN STREET WATERTOWN MA 02472	WATERTOWN FIRE DEPT.-MA 99 MAIN STREET WATERTOWN MA 02472

<b>CUSTOMER P.O. NO.</b>	<b>TERMS</b>	<b>CONTACT</b>
	Net 30 Days	RYAN NICHOLSON

**SHIP VIA**  
Best Way

ITEM	QTY.	PRICE	EXT PRICE
LION CUSTOM COAT - MADE WITHOUT PFAS I WATERTOWN SPEC	96.00	2,395.00	229,920.00
LION CUSTOM PANTS - MADE WITHOUT PFAS I WATERTOWN SPEC	96.00	1,780.00	170,880.00
LION REDZONE HOOD, PFAS FREE w/ CROSSTECH NANO, BLACK	96.00	150.00	14,400.00
RAGTOP FIRE DUTY MITT (PFAS FREE), SIZE LARGE	96.00	140.00	13,440.00
LION V FORCE BOOT, PFAS FREE	96.00	535.00	51,360.00

<b>Total Weight (LB):</b>	0	<b>Sales Total:</b>	480,000.00
<b>Total Volume (CFT):</b>	0	<b>Freight &amp; Misc.:</b>	0.00
		<b>Less Discount:</b>	0.00
		<b>Tax Total:</b>	0.00
		<b>Total (USD):</b>	480,000.00

*NOTICE...One or more of the products listed above may contain PFAS, for the reason the equipment contains PFAS chemicals, and the specific PFAS chemicals in the product you must contact the manufacturer of the items.  
 Fire Tech & Safety Terms and Conditions: <https://firetechusa.com/FTSTAC.pdf>*



28 State Street  
Boston, MA 02109-1775  
p: 617-345-9000 f: 617-345-9020  
hinckleyallen.com

Chelsea A. Tryder  
(617) 378-4209  
ctryder@hinckleyallen.com

March 4, 2026

George J. Proakis  
City Manager  
Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, Massachusetts 02472

RE: Draft Loan Order – Turnout Gear Replacement

Dear George:

As requested, I suggest the following form of loan order to approve the borrowing of funds to pay costs of turnout gear replacement for the Fire Department:

ORDERED: That the sum of \$450,000 is appropriated to pay costs of turnout gear replacement for the Fire Department, as more fully described in the Annual Budget for fiscal year 2026, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.

The order must be published at least five days prior to the holding of a public hearing with respect to the order and its final passage and requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all members of the City Council, as in the case of any other loan order for bonds.

Please call me if there are any questions about the suggested proceedings.

Sincerely,

*/s/ Chelsea A. Tryder*

Chelsea A. Tryder

**Order Confirmation**

Brendan McCarthy  
 Watertown City Council  
 149 Main Street  
 Watertown, MA 02472

Thank you for placing your Legal Notice in The Boston Globe.

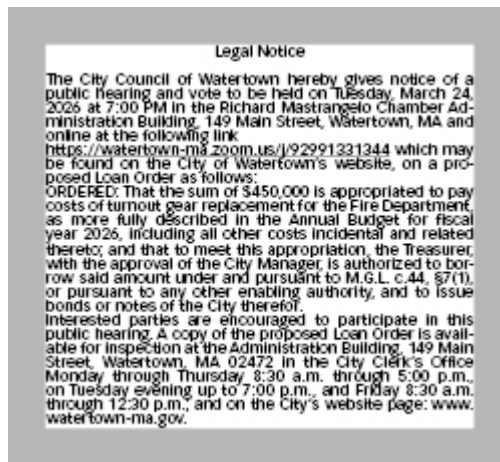
Your order information and a preview of your notice are displayed below for your review. If there are any changes or questions, please contact the Classified Department at 617-929-1314 or email [legals@globe.com](mailto:legals@globe.com).

*Any and all proposed edits, revisions, and/or other changes to the notice must be communicated to us in writing prior to the deadline specified in the Advertising Specs + Deadlines page located at <https://www.bostonglobemedia.com/specs-deadlines>.*

Thank you,  
 Boston Globe Classified Sales

617-929-1314  
 Monday - Friday 9:30 am - 4:30 pm  
[legals@globe.com](mailto:legals@globe.com)

Order Number	<b>764428</b>	Order Price	<b>\$683.07</b>
Sales Rep.	<b>Jackson Kocak</b>	PO No.	
Account	<b>3028420</b>	Payment Type	
Publication	<b>Boston Globe</b>	Number of dates	<b>1</b>
First Run Date	<b>03/14/2026</b>	Last Run Date	<b>03/14/2026</b>
Payment Type			


**AD PREVIEW:**




George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[citymgr@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:citymgr@watertown-ma.gov)

To: Honorable City Council  
From: George J. Proakis, City Manager   
Date: March 18, 2026  
RE: Agenda Item – First Reading on a Proposed Pet Shop Ordinance

---

At the June 10, 2025 City Council meeting, under the President's Report, President Sideris requested that the Administration develop policy guidance or an ordinance regarding the allowance of pet shop operations within the City.

In response to that request, a draft Pet Shop Ordinance was presented at the February 10, 2026 City Council meeting, at which time a request was made to refer the matter to the Committee on Rules and Ordinances for further review and consideration.

The Committee on Rules and Ordinances met on February 11, 2026 to review and discuss the proposed ordinance. Following deliberation, the Committee voted to recommend that the attached draft ordinance be forwarded to the full City Council for a First Reading.

Given the above, I respectfully request that the attached ordinance be placed on the agenda for the March 24, 2026 City Council meeting for its First Reading.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

**WHEREAS** most puppies, kittens, and rabbits sold in pet stores come from large-scale, commercial breeding facilities where the health and welfare of animals is disregarded in order to maximize profits; and,

**WHEREAS** documented abuses endemic to such facilities include over-breeding, inbreeding, minimal veterinary care, lack of adequate food, water, and shelter, lack of socialization, and lack of sanitation; and,

**WHEREAS** the prohibition of pet stores from selling dogs, cats, and rabbits is likely to decrease the demand for these animals that are bred in mills;

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED** by the City Council of Watertown that Title XI, Chapter 118 of the Watertown Code of Ordinances, is hereby enacted as follows:

**118.01 Statement of Purpose**

- A. Puppies, kittens, and rabbits deserve to be free from the abuse that is rampant in commercial breeding mills. Such mills also mislead consumers, who sometimes watch their pet suffer from health challenges incurred as a result of abuse at a breeding mill. This chapter serves to protect animals as well as the public from the harms caused by puppy, kitten, and rabbit mills.

**118.02 Definitions:**

- A. Animal Rescue Group: A not-for-profit organization having tax-exempt status under 501(c)3 of the United States Internal Revenue Code, and registered with the Massachusetts Department of Agricultural Resources, if required, whose mission and practice is, in whole or in significant part, the rescue and placement of animals into permanent homes. The term animal rescue group does not include any person that breeds dogs, cats, or rabbits or obtains dogs, cats, or rabbits for payment or compensation from a person who breeds or facilitates the sale of dogs, cats or rabbits that were obtained from such a breeder.
- B. Dog: Any member of the species *Canis familiaris*
- C. Cat: Any member of the species *Felis catus*
- D. Rabbit: Any member of the species *Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus*
- E. Sell: To exchange for consideration, adopt out, barter, auction, trade, lease, or otherwise transfer.
- F. Offer for sale: To advertise or otherwise proffer a dog, cat, or rabbit for acceptance by another person
- G. Person: An individual, corporation, partnership, association, or any other legal entity
- H. Pet shop: Any place where birds, mammals, or reptiles are kept for the purpose of sale at either wholesale or retail, import, export, barter, exchange, or gift

- I. Public Animal Control Agency or Shelter: A facility operated by the City of Watertown or any other municipal, state, or federal agency for the purpose of impounding seized, stray, homeless, abandoned, unwanted, or surrendered animals, or a facility operated for the same purposes under a written contract with the City or any other municipal, state, or federal government.

**118.03 Prohibition of the Sale of Dogs, Cats, and Rabbits**

- A. It shall be prohibited for any pet shop to sell or offer for sale a dog, cat, or rabbit
- B. A pet shop may provide space for the display of dogs, cats, or rabbits for adoption only if:
  - 1. Such animals are displayed and made available for adoption by either: a public animal control agency or shelter or an animal rescue group, as defined in Section 118.02 above
  - 2. Each pet shop shall maintain records sufficient to document the source of each dog, cat, or rabbit the pet shop displays, for at least one year following the date of acquisition. Such records shall be made available immediately upon request to any animal control officer or any duly appointed officer or representative of the city
- C. No person shall sell, exchange, trade, barter, lease, or display for a commercial purpose any dog, cat, or rabbit on or in any street, public grounds, commercial or retail parking lot, flea market, or other market, regardless of whether such access is authorized by the property owner, except for a dog, cat, or rabbit displayed:
  - 1. By a public animal control agency or shelter, or animal rescue group, as defined in Section 118.02 ; or
  - 2. As part of a state or county fair exhibition, 4-H program, or similar exhibition or educational programs

**118.04 Enforcement**

- A. The provisions of this chapter may be enforced by the Director of Public Health or his or her designee. The provisions of this chapter may also be enforced by the Chief of Police or his or her designee.

**118.05 Penalty**

- A. Any pet shop or person who violates any provision of this chapter shall be fined as follows, with each day on which a violation exists constituting a separate offense:
  - 1. \$100 for the first offense
  - 2. \$200 for the second offense
  - 3. \$300 for the third offense and each subsequent offense


- B. In addition to any other remedy provided by law, this Chapter may be enforced by animal control officers or police officers through any means available through law and equity, including but not limited to noncriminal disposition in accordance with G.L. c. 40, § 21D or seizure of animals.
- C. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit the use of other lawful methods of abating violations of this section, including but not limited to application for equitable relief from a court of law.



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
www.watertown-ma.gov  
citymgr@watertown-ma.gov

To: Honorable City Council  
From: George J. Proakis, City Manager   
Date: March 18, 2026  
RE: Agenda Item – Proposed Loan Order

---

The Department of Public Works requests authorization to borrow \$1,000,000 in non-participatory funds for the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project in coordination with MassDOT, consistent with recommendations 28 and 43 of the FY26–30 CIP.

As outlined in the attached memo, these funds support City-requested project elements, including stormwater management upgrades, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and removal of the obsolete catenary pole system. These improvements will enhance stormwater performance, modernize utilities, and remove aging infrastructure along the corridor.

I respectfully request that the enclosed Loan Order be placed on the March 24, 2026 City Council Agenda for First Reading.

Thank you for your consideration.



28 State Street  
Boston, MA 02109-1775  
p: 617-345-9000 f: 617-345-9020  
hinckleyallen.com

Chelsea A. Tryder  
(617) 378-4209  
ctryder@hinckleyallen.com

March 16, 2026

George J. Proakis  
City Manager  
Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, Massachusetts 02472

RE: Draft Loan Order – Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project

Dear George:

As requested, I suggest the following form of loan order to approve the borrowing of funds to pay costs of installation of stormwater management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor in connection with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project for the Department of Public Works:

ORDERED: That the sum of \$1,000,000 is appropriated to pay costs of installation of stormwater management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor in connection with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project for the Department of Public Works, as more fully described in the City's Fiscal Year 2026 through 2030 Capital Improvement Plan, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.

The order must be published at least five days prior to the holding of a public hearing with respect to the order and its final passage and requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all members of the City Council, as in the case of any other loan order for bonds.

Please call me if there are any questions about the suggested proceedings.

Sincerely,

*/s/ Chelsea A. Tryder*

Chelsea A. Tryder



# WATERTOWN

## MASSACHUSETTS

### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

**TO:** Mr. George Proakis, City Manager

**FROM:** Mr. Thomas Brady, Director of Public Works

Mr. Michael Albano, Director of Administration & Finance

Mr. Tyler R. Glode, PE City Engineer

**DATE:** March 5, 2026

**RE:** Public Works Department – FY25-26 Mt Auburn Street – Non-participatory Funds Request

---

The Department of Public Works (DPW) respectfully requests that the necessary actions be taken to authorize the Treasurer to borrow \$1,000,000 for Non-participatory Funds associated with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project (TIP) and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT). This request corresponds with conceptual recommendations 28 and 43 of the FY26 – 30 CIP.

The non-participatory funds will be utilized for improvements the City requested to be included in the TIP through MassDOT. These improvements include the installation of stormwater management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor. The above improvements provide several benefits to the city including but not limited to stormwater treatment and retention, improved utility layout, and the overall removal of an aging unused catenary pole system. All goods and services related to these projects will be procured in compliance with Massachusetts law.

Thank you in advance for your consideration of this request.

**CITY COUNCIL ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	___X(Remote)___	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	___X___	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	___X___	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	___X___	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	___X___	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	___X___	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	___X___	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	___X___	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	___X___	_____	_____

Motion to authorize a transfer of funds in the amount of \$4,052,660 from the 3 elementary schools transfer out account to the middle school feasibility study and the high school transfer in account.



# Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

RESOLUTION # 30

2026 – R – 30



## RESOLUTION APPROVING A TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM THE FISCAL YEAR 2026 3 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TRANSFER OUT TO OTHER FUNDS ACCOUNT TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2026 MIDDLE SCHOOL FEASIBILITY STUDY ACCOUNT AND THE FISCAL YEAR 2026 WATERTOWN HIGH SCHOOL TRANSFER IN FROM OTHER FUNDS ACCOUNT

**BE IT RESOLVED:** That the City Council of Watertown hereby approves the transfer of funds in the amount of \$4,052,660 from the Fiscal Year 2026 3 Elementary Schools Transfer Out to other Funds account to the Fiscal Year 2026 Middle School Feasibility Study account and the Fiscal Year 2026 Watertown High School Transfer In from other Funds account.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED:** That a copy of said transfer is forwarded to the City Auditor and City Treasurer/Collector.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Council Member

I hereby certify that at a meeting of the City Council for which a quorum was present, the above resolution was adopted by a vote of 1 for, 0 against, and 0 present on March 24, 2026.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brendan T. McCarthy, Council Clerk  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mark S. Sideris, Council President

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large

Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor

Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large

Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large

Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[citymgr@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:citymgr@watertown-ma.gov)

To: Honorable City Council

From: George J. Proakis, City Manager 

Date: March 19, 2026

RE: Agenda Item - Transfer of Funds Request  
Three Elementary School Project Closeout

---

Attached is correspondence from City Auditor Megan Langan regarding a requested Transfer of Funds. With the 3 Elementary School Construction Project now officially concluded, a remaining balance of \$4,052,660 has been identified due to prior Council approved transfers.

A transfer has been prepared for Council consideration to reallocate these funds as follows:

High School Construction Project: \$1,802,660  
Middle School Feasibility Study: \$2,250,000

These reallocations will support ongoing school capital needs.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.



**CITY OF WATERTOWN**  
**Auditor**

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472-4410

Megan Langan  
City Auditor

Telephone: (617) 972-6460  
Facsimile: (617) 972-6563

TO: GEORGE PROAKIS, CITY MANAGER  
FROM: MEGAN LANGAN, CITY AUDITOR *ML*  
DATE: MARCH 19, 2026  
RE: AGENDA ITEM – TRANSFER OF FUNDS REQUEST

---

Per your request, please find attached a Transfer of Funds request to close out the 3 Elementary School Project and add funding to the High School Project and the Middle School Feasibility Project.

As you are aware, the 3 Elementary School Construction Project has officially been concluded this year. At the close of the project, we identified \$4,052,660 available funds still available within the fund due to various Council Transfers throughout the duration of the project. As requested, a transfer has been put together to bring before the Honorable City Council to add funding to both the High School Construction Project as well as the Middle School Feasibility Study in the amounts of \$1,802,660 and \$2,250,000 respectively.

I respectfully request the attached transfer be placed on the March 24, 2026, City Council Agenda.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

**TRANSFER AMOUNT \$4,052,660**

FROM:	FY 2026 3ELEM SCHOOL TRANS OUT TO OTHER FUNDS 50405-596000	\$ 4,052,660
TO:	FY 2026 MIDDLE SCHOOL FEASIBILITY STUDY 0194000-530349	\$ 2,250,000
	FY 2026 WATERTOWN HIGHSCHOOL TRANSF IN FROM OTHER FUNDS 50364-497000	\$ 1,802,660

I hereby certify to the availability, authority of funding source, mathematical accuracy and appropriate fiscal year.

3/19/2026  
DATE

  
CITY AUDITOR

**CITY COUNCIL ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	___X(Remote)___	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	___X___	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	___X___	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	___X___	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	___X___	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	___X___	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	___X___	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	___X___	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	___X___	_____	_____

Motion to authorize a transfer of funds in the amount of \$8,000 from the City Council reserve to Police Staff Development account.



# Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

RESOLUTION # 31

2026 - R - 31


## RESOLUTION APPROVING A TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM THE FISCAL YEAR 2026 CITY COUNCIL RESERVE TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2026 POLICE STAFF DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

**BE IT RESOLVED:** That the City Council of Watertown hereby approves the transfer of funds in the amount of \$8,000 from the Fiscal Year 2026 City Council Reserve to the Fiscal Year 2026 Police Staff Development account.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED:** That a copy of said transfer is forwarded to the City Auditor and City Treasurer/Collector.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Council Member

I hereby certify that at a meeting of the City Council for which a quorum was present, the above resolution was adopted by a vote of 7 for, 0 against, and 0 present on March 24, 2026.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brendan T. McCarthy, Council Clerk

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mark S. Sideris, Council President

### ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large

Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large

Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor




George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[citymgr@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:citymgr@watertown-ma.gov)

To: Honorable City Council

From: George J. Proakis, City Manager 

Date: March 19, 2026

RE: Agenda Item - Transfer of Funds Request Police Assessment Centers

---

Attached is correspondence from City Auditor Megan Langan regarding a requested Transfer of Funds. With the completion of the police promotional exams held on Saturday, March 7th it has been determined in order to conduct the assessment centers, the department will require three assessors per rank for a total of \$8,000 for the assessment centers being held on Saturday, March 28th (Sergeant) and Saturday, April 11th (Lieutenant & Captain).

A transfer has been prepared for Council consideration to move these funds from Council Reserve to Police Staff Development.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.



# CITY OF WATERTOWN

## Auditor

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472-4410

Megan Langan  
City Auditor

Telephone: (617) 972-6460  
Facsimile: (617) 972-6563

TO: GEORGE PROAKIS, CITY MANAGER

FROM: MEGAN LANGAN, CITY AUDITOR *ML*

DATE: MARCH 19, 2026

RE: AGENDA ITEM – TRANSFER OF FUNDS REQUEST

---

Per your request, please find attached a Transfer of Funds request in the amount of \$8,000. We are requesting a transfer from Council Reserve to Police Staff Development to cover the cost of the three assessors for the assessment centers being held on Saturday, March 28<sup>th</sup> (Sergeant) and Saturday, April 11<sup>th</sup> (Lieutenant & Captain).

I respectfully request the attached transfer be placed on the March 24, 2026, City Council Agenda.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.



**CITY COUNCIL ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X(Remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion to authorize a transfer of funds in the amount of \$291,100 from the City Council reserve to various Police Personnel accounts.



# Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

RESOLUTION # 32

2026 – R – 32


## RESOLUTION APPROVING A TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM THE FISCAL YEAR 2026 CITY COUNCIL RESERVE TO VARIOUS FISCAL YEAR 2026 POLICE PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS

**BE IT RESOLVED:** That the City Council of Watertown hereby approves the transfer of funds in the amount of \$291,100 from the Fiscal Year 2026 City Council Reserve to various Fiscal Year 2026 Police Personnel accounts.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED:** That a copy of said transfer is forwarded to the City Auditor and City Treasurer/Collector.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Council Member

I hereby certify that at a meeting of the City Council for which a quorum was present, the above resolution was adopted by a vote of 9 for, 0 against, and 0 present on March 24, 2026.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brendan T. McCarthy, Council Clerk  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mark S. Sideris, Council President

### ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large

Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large

Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[citymgr@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:citymgr@watertown-ma.gov)

To: Honorable City Council

From: George J. Proakis, City Manager 

Date: March 19, 2026

RE: Agenda Item - Transfer of Funds Request  
Watertown Police Supervisors Association, MCOP, Local 373

---

I am pleased to inform you that the City of Watertown has successfully reached a collective bargaining agreement with Watertown Police Supervisors Association for a three-year contract covering the period July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2028.

This agreement represents a fair and equitable resolution that serves the best interests of Watertown's taxpayers, the City, and union members. I respectfully request your support in advancing this agreement.

To implement the terms of this agreement, I ask that the attached transfer be placed on the City Council agenda for March 24, 2026, to fund the first year (FY2026) of the contracts.

Thank you for your favorable consideration in this matter.



**CITY OF WATERTOWN**  
**Auditor**

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472-4410

Megan Langan  
City Auditor

Telephone: (617) 972-6460  
Facsimile: (617) 972-6563

TO: GEORGE PROAKIS, CITY MANAGER  
FROM: MEGAN LANGAN, CITY AUDITOR *M*  
DATE: MARCH 19, 2026  
RE: AGENDA ITEM – TRANSFER OF FUNDS REQUEST

---

Per your request, please find attached a Transfer of Funds request in the amount of \$291,100 from City Council Reserve to various Police Personnel accounts for the purpose of funding the Police Supervisor Union for Fiscal Year 2026.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

**TRANSFER AMOUNT \$291,100**

FROM: FY 2025 CITY COUNCIL RESERVE 0111152-570780	\$ 291,100
TO: FY 2026 POLICE FULL TIME SALARIES 0121051-510111	\$ 136,000
FY 2026 POLICE SPECIALIST PAY 0121051-510122	\$ 26,100
FY 2026 POLICE OVERTIME 0121051-510130	\$ 25,000
FY 2026 POLICE SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL 0121051-510141	\$ 7,000
FY 2026 POLICE HOLIDAY 0121051-510142	\$ 13,000
FY 2026 POLICE FITNESS & BILINGUAL STIPEND 0121051-510152	\$ 30,000
FY 2026 POLICE CAREER INCENTIVE 0121051-510191	\$ 54,000

I hereby certify to the availability, authority of funding source, mathematical accuracy and appropriate fiscal year.

3/19/26  
DATE

  
CITY AUDITOR

**CITY COUNCIL ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X(Remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion to adopt the Administrative Code as amended.

City of Watertown, MA Administrative Code

Submitted February 10, 2026

Approved by City Council March 24, 2026 with amendments

Article I – Introduction ..... 5

    § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority ..... 5

Article II – Elective Organization..... 6

Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization ..... 6

    § A-301 Offices and standards..... 6

    § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 11

    § A-302a Election Commissioners, Board of..... 11

    § A-302b Human Rights Commission ..... 12

    § A-302c Licensing Board ..... 12

    § A-302d Zoning Board of Appeals..... 13

    § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 13

    § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust ..... 13

    § A-303b Aging, Council on..... 15

    § A-303c Assessors, Board of ..... 15

    § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee ..... 16

    § A-303e Biosafety Committee ..... 16

    § A-303f Community Preservation Committee ..... 16

    § A-303g Conservation Commission..... 17

    § A-303h Cultural Council ..... 18

    § A-303i Disability, Commission on ..... 18

    § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee..... 19

    § A-303k Health, Board of ..... 19

    § A-303l Historic District Commission ..... 20

    § A-303m Historical Commission ..... 21

    § A-303n Memorialization Committee ..... 21

    § A-303o Planning Board..... 22

    § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee ..... 23

    § A-303q Solid Waste and Recycling Committee ..... 23

    § A-303r Stormwater Committee..... 23

§ A-303s Traffic Commission .....24

Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation.....25

§ A-401 Ad hoc committees.....25

§ A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees .....25

§ A-403 Residents’ Advisory Committee .....25

Article V – Administrative Organization.....26

§ A-501 Offices and standards.....26

§ A-502 Assessing.....27

§ A-503 Auditing .....27

§ A-504 City Clerk’s Office .....28

§ A-505 City Manager’s Office.....28

§ A-506 Community Development and Planning .....28

§ A-507 Constituent Services .....29

§ A-508 Fire .....30

§ A-509 Human Resources.....30

§ A-510 Human Services .....31

§ A-511 Information Technology .....31

§ A-512 Legal Services.....31

§ A-513 Police.....32

§ A-514 Procurement.....32

§ A-515 Public Buildings .....33

§ A-516 Public Health .....33

§ A-517 Public Works.....34

§ A-518 Recreation .....36

§ A-519 Senior Services.....36

§ A-520 Skating Rink .....36

§ A-521 Treasurer / Collector .....36

§ A-522 Watertown Free Public Library .....37

§ A-523 Watertown Public Schools .....37

Article VI – Administrative Policies .....37

    § A-601 Introduction .....37

    § A-602 Business Hours.....38

    § A-603 Communications .....38

    § A-604 Oaths of Office.....38

    § A-605 Human Resources.....38

    § A-606 Volunteers .....39

## Article I – Introduction

### § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority

- A. This Administrative Code is promulgated pursuant to Article 6 of the Home Rule Charter (“Charter”). Article 6 authorizes the City Manager to organize, reorganize, consolidate, or abolish City agencies. This Administrative Code will remain in effect unless modified or amended pursuant to the provisions of Article 6.
  
- B. The Administrative Code of the City of Watertown (“Code”) provides for the internal organization and administration of the government. The intention and purpose of the Code is to establish a legal, practical, and efficient plan of organization and administrative procedures that allow for and encourage the effective delivery of municipal services to the residents of the City. The duties and functions of agencies described herein are to be read broadly and serve to illustrate, but not to circumscribe, the duties and responsibilities of the agencies of the City under the Charter, Ordinances, and General Laws. The Administrative Code is to be applied harmoniously and in concert with the applicable requirements of the Charter, ordinances, and the General Laws. Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws or the Charter, the provisions of the Administrative Code shall prevail. The Administrative Code is composed of 4 parts in addition to the introduction, the purposes of which are to establish and describe the various responsibilities, authorities, and methods of administering municipal agency services. A brief description of each part follows:

Article 2: Elective Organization: describes all bodies whose members are elected by the voters of the City. These bodies are not subject to the Administrative Code, and the descriptions are provided for informational purposes only.

Article 3: Multiple-Member Appointive Organization: describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager and further delineates the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities. It is divided into two sections. § A-302 describes multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or by ordinance that are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code. § A-303 establishes multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2 that are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

Article 4: Appointments not Subject to City Council Confirmation: establishes and describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

Article 5: Administrative Organization: establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City. It further delineates the authorities and responsibilities of each said agency.

Article 6: Administrative Policies: establishes administrative policies for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

## Article II – Elective Organization

The following governmental bodies are not subject to the Administrative Code and are provided here for informational purposes only.

Pursuant to the Charter, offices to be filled by the voters are as follows:

- A. A City Council elected pursuant to Charter § 2-1. Pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Acts of 1987, the City Council serves as Watertown's Redevelopment Authority with the rights, powers, privileges, and immunities of a Redevelopment Authority including but not limited to those established in G. L. Ch. 121A and 121B.
- B. A School Committee elected pursuant to Charter § 4-1.
- C. A Board of Trustees of the Public Library elected pursuant to Charter § 4-2.

## Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization

### § A-301 Offices and standards

- A. Generally.

This part of the Administrative Code describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager and further delineates the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities. Multiple-member bodies are City agencies as that term is defined in the Charter.

This part of the Administrative Code is divided into two sections:

§ A-302 describes multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or by ordinance. These agencies are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

§ A-303 establishes multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

- B. Terms of office.

Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, the terms of office of multiple-member bodies shall be 3 years and shall be arranged so that one-third of the terms, or as nearly that number as possible, shall expire each year, on the annual dates noted in the table below.<sup>1</sup>

<b>Multi-member body</b>	<b>Term expiration date</b>
Affordable Housing Trust	June 30
Aging, Council on	May 15
Assessors, Board of	May 15
Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee	February 15
Biosafety Committee	July 15
Community Preservation Committee	February 1
Conservation Commission	February 15
Cultural Council	May 15
Disability, Commission on	November 1
Election Commissioners, Board of	April 1
Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee	November 15
Health, Board of	First Monday in February
Historic District Commission	November 15
Historical Commission	October 1
Housing Authority Board of Commissioners <sup>2</sup>	May 15
Human Rights Commission	April 1
Licensing Board	February 1
Memorialization Committee	September 15
Planning Board	February 15
Public Arts and Culture Committee	November 15
Solid Waste and Recycling Committee	May 15
Stormwater Committee	July 15
Traffic Commission	May 15
Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors <sup>3</sup>	September 15
Zoning Board of Appeals	February 15

<sup>1</sup> Members of multi-member bodies who were appointed prior to the creation of the Administrative Code whose terms are less or more than 3 years maintain their previously established term expiration date.

<sup>2</sup> Watertown established a Housing Authority on April 5, 1948, pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, §§ 3, 5 and City Code, Title III, Ch. 31.67. The Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, four members of the Board of Commissioners are appointed by the City Manager pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, § 5. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

<sup>3</sup> The Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, pursuant to their Articles of Organization and Bylaws, the City Manager appoints 6 of their members and the Superintendent of the Public Schools appoints 3 of their members. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

C. Method of appointment; removal

1. The City Manager appoints all members of multiple-member bodies pursuant to Charter §3-2(3)(B). Appointments take effect as follows:
  - a. Appointments that are specifically identified as not being subject to the confirmation process will become effective immediately upon notification by the City Manager to the applicant, City Clerk, and City Council.
  - b. All other appointments are forwarded to the City Council for confirmation. If the City Council fails to take any action on an appointment within 30 days following the date notice of the appointment is filed by the City Manager with the City Council, such appointment shall be deemed to have been confirmed.
2. Appointments made upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. At least 90 days before the expiration of a member's term, the City Manager or their designee will notify the member in writing of the expiration date of the member's term and determine whether the member wishes to serve another term.
  - b. Within 7 business days of giving the notice required in § A-301(C)(2)(a), the City Manager will post the position. If the City Manager has determined that the current member wishes to serve another term, the posting will include that information.
  - c. The City Manager will transmit their appointment to the City Council at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the term.
3. Appointments other than upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. Vacancies occurring other than upon expiration of term, whether due to resignation, removal, or other cause, shall be filled by appointment by the City Manager for the unexpired term subject to Council confirmation.
  - b. Upon learning of such a vacancy, the City Manager may either:
    - i. Appoint a new member from among people who previously applied and were interviewed for a position on a multi-member body; or
    - ii. Post the position.
  - c. Preferably within 60 but not more than 90 days after learning of a vacancy, the City Manager shall transmit to the City Council their appointment for confirmation.
4. All members of multiple-member bodies shall take the oath of office within 4 weeks of their appointment and must take the oath of office prior to entering upon the duties of their office. The City Clerk administers oaths of office and provides members with information on the Public Records Law, the Open Meeting Law, and the State Ethics Law, to which all members are subject.
5. If a member of a multi-member body fails to attend regularly scheduled meetings for a period of 3 consecutive months or 3 consecutive meetings, whichever is longer, or

if such member is absent from their duties for the period of 1 year, the City Manager shall notify the member of the intent to declare the office vacant. Within 30 days, the member may provide the Manager in writing with a justification for their prolonged absence and their expected return to duty. The Manager in their discretion may approve the request or officially declare the office vacant.

6. Members of multiple-member bodies that require residency as a condition of membership shall be deemed to have vacated office if said member removes from the City.
  7. Unless otherwise prescribed by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, appointed members of multi-member bodies may only be removed, notwithstanding the term established by § A-301(B), by the City Manager and subject to confirmation of their removal by the City Council.
  8. Members whose terms have expired may continue serving in a hold-over capacity until they have either been reappointed and confirmed or their successor has been appointed and qualified in their stead.
- D. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all multiple-member bodies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager and the City Clerk on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall describe activities for the calendar year ending each December 31. Where required by state, regional, or federal regulations, certain boards may be required to submit copies of their annual reports to appropriate state, regional, or federal agencies.
- E. Authority of multiple-member bodies. Multiple-member bodies may be:
1. Advisory, wherein the body has no legal authority to promulgate external rules or regulations, decide individual cases, or enact policy.
  2. Ministerial, wherein the body has legal authority to take actions that follow set rules and that are essentially administrative in nature.
  3. Quasi-judicial, wherein the body has legal authority to render decisions.
  4. Regulatory, wherein the body has legal authority to do one or more of the following:
    - a. Promulgate external rules and regulations;
    - b. Promulgate and enact policy.
  5. Combinations of advisory, ministerial, quasi-judicial, and regulatory.
- F. Multiple-member body internal organization; rules and regulations.

1. Each multiple-member body shall, at a minimum, annually elect from its membership a Chair, Vice Chair, and Clerk, and such other officer or officers as deemed necessary or required by the General Laws. The annual election shall occur within 45 days of the date upon which terms expire. The Chair presides over all meetings of the multiple-member body and is the official representative of the multiple-member body in all proceedings before the City Council and other officials of the City. The Vice Chair performs the Chair's functions in the absence of the Chair. The Clerk is responsible for the certification of the multiple-member body's meeting minutes, observance of the Open Meeting Law, and maintenance of the journal of proceedings of the multiple-member body. The City Manager and City Clerk shall be notified of the officers of each body upon their election.
  2. To acquaint new members of multiple-member bodies with the affairs which will come before them, the Chair, working with the staff liaison, shall make available to each new member the minutes of the meetings of the 2 previous years and copies of any applicable laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations governing such multiple-member body.
  3. Each multiple-member body shall conduct meetings in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order to the extent applicable unless otherwise specified in federal, state, and/or local laws or regulations, and shall provide for the keeping of minutes. Such minutes shall be available for public inspection. If requested by any member, any vote shall be taken by a call of the roll, and the vote shall be recorded in the journal provided. However, if the vote is unanimous, only that fact need be recorded. A majority of the full membership of the multiple-member body shall constitute a quorum. Multiple-member bodies shall establish internal administrative rules processes for the proper function of activities under their care and control.
- G. Time and place of meetings. The clerk of each multiple-member body is responsible for notifying the City Clerk of the regularly scheduled multiple-member body meeting times and dates for the ensuing calendar year. The notification shall also include a location for each regular meeting. This shall not prevent multiple-member bodies from amending the schedule or calling special meetings in addition to those regularly scheduled, provided that, in all instances, the provisions of the Open Meeting Law are followed. The City Clerk shall ensure posting of all meetings is consistent with the Open Meeting Law.
- H. Authority to establish subcommittees. Each multiple-member body may, by a majority vote of its membership, establish subcommittees of the multiple-member body for the purpose of addressing a particular issue or issues. The membership of a subcommittee shall be limited to the membership of the multi-member body establishing the subcommittee. A report of their activities shall regularly be made to the full multiple-member body. Each subcommittee so established shall be subject to laws pertaining to public records and open meetings.

- I. Eligibility for service. Any resident of Watertown is eligible to be appointed to a multiple-member body. Unless otherwise prohibited by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws, the residency requirement may be waived by the City Manager at their discretion. Only where expressly authorized by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws shall a City employee or elected official be appointed to serve on a multiple-member body.
- J. Special Municipal Employees. By Order 2023-O-17, as approved on March 28, 2023, the City Council has designated members of multi-member boards as special municipal employees pursuant to the Massachusetts Conflict of Interest Law, G. L. Ch. 268A, §1(n).
- K. Staff assistance. The City Manager shall designate 1 or more staff liaisons to a multiple-member body. Said liaison(s) shall be subject only to the supervision of the City Manager and shall perform such duties as the City Manager may prescribe. Staff liaisons assist multiple-member bodies in the pursuit of their missions and responsibilities and the efficient implementation of their activities by ensuring they receive objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request and recommendations based on City policies and plans. Multiple-member boards may not employ their own staff.
- L. Operating budget. The City Manager may, through the City budget, provide operating costs for a multiple-member body. Expenditure of these funds requires approval of a majority of the multiple-member body and coordination by the staff liaison. Contracts executed using funds of the multiple-member body shall require approval and signature of the City Manager.
- M. External communication. External communications generated by the multi-member appointive organization must be reviewed by the staff liaison and shall be approved by majority vote of the relevant multi-member body.
- N. Compensation. Unless otherwise provided by the Charter, ordinance, or the Administrative Code, members of multiple-member bodies, with the exception of those who are otherwise City employees, shall receive no compensation.

### § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections describe multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or ordinance that are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

#### § A-302a Election Commissioners, Board of

- A. Pursuant to Charter § 7-1, there is a Board of Election Commissioners consisting of 4 members, of whom 2 shall always represent each 1 of the 2 leading political parties, as defined by the General Laws. Members are appointed according to the procedures

defined by Charter § 7-1(b). Terms are for 4 years.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The duties of the Board of Election Commissioners include performing voter registration, gathering the annual street listing or census, and the conduct of primaries, preliminaries, and elections in accordance with the General Laws and regulations. The Board establishes policies in matters dealing with municipal elections. The Board is also responsible for drawing district, ward, and precinct lines and the establishment of polling places. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of election commissioners under G. L. Ch. 51, § 16 A and the Charter.
- C. The Board of Elections Commissioners may be compensated pursuant to Charter § 7-1(e).
- D. The Board of Election Commissioners is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302b Human Rights Commission

- A. Pursuant to Charter §2-11, the Human Rights Commission was established by Ch. 31, §31.69 of the City Code of Ordinances. The Human Rights Commission consists of 9 members appointed by the City Manager, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Terms are for 3 years.
- B. The Human Rights Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302c Licensing Board

State law reference: Acts of 2000, Ch. 147; G. L. Ch. 138, § 4.

- A. Pursuant to Chapter 147 of the Acts of 2000, and notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law to the contrary, the City Manager is authorized to appoint members to the Licensing Board, subject to the approval of the City Council as provided in the Charter. Said Board consists of 3 members, each of whom shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding such appointment. Members are appointed in accordance with G. L. Ch. 138, §4. The City Manager also appoints one alternate member, subject to the approval of the City Council. The alternate member shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding appointment and shall be appointed without regard to party enrollment. The alternate member sits on the Board at the designation of the Chair in the case of absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest on the part of any member of the Board, or in the event of a vacancy on the Board until such vacancy is filled in the manner provided for in this act.

A person appointed to the Licensing Board shall not be engaged, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, and if once appointed a member engages

in such manufacture or sale, that member's office shall immediately become vacant.

Terms are 3 years.

- B. The Licensing Board is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-302d Zoning Board of Appeals

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A, §14; G. L. Ch. 41, § 8aAA, §81Z.

Local reference: Title XV, Ch. 155, §10.00.

- A. There is a Zoning Board of Appeals consisting of 5 members serving 5-year terms and up to 2 associate members serving 2-year terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Zoning Board of Appeals hears and decides individual cases brought by persons seeking relief from the requirements of the zoning ordinance, as provided for by the General Laws and by the City zoning ordinance. Specifically, the Board hears and decides applications for variances from the zoning ordinance requirements. It also hears and decides applications for certain special permits and appeals relating to actions or refusals to act by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to zoning boards of appeal by the General Laws.
- C. The Zoning Board of Appeals is a quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections establish multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

### § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.

- A. Established. There shall be a Municipal Housing Trust under G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C, called the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, and this Trust shall have a Board of Trustees consisting of 7 Trustees, of which the City Manager or their designee shall serve as 1 Trustee.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The purpose of the Trust is to provide for the creation and preservation of affordable housing within the City for the benefit of low- to moderate-income households and for the funding of community housing, as defined in and in accordance with the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44B. The Trust has all the powers and

authorities established through G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C. Additionally, the Affordable Housing Trust supports affordable housing development through real estate activities, including actively facilitating pre-development activities of affordable housing developers and potentially acting as an affordable housing developer. The Trust oversees the City's affordable housing monies, including but not limited to HOME funds via the West Metro HOME Consortium, Community Development Block Grant funds, and the City's Affordable Housing Trust Fund. The Trust also serves as a policy body on affordable housing matters, advocating for affordable housing and providing advice to the City administration and City Council on such matters, including but not limited to reviewing development applications which have or propose affordable housing units. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund shall have other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of trustees by the General Laws.

- C. Limitations. Neither the Board of Trustees nor any Trustee, agent, or officer of the Trust shall have the authority to bind the City, except in the manner specifically authorized herein. Any debt incurred by the Trust shall not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the City, and all documents related to any debt shall contain a statement that the holder of any such debt shall have no recourse against the City, with an acknowledgement of said statement by the holder.
- D. Funds paid into the Trust. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, all monies paid to the Trust in accordance with any zoning ordinance, exaction fee, or private contribution shall be paid directly into the Trust and need not be appropriated or accepted into the Trust. General revenues appropriated into the Trust become Trust property and these funds need not be further appropriated to be expended. All monies remaining in the Trust at the end of any fiscal year, whether or not expended by the Board within 1 year of the date they were appropriated into the Trust, remain Trust property. The City Treasurer/Collector shall be the custodian of the Affordable Housing Trust's funds. The Treasurer/Collector shall invest the funds in the manner authorized by state statute. Any income or proceeds received from the investment of funds shall be credited to and become part of the Trust. Expenditures by the Trust shall be processed through the warrant but shall be controlled by the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.
- E. The Trust shall be of indefinite duration, unless terminated by a majority vote of the City Council in accordance with G. L. Ch. 4, § 4B, provided that an instrument of termination together with a certified copy of the City Council vote are duly recorded and/or filed with the registry. Upon termination of the Trust, subject to the payment of or making provisions for the payment of all obligations and liabilities of the Trust, the net assets of the Trust shall be transferred to the City and held by the City Council for affordable housing purposes. In making any such distribution, the Trustees may, subject to the approval of the City Council, sell all or any portion of the Trust property and distribute the net proceeds thereof or they may distribute any of the assets in kind. The powers of the Trustees shall continue until the affairs of the Trust are concluded.

- F. The Trustees are authorized to execute a Declaration of Trust and Certificates of Trust for the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, consistent with G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C and this section, to be recorded with the Middlesex South District Registry of Deeds and filed with the Middlesex South Registry District of the Land Court.
- G. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust fund is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303b Aging, Council on

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Council on Aging consisting of 9 members of which at least 6 members shall be 60 years of age or older.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Council on Aging coordinates and implements programs designed to meet the needs of residents aged 60 and over. The Council surveys the elderly population to better determine their needs, problems, and concerns. The Council develops criteria for program and supportive service development based upon an assessment of needs and participates in programs offered by the commonwealth's Executive Office of Elder Affairs. The Council has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to councils on aging by the General Laws.
- C. City employees are eligible to serve as members of the Council on Aging as long as they meet all other eligibility criteria.
- D. The Council on Aging is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303c Assessors, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 41, § 24; G. L. Ch. 59, § 21B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Assessors consisting of 3 members, as follows:
  - a. The Chair of the Board of Assessors shall be the Chief Assessor who shall not be subject to City Council confirmation and need not be a resident of Watertown.
  - b. Two additional members appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). While preference for these positions will be given to Watertown residents, exceptionally qualified candidates outside of Watertown may be appointed.

Members must take training and pass an examination as outlined in state law and regulations (830 CMR 58.3.1). Subject to annual appropriation, members of the Board of Assessors may be compensated.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Assessors annually makes fair cash valuation of all estates, both real and personal, subject to taxation within the City. The Board

calculates and submits to the City Council for its approval the annual tax rate information necessary to meet all sums voted by the City. The Board hears and decides all questions relating to the abatement of taxes levied by it. The Board has all the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of assessors by the General Laws.

- C. The Board of Assessors is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee

- A. Established. There shall be a Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee consisting of not more than 9 members appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee works with City officials to: include accommodations for pedestrians and bicyclists in road resurfacing and other construction projects; increase the availability and safety of sidewalks and recreational pedestrian paths and bikeways in the City; evaluate and improve existing bicycle parking and create new facilities where appropriate; provide education to motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians to promote safety; and develop a long-range master plan designating priority routes for bicycling.
- C. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303e Biosafety Committee

- A. Established. There shall be a Biosafety Committee consisting of 5 members who need not be residents of the City:
  - a. one member of the Board of Health as designated by the Board of Health Chair
  - b. an individual, who may be a City employee, with knowledge of hazardous materials appointed by the City Manager in consultation with the Watertown Fire Chief
  - c. three additional members, preferably with experience in biotechnology, appointed pursuant to § A-301(C)
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Biosafety Committee advises the Board of Health with respect to issues concerning the use and handling of recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid (rDNA) and/or biologic agents in the City.
- C. The Biosafety Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-303f Community Preservation Committee

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Community Preservation Committee consisting of 9 members, 4 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 5 members prescribed by statute and not subject to City Council confirmation, as follows:
  - a. one member of the Conservation Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C, as designated by the Commission
  - b. one member of the Historical Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8D, as designated by the Commission
  - c. one member of the Planning Board established under G. L. Ch. 41, § 81A, as designated by the Board
  - d. one member of the Housing Authority established under G. L. Ch. 121B, § 3, as designated by the Authority
  - e. one member, who may be a City employee, appointed by the City Manager to represent the interests of parks and open space.
  
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Community Preservation Committee makes recommendations for the use of community preservation funds for initiatives related to open space, outdoor recreation, historic resources, and community housing. The Community Preservation Committee studies community preservation needs, opportunities, and resources; solicits input from other multiple-member bodies and holds an annual public hearing to solicit public input; prepares a community preservation plan and application process for vetting project proposals; votes on a slate of project recommendations and submits them to the City Council; submits an annual budget to the City Council; and keeps records regarding all Committee meetings, project applications, funding recommendations, and annual budgetary reports. The Committee shall, each fiscal year, recommend to the City Manager an operational and administrative budget, which cannot exceed the limits established in the General Laws. The Community Preservation Committee has all of the other powers, duties and responsibilities that are given to Community Preservation Committees by the General Laws.
  
- C. The Community Preservation Committee is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303g Conservation Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C; G. L. Ch. 131, § 40; 310 CMR 10.

Local reference: Ch. 154.

- A. Established. There shall be a Conservation Commission consisting of 7 members.
  
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Conservation Commission protects, promotes, and enhances the quality of the natural resources within the City, especially wetlands and water resources. The Conservation Commission is responsible for the preservation and protection of floodplains, water bodies, and other wetlands within the City. The Commission is responsible for the stewardship of the City's conservation lands. The

Commission has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to conservation commissions by the General Laws and the wetlands ordinance.

- C. The Conservation Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303h Cultural Council

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 10, § 58.

- A. Established. There shall be a Cultural Council consisting of not less than 5 nor more than 22 members appointed by the City Manager. Each member may serve a maximum of 2 consecutive terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Cultural Council promotes excellence, access, education, and diversity in the arts, humanities, and interpretive sciences. The Cultural Council is funded in large part by the Mass Cultural Council and each year distributes this funding to organizations, schools, and individuals to provide initiatives in these areas. Duties of Council members include review and discussion of grant applications at least once a year, administration of funds, record and bookkeeping, and ongoing communication with the Mass Cultural Council. The Cultural Council shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to cultural councils by the General Laws.
- C. The Cultural Council is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303i Disability, Commission on

State law reference: G. L. Title VII, Ch. 40, § 8J.

- A. Established. There shall be a Commission on Disability consisting of 9 members, 8 of whom are appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 City Councilor appointed by the City Council President. The majority of members must be people with disabilities, and 1 member must have a member of their immediate family with a disability.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Commission on Disability researches local concerns experienced by people with disabilities and their families; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with state and federal laws affecting people with disabilities; coordinates or carries out programs designed to meet the needs of people with disabilities and their families; assists with the development of policies, procedures, and services affecting people with disabilities and their families; provides closed captioning for City Council meetings; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance in all matters pertaining to disability; and helps coordinate activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes. The Commission on Disability shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to disability commissions by the General Laws.

- C. The Commission on Disability is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee

Local reference: Resolution #38, adopted on June 24, 2003.

- A. Established. There shall be an Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee consisting of 7 members, at least 1 of whom shall have expertise in energy conservation.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee researches energy use and greenhouse gas emissions; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with relevant national, regional, and state laws, regulations, and programs that aim to reduce greenhouse gas emissions; reviews and makes recommendations about policies, procedures, activities, and facilities of departments, boards, or agencies of the City as they relate to energy conservation and emissions reduction; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance to individuals, public agencies, businesses, and organizations in matters relating to energy conservation and emissions reduction; and coordinates activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes.
- C. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303k Health, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 111, § 26-33.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Health consisting of 3 members, 1 of whom must be a physician.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Health fulfills its duties under the General Laws including enforcement of the state sanitary and environmental codes, reporting diseases dangerous to public health, and enforcement of other applicable state and local laws and regulations. The Board of Health determines the health needs of the community and the health services available to the community in terms of the size and characteristics of the population, specific health problems, and environmental conditions. The Board of Health shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of health by the General Laws.
- C. The Board of Health is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

## § A-303I Historic District Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40C, §§ 1-17.

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152; Ordinance 16-4-23-2002.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historic District Commission consisting of 7 members, including:
- a. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Historical Society of Watertown, or in its absence, by Historic New England
  - b. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the local American Institute of Architects chapter
  - c. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Massachusetts Association of Realtors
  - d. 1 member who is a resident of and/or property owner in the Mount Auburn Street Historic District
  - e. 3 other individuals with interests and concerns in historic preservation who need not be residents of the district.

If within 30 days after submission of a written request for nominees to any of the organizations herein named no nominations have been made, the City Manager may proceed to appoint the Commission without nominations by the organization.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Historic District Commission administers the Mount Auburn Street Historic District and seeks to preserve and protect the distinctive characteristics of buildings and places significant in the history of the commonwealth and its cities and towns. The Historic District Commission maintains and improves the settings of those buildings and places and encourages new designs compatible with existing buildings in the district. The Historic District Commission reviews exterior architectural features from the public way and can prevent demolitions and inappropriate alternations within the district.

The authority of the Historic District Commission shall not extend to the review of the following categories, structures, or architectural features:

- a. Terraces, walks, sidewalks, driveways, street lighting, and traffic lighting provided that any structure is substantially at grade level
- b. Storm doors and windows, screens, and window air conditioners
- c. The color of paint
- d. The color of materials used on roofs
- e. The reconstruction, substantially similar in exterior design, of a building, structure, or exterior architectural feature damaged or destroyed by fire, storm or other disaster, provided the reconstruction is begun within 1 year thereafter and carried forward with due diligence
- f. The ordinary maintenance, repair, or replacement of any exterior architectural feature which does not involve a change in design, material, or the outward

appearance thereof or landscaping with plants, trees, or shrubs

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent meeting the requirements certified by a duly authorized public officer to be necessary for the public safety, nor construed to prevent any construction or alteration under a permit issued prior to the effective date of this section.

- C. The Historic District Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303m Historical Commission

State Law Reference: Mass Gen law Ch 40 8.

Local reference: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 153 and Ch. 156; Ordinance 2023-0-54; Ordinance 2, § 1, 1-12-2010; Ordinance 97-10-28-1997.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historical Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The mission of the Historical Commission is to preserve, protect, and advocate for the City's historical and archaeological resources. The Commission's responsibilities include promoting awareness of historic landmarks; recommending designation of new landmarks; implementing the demolition delay ordinance; researching places of historic or archaeological value; conducting educational outreach to the community; and establishing long-lasting protection of these resources for future generations. The Commission promotes public awareness and appreciation of landmarks by maintaining a list of landmarks, distributing materials explaining their significance and, with the agreement of property owners, providing identifying signs and explanatory materials. The Commission assists owners of landmarks by providing preservation guides and information regarding maintenance, restoration, rehabilitation, tax benefits, grants, and listings on the National Register of Historic Places. The Commission cooperates with the Massachusetts Historical Commission and the state archaeologist and renders opinions and recommendations to the City Council, City departments, and the public.
- C. The Historical Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303n Memorialization Committee

- A. Established. There shall be a Memorialization Committee consisting of the City Manager or their designee, a member of the City Council as designated by the Council President, and 3 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). The City Manager's designee may be a City employee.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Memorialization Committee will serve to provide a systematic, consistent, and transparent approach for making recommendations to the City Council for the naming of all public spaces and the installation of all memorial objects in public spaces, except for veteran memorials and dedications, pursuant to the City Code of Ordinances, Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16ff. Public spaces include but are not limited to parks, playgrounds, and other open spaces; streets, squares, and intersections; and City buildings under the City Manager’s jurisdiction. The Watertown Public Library building and buildings, structures, and facilities on school property are excluded.

The Committee reviews matters involving memorialization upon referral by the City Manager or the City Council and allows for public participation in their process of developing recommendations for the City Council. To the extent the Committee recommends naming public spaces in honor of specific individuals, the Committee considers the following: (i) the public interest to be served by honoring the individual; (ii) the leadership role or distinguished service of the individual, considering the quality of contribution along with the length of service; and (iii) the association the individual has with the proposed naming location. The Committee seeks to honor those who represent the broad diversity of individuals who have contributed to the City.

The Committee may recommend that requestors for the installation of memorial objects in public spaces pay a reasonable fee to cover associated costs of the purchase, installation, and maintenance of the object. Recommendations made by the Committee are not binding and are subject to consideration by the City Council in their discretion.

The City Council has sole authority to remove or replace the naming of any public space or memorial object if, with the passage of time, it determines the public interest is no longer being served by such naming.

- C. The Memorialization Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303o Planning Board

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A; Ch. 41, §§ 81A-81J.

- A. Established. There shall be a Planning Board consisting of 5 members and 1 associate member.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Planning Board shall be empowered to carry out all duties entrusted to it by law and regulation, including, but not limited to, development of a comprehensive plan and administration of the Subdivision Control Law pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, as well as actions pursuant to the Zoning Act, G. L. Ch. 40A. The Planning Board shall also have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to planning boards by the General Laws, the Charter, and the City Code of Ordinances.

The associate member shall be entitled to participate in all Planning Board meetings and discussions, but shall have no vote unless the Planning Board Chair shall designate the associate member to sit as a member for the sole purpose of acting on a special permit application upon the absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest of any member of the Planning Board or upon a vacancy on the Planning Board.

- C. The Planning Board is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Arts and Culture Committee consisting of 9 members: 8 appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 Cultural Council member designated by the Cultural Council annually for a term of 1 year.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Public Arts and Culture Committee advises the City and makes recommendations on art in public places and cultural and community life, especially programming that enhances the public realm, engages community life and cultural diversity, and fosters social cohesion. Art in public places may include permanent, semi-permanent, temporary, and ephemeral artworks and activations that create a vibrant, welcoming, inclusive, and connected public realm.
- C. The Public Arts and Culture Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303q Solid Waste and Recycling Committee

Local Reference: City Council Resolution 2022-R-1.

- A. Established. There shall be a Solid Waste and Recycling Committee consisting of 6 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is advisory to the Department of Public Works with the following responsibilities: research and make recommendations on recycling and reduction of solid waste; increase public awareness for recycling and reduction of solid waste; identify and implement community-based initiatives to divert material from the waste stream; and perform other tasks related to best practices for recycling and reduction of solid waste in accordance with the commonwealth's solid waste master plan.
- C. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303r Stormwater Committee

Local reference: City Code, Title IX, Ch. 97; City Council Resolution 36-R-2009-36; Stormwater Rules and Regulations, 2021.

- A. Established. There shall be a Stormwater Committee consisting of 7 members:
  - a. 5 resident members, 4 of whom shall be appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 of whom shall be appointed by the City Council President, and at least 2 of whom shall have relevant professional experience related to stormwater management
  - b. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their designee as approved by the City Manager.
  
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Stormwater Committee reviews and makes recommendations on stormwater ordinances and related regulations, identifying and advocating for stormwater funding through grants or other sources, developing educational programs to increase public awareness of stormwater management, and performing any other tasks relevant to assisting the City with the implementation of best practices for stormwater management.
  
- C. The Stormwater Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303s Traffic Commission

Local reference: City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70; Ordinance 15-0-2001-15 and Ordinance 2024-O-82 (Traffic Rules and Regulations).

- A. Established. There shall be a Traffic Commission consisting of 9 members:
  - a. The Chief of Police or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - b. The Chief of the Fire Department or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - d. The City Engineer or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - e. The Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - f. Four residents representing a broad range of road users including pedestrians, transit users, bicyclists, motorists, and commercial users appointed pursuant to § A-301(C).
  
- B. Staff liaisons. The City Manager shall designate a staff liaison to arrange meetings, supply records, obtain data, prepare reports, and attend to the other duties as shall be decided by the Commission. The Police Chief shall designate a Police liaison to the Commission who shall provide recommendations to the Commission based upon best practices in community policing.
  
- C. Authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Commission shall suggest and advise the City Manager in ways and means to regulate traffic in the City with a view towards implementing the City's comprehensive plan and complete streets strategies, reducing

crashes, addressing traffic congestion, and increasing safety for motor vehicle drivers and passengers, pedestrians, bicyclists, and users of alternative modes of transportation. The Commission shall study and make recommendations on road and design projects and any proposed addition or deletion of crosswalks, stop signs, traffic signals, signage, parking meters, or parking spaces, as well as on any proposed traffic calming measures or traffic directional changes.

- D. All traffic rules and orders, complaints, or suggestions relative to traffic conditions in the City shall be submitted through the staff liaison to the Traffic Commission for study and recommendations before being acted on by the City Manager.
- E. The Traffic Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation

This part of the Administrative Code describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

### § A-401 Ad hoc committees

Ad hoc committees may be appointed by the City Manager for the purpose of assisting the City Manager in carrying out the City Manager’s responsibilities. Ad hoc committees shall have no official authority on behalf of the City and shall not be considered a board, commission, committee, or subcommittee of the City. Appointments to ad hoc committees are not subject to City Council confirmation. These committees dissolve once their purposes are accomplished. Appointments are not subject to § A-301.

### § A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees

The City's representatives to regional governmental boards and committees shall be appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to City Council confirmation unless otherwise required by law. These regional government boards and committees include but are not limited to the Metropolitan Area Planning Council, Massachusetts Port Authority Advisory Committee, Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Advisory Board, and Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Advisory Board.

### § A-403 Residents’ Advisory Committee

Local reference: Charter § 3-7.

- A. Established. There shall be a Residents’ Advisory Committee, consisting of up to 5 members with 3-year terms that expire January 1. Members of the Residents’ Advisory Committee are appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to confirmation by the

City Council.

- B. **Authorities and Responsibilities.** The Residents' Advisory Committee assists with recruitment, evaluation, and selection of candidates for appointment to the City's volunteer multiple-member bodies. The Residents' Advisory Committee works with the City Manager to establish policies and practices to actively encourage a diverse pool of applicants, recognizing the importance of diversity in appointments, including, but not limited to, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, and ethnicity.
- C. The Residents' Advisory Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article V – Administrative Organization

### § A-501 Offices and standards

- A. **Generally.** This part of the Administrative Code establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City and broadly highlights the authorities and responsibilities of each.
- B. **Supervision.** All administrative agencies, except the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools, are under the jurisdiction and supervision of the City Manager. The City Manager shall be responsible for appointing all Department Heads and staff, except with respect to the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools. The Department of Public Buildings is under the joint supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The City Manager may assign daily oversight of individual agencies to 1 or more of the Assistant City Manager or Deputy City Manager positions, by providing notice of such oversight assignments to the City Council and providing an updated organizational chart with these assignments on the City's website.
- C. **Coordination of operations.** The City Manager coordinates the operation of the administrative agencies under their jurisdiction by implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.
- D. **City Council coordination.** All agencies under the jurisdiction of the City Manager ensure that the City Council receives objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request to better assist the City Council in its legislative and policy decision-making process. The transmittal of reports between the City Council and these agencies shall be routed through the City Manager.
- E. **Annual reports.** Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all agencies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall be completed each April and describe the activities of the previous calendar year

## § A-502 Assessing

- A. Established. There shall be an Assessing Department under the supervision of a Chief Assessor.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Assessing Department creates and maintains a database that includes property characteristics and ownership information for every parcel within the City. This information forms the basis for the department to apportion the tax levy fairly and equitably among all the taxpaying accounts. In addition, the department administers motor vehicle excise tax, acts on statutory exemptions, and considers abatements regarding property values.

## § A-503 Auditing

- A. Established. There shall be an Auditing Department under the supervision of a City Auditor. The City Auditor is appointed by the City Council under Charter § 2-7a and supervised by the City Council President under Charter § 2-7f. All additional Auditing department staff positions are appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Auditor shall have and perform for the City all powers and duties prescribed by the provisions of the General Laws governing municipal auditors and accountants.
  - b. The City shall cause to be made annually, with the approval of the City Council, an outside audit of the books and accounts of the City. The audits shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards and shall be presented to the City Council upon its completion.
  - c. The outside audit shall be performed by an external auditor or public accountant who meets the independent standards set forth under the generally accepted government auditing standards. The outside auditor shall have an appropriate background and training in municipal account systems.
  - d. The Auditing Department is responsible for ensuring the City's financial reports are accurate and legally compliant. The City Auditor oversees the financial management of City agencies by verifying cash balances, maintaining financial records, and compiling statements on expenditures and appropriations. The City Auditor examines all original bills, vouchers, and accounts to verify financial accuracy and legal compliance, scrutinizes all bills and payrolls, and issues warrants for payment if found correct. The Auditing department has the right to reject fraudulent, excessive, or unlawful claims. The City Auditor maintains custody of all City contracts and produces year-end statements detailing budgeted versus actual spending and future budget estimates for the City Manager and City Council as

well as assists in developing the annual budget, capital improvement programs, and long-term financial forecasts.

#### § A-504 City Clerk's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Clerk's Office under the supervision of a City Clerk.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for maintaining vital records (birth, marriage, death) and preserving the City's official and historical documents. The City Clerk is the keeper of the City seal and administers oaths to elected and appointed officials. The office supports the Board of Election Commissions and administers elections and the annual City census. The department intakes and ensures appropriate response to public records requests and receives and forwards legal claims to the City's insurer. It ensures all employees and members of multi-member bodies complete the state-mandated training in the Conflict of Interest Law. The department provides members of multi-member bodies with the Open Meeting Law and posts public meeting notices. It coordinates the issuance of a variety of licenses and supports the Licensing Board. The City Clerk carries out all other duties required by state law.

#### § A-505 City Manager's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Manager's Office under the supervision of a City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Manager's Office supports the City Manager in implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.

#### § A-506 Community Development and Planning

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Community Development and Planning under the supervision of an Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning. The Department of Community Development and Planning is responsible for developing and implementing the City's Comprehensive Plan, area plans, and related programs and policies. The Department of Community Development and Planning shall have the following divisions: Community Design, Inspectional Services, and Planning and Zoning; and the following teams: Code Enforcement, Events, and Sustainability.
- B. Community Design Division authorities and responsibilities. The Community Design Division focuses on enhancing the quality of life and attracting investment in the City by pursuing urban design programs; parks, open space, and public realm improvements; arts and culture activities; historic preservation; and strategic engagement with the business community.

- C. Inspectional Services Division authorities and responsibilities. The Inspectional Services Division protects community health, welfare, and safety by enforcing codes as they pertain to the safe construction and operation of buildings, including building, electrical, and plumbing and gas codes.
- D. Planning and Zoning Division authorities and responsibilities. The Planning and Zoning Division is responsible for coordinating planning activities related to transportation, housing, and land use, including updating and implementing the City's zoning ordinance.
- E. Code Enforcement Team authorities and responsibilities. The Code Enforcement Team enforces all zoning ordinances and general City ordinances, enforces decisions of the Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals, and educates the public about the City's codes and regulations.
- F. Events Team authorities and responsibilities. The Events Team is responsible for the organization, promotion, and planning of City-sponsored events, festivals, and activities, as well as the operation and management of the Commander's Mansion, a historic event venue owned by the City.
- G. Sustainability Team authorities and responsibilities. The Sustainability Team is responsible for development and implementation of the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan as well as policies and programs to achieve the goals established in the plan to reduce the City's contribution to climate change and enhance the City's ability to prepare for its impacts.

#### § A-507 Constituent Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Constituent Services Department under the supervision of a Director of Constituent Services.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Constituent Services Department manages the 311 Service Center and is responsible for managing all incoming inquiries, concerns, comments, and questions. The department is also responsible for logging non-emergency requests or guiding constituents on how to do so. It collaborates with departments to ensure that these requests are completed promptly and that constituents are informed about the status of their requests in a timely manner. Additionally, the Constituent Services Department contributes to the improvement of City government through accurate and consistent service delivery measurements. The Constituent Services Department upholds the highest quality assurance standards and serves as a bridge between the community and the government, keeping accurate records of customer interactions, requests, and feedback.

## § A-508 Fire

- A. Established. There shall be a Fire Department under the supervision of a Fire Chief, who shall also function as the Emergency Management Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Fire Department takes all necessary steps for the extinguishment of fires and the mitigation of hazardous incidents within the City, including the utilization of all necessary personnel and equipment, the destruction of any building or structure, and the removal of any obstruction for the purpose of checking or extinguishing fires or hazardous incidents. The department provides emergency medical services to include initial patient care and ambulance transportation to area hospitals. The department assists in the re-establishment of order in the event of civil disturbance, disaster, riot, or any other declared emergency. The department investigates the causes of all fires and provides written reports of all suspected arson and inspects all buildings and structures as provided for by the state fire code. The department establishes the location, relocation, or removal of all public fire alarm boxes.
  - b. The Fire Department shall also function as the Emergency Management Department to carry out emergency management duties prescribed in the General Laws and local ordinances. The department provides planning, resources, communication, and recovery services in support of emergencies within the City. The department updates and maintains emergency plans including the comprehensive emergency management plan and affiliated hazardous materials emergency response plans.

## § A-509 Human Resources

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Resources Department under the supervision of a Human Resources Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Resources Department advises and assists the City Manager and department heads on a broad range of personnel matters, including position classification, compensation levels, employee and labor relations, grievances, and disciplinary actions. The department is responsible for the development, implementation, and administration of personnel policies and the City's classification and compensation plans. The department participates in collective bargaining negotiations and administers the provisions of collective bargaining agreements. It also plans, develops, and supervises training programs and professional development initiatives. The department is further responsible for developing and coordinating policies aimed at recruiting and retaining a diverse and qualified workforce. It ensures compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local labor and employment laws. Additionally, the department oversees the City's unemployment insurance program, the workers'

compensation program, and administration of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA). The department also identifies strategies that help foster a positive, inclusive, and respectful work environment that supports employee engagement, wellbeing, and professional growth.

#### § A-510 Human Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Services Department under the supervision of a Human Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Services Department is responsible for the coordination and administration of the City's human services programs, community partnerships, and referral pathways to address housing insecurity, food access, economic need, community wellness, and support for migrants, veterans, and people with disabilities.

#### § A-511 Information Technology

- A. Established. There shall be an Information Technology Department under the supervision of a Chief Technology Officer.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Information Technology Department is responsible for managing the storage, security, and integrity of all electronic data in the custody of the City; enhancing and managing the City's networks to provide high-speed, transparent, and highly functional connectivity among all information and communication resources; assisting all departments in the selection and setup of all software, equipment, and applications; developing new solutions and applications to address current and future needs for all departments and employees; and providing other services and taking other actions as prudent and assigned to ensure the prompt delivery of services.

#### § A-512 Legal Services

- A. Established. The City Manager, with the approval of the City Council, shall appoint an individual or legal firm to serve as City Attorney and oversee legal services for the City. Individuals tasked to provide legal services to the City shall be members in good standing of the Massachusetts bar.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. In addition to any statutory requirements or specific assignments by the City Manager, the legal services department or firm is responsible to counsel and advise all executive offices, boards, committees, and commissions in all legal matters, represent the City in all legal proceedings by or against the City, provide legal opinions, and assist in legal matters. The City Manager shall have full authority as agent of the City to institute and prosecute suits in the name of the City or its officers in the City

Manager's official capacity and to appear and defend suits brought against its officers in their official capacity, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of the City Council or provided by law. The City Manager may institute, prosecute, defend, compromise, and settle claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings brought by, on behalf of, or against the City except that in no case shall a settlement be so made by a payment of more than \$20,000 without a vote of authority by the City Council. The City Manager may also employ special counsel whenever he or she deems it necessary.

#### § A-513 Police

- A. Established. There shall be a Police Department under the supervision of a Chief of Police.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Police Department is responsible for enhancing community safety and quality of life through proactive crime prevention, protecting life and property, preserving public peace, upholding the law, and ensuring emergency preparedness. The department undertakes criminal enforcement, traffic enforcement, and civil disposition in accordance with relevant federal, state, and local law. It engages in mutual aid and interagency cooperation as directed by the Police Chief and adheres to state standards for officer certification and training. The Police Chief is the licensing authority for firearms-related matters.

#### § A-514 Procurement

- A. Established. There shall be a Procurement Department under the supervision of a Procurement Director. The City Manager is hereby designated as the Chief Procurement Officer for all purposes pursuant to this chapter. The Procurement Director shall exercise general authority over the procurement process as set out in the General Laws and such additional responsibilities as may be delegated to the Procurement Director from time to time by the City Manager. Any power, authority, judgment, determination, control, supervision, or discretion that may be exercised by the Procurement Director under this chapter, or any policies and procedures established from time to time by the Procurement Director with the approval of the City Manager, may also be exercised by the City Manager, at the City Manager's election.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities: The procurement department is responsible for managing the acquisition of goods, services, and construction to ensure that purchases are made legally, transparently, efficiently, and in a way that maximizes public value in accordance with state procurement law. The department approves purchase orders and encumbers funds through the requisition process. It prepares and distributes requests for proposals, invitations for bids, and other solicitations. The department administrates procurement proceedings, issues contract awards, prepares contract documents for execution, and ensures that contracts are reviewed and executed by the appropriate City officials. The department keeps a central file of all executed contracts. The department is

also responsible for the disposition of surplus supplies and the acquisition and disposal of real property.

### § A-515 Public Buildings

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Buildings under the supervision of a Director of Public Buildings who is under the supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The Public Buildings Department is responsible for managing, maintaining, and improving all City and School buildings. The Public Buildings Department shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Construction and Capital Projects, Energy Management, and Operations.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Construction and Capital Projects Division authorities and responsibilities. The Construction and Capital Projects Division is responsible for planning, managing, and delivering construction and renovation projects, including capital project planning, stakeholder coordination, regulatory compliance, contract and vendor management, and budget and schedule oversight.
- D. Energy Management Division authorities and responsibilities. The Energy Management Division is responsible for reducing energy consumption and improving sustainability in City and School buildings consistent with the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan, including energy use monitoring and analysis, energy-efficiency project planning and implementation, policy, and program development, and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations.
- E. Operations Division authorities and responsibilities. The Operations Division is responsible for the day-to-day management and maintenance of City and School buildings, including custodial services, preventive maintenance, repairs, and snow and ice response.

### § A-516 Public Health

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Health Department under the supervision of a Public Health Director, in accordance with G. L. Ch. 111, §§ 26-33.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities: The Public Health Department is responsible for the promotion and protection of public health through education, outreach, and enforcement of Board of Health regulations, the state sanitary code, the state environmental code, and other public health regulations. The department investigates

complaints, conducts inspections, and issues permits, licenses, and certificates. It advances disease prevention and health promotion by investigating communicable disease outbreaks, coordinating public events like vaccine clinics and blood pressure screenings, and educating the public about health risks and healthy behaviors. The department is responsible for responding to concerns related to rodents and developing and implementing strategies to control the rodent population. It manages the City's animal control program, enforcing relevant state and local regulations, responding to concerns about domestic and wild animals, conducting animal inspections, and issuing rabies quarantines.

## § A-517 Public Works

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Works under the supervision of a Director of Public Works. The Department of Public Works is responsible for the planning, construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of essential public infrastructure systems. The Department of Public Works shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Engineering, Fleet, Parks and Cemeteries, Solid Waste and Recycling, Streets Lighting and Wiring, Streets and Sidewalks, Traffic Control, Urban Forestry, and Public Utilities.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Engineering Division authorities and responsibilities. The Engineering Division is responsible for the planning, design, oversight, and management of public infrastructure projects including streets, sidewalks, water, sewer, and stormwater. It assesses the condition of public infrastructure to develop capital improvement plan recommendations. The division is responsible for reviewing and issuing permits for construction, excavation, and street openings and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations. It maintains custody of all engineering plans and records for the City.
- D. Fleet Division authorities and responsibilities. The Fleet Division is responsible for the maintenance, repair, inspection, and disposal of all City-owned vehicles and equipment except for police cruisers. The division maintains asset management, record keeping, and fuel management systems; is responsible for lifecycle and replacement planning and for implementing strategies to reduce fuel use, emissions, and environmental impact; ensures compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations; and prepares vehicles for snow and ice operations.
- E. Parks and Cemeteries Division authorities and responsibilities. The Parks and Cemeteries Division is responsible for the maintenance and care of all public parks and landscaped areas as well as the operation, maintenance, and administration of City-owned cemeteries. The division prepares athletic fields for use and ensures that natural and artificial turf, landscaping, irrigation systems, fencing, lighting, and park and playground

surfaces and equipment are clean, safe, and properly maintained. The division is responsible for burial operations, monument and marker oversight, administration and records management, long-term planning of cemetery spaces, and the maintenance of cemetery grounds.

- F. Solid Waste and Recycling Division authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Division is responsible for managing how the City collects, disposes of, and recycles waste in an efficient, environmentally responsible, and legally compliant way. The division develops and manages programs and conducts public outreach to achieve zero waste and sustainability goals.
- G. Public Utilities division authorities and responsibilities. The Public Utilities Division is responsible for maintaining and operating the City's essential underground infrastructure – water, sewer, and stormwater drain systems – to ensure reliable service delivery, public health, and environmental protection. The division is responsible for maintaining and operating all elements of these systems including water mains, valves, and hydrants; sewer mains and utility holes; and stormwater catch basins, culverts, and drainage pipes. It is responsible for installing and maintaining water meters and issuing water bills and the City's cross-connection control program, and it supports water quality and stormwater outfall testing as needed.
- H. Street Lighting and Wiring Division authorities and responsibilities. The Street Lighting and Wiring Division is responsible for the installation, repair, and maintenance of streetlights and lights in parking lots, parks, and other public spaces as well as the City's fire alarm system. The division ensures that all systems comply with electrical codes and safety regulations, and it maintains an inventory and records of all electrical infrastructure.
- I. Streets and Sidewalks Division authorities and responsibilities. The Streets and Sidewalks Division is responsible for the safe operation of the City's streets, sidewalks, and related infrastructure. It is responsible for maintenance and repair; ensuring sidewalks, curbs, and ramps are safe for pedestrians and compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act; managing pavement markings; sweeping of roads and parking lots; and overseeing the department of public works' snow and ice response.
- J. Traffic Control Division authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Control Division is responsible for managing and maintaining systems that regulate the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. It is responsible for enhancing traffic safety, minimizing congestion, and supporting orderly transportation by installing, maintaining, and improving traffic signal and sign systems.
- K. Urban Forestry Division authorities and responsibilities. The Urban Forestry Division is responsible for promoting a healthy, safe, and sustainable urban forest that enhances environmental quality, public safety, and community wellbeing. It plans and implements tree planting initiatives to increase canopy cover and biodiversity; proactively and reactively prunes trees to maximize growth and ensure safety; identifies and assesses hazardous trees or limbs and mitigates risk; maintains a tree inventory; and promotes the

benefits of a healthy urban tree canopy. The Tree Warden enforces the Public Shade Tree Law as outlined in G. L. Ch. 87.

#### § A-518 Recreation

- A. Established. There shall be a Recreation Department under the supervision of a Recreation Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Recreation Department is responsible for establishing, coordinating, and implementing community recreation programs for all residents; supporting celebrations, festivals, and public events; and coordinating recreational activities within City parks and facilities, including scheduling and permits.

#### § A-519 Senior Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Senior Services Department under the supervision of a Senior Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Senior Services Department is responsible for supporting the health, wellbeing, and independence of seniors in the community by providing programs, services, and resources that help seniors stay active, connected, and informed. The department offers health and wellness programs, organizes social and recreation activities, hosts education workshops and presentations, helps seniors access healthy food options, provides transportation assistance, connects seniors and their families with financial and in-kind support programs, and offers case management services. The department also operates the City's Senior Center.

#### § A-520 Skating Rink

- A. Established. There shall be a Skating Rink Department, also known as the John A. Ryan Arena, under the direction of a Skating Rink Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The John A. Ryan Arena provides a well-maintained and accessible ice rink that provides affordable opportunities to learn and develop skills in ice sports and offers a safe and enjoyable space for recreation and competition for City residents.

#### § A-521 Treasurer / Collector

- A. Established. There shall be a Treasurer/Collector Department under the supervision of a Treasurer/Collector.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Treasurer/Collector Department manages the City's cash flow, revenue collection, and debt management. It is responsible for collecting taxes and all other revenue, depositing municipal funds, and managing and reconciling the City's cash holdings and accounts receivable. The department oversees the issuance and repayment of municipal bonds and notes and invests funds to prioritize safety, liquidity, and yield. It manages the City's property and liability insurance, serves as the custodian of the retirement system's funds, maintains tax title accounts, prepares regular financial reports, and ensures compliance with all relevant state regulations. The department also ensures funding for payroll and payment of benefits and processes federal and state tax payments and filings.

The Treasurer/Collector department is also responsible for the administration of the City's public parking program.

### § A-522 Watertown Free Public Library

- A. Established. The Watertown Free Public Library is under the supervision of a Library Director. The Library Director shall report to the Board of Library Trustees. The Library Director appoints all Library staff positions
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Free Public Library provides for the free circulation of books and information technology and resources and for the maintenance of city memorabilia for the community and may receive and hold gifts, bequests, and devices for its use. The library makes available public meeting space and programming for the community.

### § A-523 Watertown Public Schools

- A. Established. The Watertown Public Schools are under the supervision of a Superintendent of Public Schools who shall be appointed by and report to the School Committee. The Superintendent of Public Schools appoints all staff positions in the Watertown Public Schools
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Public Schools is responsible for operating the public schools and ensuring students receive a free, appropriate public education in compliance with state and federal law. The department provides instruction, student services, and assessments and manages resources and facilities.

## Article VI – Administrative Policies

### § A-601 Introduction

This article establishes and describes administrative policies established for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

### § A-602 Business Hours

City Hall, the Senior Center, and the Parker Building shall be open between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays; between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on Tuesdays; and between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. on Fridays.

The Inspectional Services office shall open and close 1 hour earlier than the other City offices.

DPW shall be open between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

### § A-603 Communications

- A. It is the policy of the City that the administrative organization under the Manager's purview and multiple-member appointive organization practice effective and precise communication in all forms in order to convey all relevant goals, policies, procedures, and facts related to any and all issues which may arise in a clear, timely, and succinct manner.
- B. The City Manager shall prescribe a standard format for City stationery, including letterhead and business cards, for external written communications and a standard format for internal communications for the administrative organization under the City Manager's jurisdiction.
- C. § A-603 shall not apply to the Watertown Public Schools or the Watertown Free Public Library.

### § A-604 Oaths of Office

All officers, members of multiple-member bodies, police officers, special police officers, constables and firefighters shall be required to take an oath of office before entering upon the discharge of duties, which oath shall be subscribed by the person taking it and shall be filed and preserved in the office of the City Clerk.

### § A-605 Human Resources

- A. It is the policy of the City to establish and maintain an equitable human resources system. This system should also promote the efficiency and economy of government, promote the morale and well-being of City employees, and promote equal employment opportunity for all employees and candidates for employment.

- B. Pursuant to the Charter, the City Manager serves as the Chief Administrative Officer of the City and has responsibility for the administration of human resources related matters and oversight of human resources practices and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s), within the limits established by appropriation, ordinance, civil service law or collective bargaining agreement.
- C. The City Manager has the authority to promulgate and direct human resources policies, practices, and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s).
- D. The City Manager is responsible for the administration of the City's classification and compensation plans adopted pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, §108a. The City Manager or the City Manager's designee shall administer the plans and shall establish such procedures as the City Manager deems necessary for the proper administration thereof.
- E. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with Mass. Gen. Laws Ch. 31 regarding civil service.
- F. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with collective bargaining agreements between the City and relevant labor unions, associations, or organizations.

#### § A-606 Volunteers

The City recognizes that volunteers are an integral part of the City's government. Their participation in the process of government contributes to the uniqueness of the City's quality of life. Volunteers choose to act in recognition of social responsibility and without concern for monetary gain. The City is committed to providing adequate support, training, leadership, and recognition for all its volunteers. It expects commitment and excellence from the volunteers. The City Manager has the right to determine duties, authorities, and appropriateness of volunteers. Following established volunteer management protocol, the City Manager has the right to both select and remove volunteers.

February 10, 2026  
City of Watertown, MA Administrative Code

Amended March 24, 2026

Article I – Introduction ..... 5

    § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority ..... 5

Article II – Elective Organization..... 6

Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization ..... 6

    § A-301 Offices and standards..... 6

    § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 11

    § A-302a Appeals, Zoning Board of ..... 11

    § A-302b Election Commissioners, Board of..... 12

    § A-302c Human Rights Commission..... 12

    § A-302d Licensing Board ..... 13

    § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code ..... 13

    § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust..... 13

    § A-303b Aging, Council on ..... 15

    § A-303c Assessors, Board of..... 15

    § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee..... 16

    § A-303e Biosafety Committee..... 16

    § A-303f Community Preservation Committee..... 17

    § A-303g Conservation Commission..... 17

    § A-303h Cultural Council..... 18

    § A-303i Disability, Commission on ..... 18

    § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee..... 19

    § A-303k Health, Board of ..... 19

    § A-303l Historic District Commission ..... 20

    § A-303m Historical Commission..... 21

    § A-303n Memorialization Committee ..... 22

    § A-303o Planning Board..... 22

    § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee..... 23

    § A-303q Stormwater Committee ..... 23

    § A-303r Solid Waste and Recycling Committee ..... 24

§ A-303s Traffic Commission ..... 24

Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation ..... 25

    § A-401 Ad hoc committees ..... 25

    § A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees ..... 26

    § A-403 Residents Advisory Committee ..... 26

Article V – Administrative Organization..... 26

    § A-501 Offices and standards..... 26

    § A-502 Assessing..... 27

    § A-503 Auditing..... 27

    § A-504 City Clerk’s Office ..... 28

    § A-505 City Manager’s Office ..... 28

    § A-506 Community Development and Planning..... 29

    § A-507 Constituent Services..... 29

    § A-508 Fire ..... 30

    § A-509 Human Resources ..... 30

    § A-510 Human Services..... 31

    § A-511 Information Technology ..... 31

    § A-512 Legal Services ..... 32

    § A-513 Police..... 32

    § A-514 Procurement ..... 32

    § A-515 Public Buildings ..... 33

    § A-516 Public Health ..... 34

    § A-517 Public Works ..... 34

    § A-518 Recreation ..... 36

    § A-519 Senior Services ..... 36

    § A-520 Skating Rink..... 37

    § A-521 Treasurer / Collector ..... 37

    § A-522 Watertown Free Public Library..... 37

    § A-523 Watertown Public Schools ..... 38

Article VI – Administrative Policies ..... 38

    § A-601 Introduction ..... 38

    § A-602 Business Hours ..... 38

    § A-603 Communications ..... 38

    § A-604 Oaths of Office ..... 39

    § A-605 Human Resources ..... 39

    § A-606 Volunteers ..... 39

## Article I – Introduction

### § A-101 Introduction and regulatory authority

- A. This Administrative Code is promulgated pursuant to Article 6 of the Home Rule Charter (“Charter”). Article 6 authorizes the City Manager to organize, reorganize, consolidate, or abolish City agencies. This Administrative Code will remain in effect unless modified or amended pursuant to the provisions of Article 6.
- B. The Administrative Code of the City of Watertown (“Code”) provides for the internal organization and administration of the government. The intention and purpose of the Code is to establish a legal, practical, and efficient plan of organization and administrative procedures that allow for and encourage the effective delivery of municipal services to the residents of the City. The duties and functions of agencies described herein are to be read broadly and serve to illustrate, but not to circumscribe, the duties and responsibilities of the agencies of the City under the Charter, Ordinances, and General Laws. The Administrative Code is to be applied harmoniously and in concert with the applicable requirements of the Charter, ordinances, and the General Laws. Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws or the Charter, the provisions of the Administrative Code shall prevail. The Administrative Code is composed of 5 parts, the purposes of which are to establish and describe the various responsibilities, authorities, and methods of administering municipal agency services. A brief description of each part follows:

Article 2: Agencies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code: This describes all bodies whose members are elected by the voters of the City, multi-member bodies that are created pursuant to the Charter, or multi-member bodies that are otherwise not subject to reorganization by Administrative Code. These descriptions are provided for informational purposes only.

Article 3: Multiple-Member Appointive Organization: This establishes and describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager unless otherwise prescribed and further delineates manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities.

Article 4: Appointments not Subject to City Council Confirmation: This establishes and describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

Article 5: Administrative Organization: This establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City. It further delineates the authorities and responsibilities of each said agency.

Article 6: Administrative Policies: This establishes administrative policies for the purpose

of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

## Article II – Elective Organization

The following governmental bodies are not subject to the Administrative Code and are provided here for informational purposes only.

Pursuant to the Charter, offices to be filled by the voters are as follows:

- A. A City Council elected pursuant to Charter § 2-1. Pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Acts of 1987, the City Council serves as Watertown's Redevelopment Authority with the rights, powers, privileges, and immunities of a Redevelopment Authority including but not limited to those established in G. L. Ch. 121A and 121B.
- B. A School Committee elected pursuant to Charter § 4-1.
- C. A Board of Trustees of the Public Library elected pursuant to Charter § 4-2.

## Article III – Multiple-Member Appointive Organization

### § A-301 Offices and standards

- A. Generally.

This part of the Administrative Code describes all multiple-member bodies whose members are appointed by the City Manager and further delineates the manner and time of appointment, terms of appointment, and authorities and responsibilities. Multiple-member bodies are City agencies as that term is defined in the Charter.

This part of the Administrative Code is divided into two sections:

§ A-302 describes multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or by ordinance. These agencies are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

§ A-303 establishes multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

- B. Terms of office.

Unless otherwise provided by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, the terms of office of multiple-member bodies shall be 3 years and shall be arranged so that one-third of the terms, or as nearly that number as possible, shall expire each year, on the annual dates noted in the table below.<sup>1</sup>

<b>Multi-member body</b>	<b>Term expiration date</b>
Appeals, Zoning Board of	February 15
Affordable Housing Trust Fund	June 30
Aging, Council on	May 15
Assessors, Board of	May 15
Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee	February 15
Biosafety Committee	July 15
Community Preservation Committee	February 1
Conservation Commission	February 15
Cultural Council	May 15
Disability, Commission on	November 1
Election Commissioners, Board of	April 1
Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee	November 15
Health, Board of	First Monday in February
Historic District Commission	November 15
Historical Commission	October 1
Housing Authority Board of Commissioners <sup>2</sup>	May 15
Human Rights Commission	April 1
Licensing Board	February 1
Memorialization Committee	September 15
Planning Board	February 15
Public Arts and Culture Committee	November 15
Stormwater <del>Advisory</del> Committee	July 15
Solid Waste and Recycling <del>Advisory</del> Committee	May 15
Traffic Commission	May 15
Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors <sup>3</sup>	September 15

<sup>1</sup> Members of multi-member bodies who were appointed prior to the creation of the Administrative Code whose terms are less or more than 3 years maintain their previously established term expiration date.

<sup>2</sup> Watertown established a Housing Authority on April 5, 1948, pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, §§ 3, 5 and City Code, Title III, Ch. 31.67. The Board of Commissioners of the Housing Authority is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, four members of the Board of Commissioners are appointed by the City Manager pursuant to G. L. Ch. 121B, § 5. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

<sup>3</sup> The Watertown Cable Access Corporation Board of Directors is not a City agency and is not subject to the provisions established in § A-301. However, pursuant to their Articles of Organization and Bylaws, the City Manager appoints 6 of their members and the Superintendent of the Public Schools appoints 3 of their members. The Manager's appointments are subject to City Council confirmation.

C. Method of appointment; removal

1. The City Manager appoints all members of multiple-member bodies pursuant to Charter §3-2(3)(B). Appointments take effect as follows:
  - a. Appointments that are specifically identified as not being subject to the confirmation process will become effective immediately upon notification by the City Manager to the applicant, City Clerk, and City Council.
  - b. All other appointments are forwarded to the City Council for confirmation. If the City Council fails to take any action on an appointment within 30 days following the date notice of the appointment is filed by the City Manager with the City Council, such appointment shall be deemed to have been confirmed.
2. Appointments made upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. At least 90 days before the expiration of a member's term, the City Manager or their designee will notify the member in writing of the expiration date of the member's term and determine whether the member wishes to serve another term.
  - b. Within 7 business days of giving the notice required in § A-301(C)(2)(a), the City Manager will post the position. If the City Manager has determined that the current member wishes to serve another term, the posting will include that information.
  - c. The City Manager will transmit their appointment to the City Council at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the term.
3. Appointments other than upon expiration of term shall be as follows:
  - a. Vacancies occurring other than upon expiration of term, whether due to resignation, removal, or other cause, shall be filled by appointment by the City Manager for the unexpired term subject to Council confirmation.
  - b. Upon learning of such a vacancy, the City Manager may either:
    - i. Appoint a new member from among people who previously applied and were interviewed for a position on a multi-member body; or
    - ii. Post the position.
  - c. Preferably within 60 but not more than 90 days after learning of a vacancy, the City Manager shall transmit to the City Council their appointment for confirmation.
4. All members of multiple-member bodies shall take the oath of office within 4 weeks of their appointment and must take the oath of office prior to entering upon the duties of their office. The City Clerk administers oaths of office and provides members with information on the Public Records Law, the Open Meeting Law, and the State Ethics Law, to which all members are subject.
5. If a member of a multi-member body fails to attend regularly scheduled meetings for a period of 3 consecutive months or 3 consecutive meetings, whichever is longer, or

if such member is absent from their duties for the period of 1 year, the City Manager shall notify the member of the intent to declare the office vacant. Within 30 days, the member may provide the Manager in writing with a justification for their prolonged absence and their expected return to duty. The Manager in their discretion may approve the request or officially declare the office vacant.

6. Members of multiple-member bodies that require residency as a condition of membership shall be deemed to have vacated office if said member removes from the City.
  7. Unless otherwise prescribed by the General Laws, the Charter, or the Administrative Code, appointed members of multi-member bodies may only be removed, notwithstanding the term established by § A-301(B), by the City Manager and subject to confirmation of their removal by the City Council.
  8. Members whose terms have expired may continue serving in a hold-over capacity until they have either been reappointed and confirmed or their successor has been appointed and qualified in their stead.
- D. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all multiple-member bodies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager and the City Clerk on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall describe activities for the calendar year ending each December 31. Where required by state, regional, or federal regulations, certain boards may be required to submit copies of their annual reports to appropriate state, regional, or federal agencies.
- E. Authority of multiple-member bodies. Multiple-member bodies may be:
1. Advisory, wherein the body has no legal authority to promulgate external rules or regulations, decide individual cases, or enact policy.
  2. Ministerial, wherein the body has legal authority to take actions that follow set rules and that are essentially administrative in nature.
  3. Quasi-judicial, wherein the body has legal authority to render decisions.
  4. Regulatory, wherein the body has legal authority to do one or more of the following:
    - a. Promulgate external rules and regulations;
    - b. Promulgate and enact policy.
  5. Combinations of advisory, ministerial, quasi-judicial, and regulatory.
- F. Multiple-member body internal organization; rules and regulations.

1. Each multiple-member body shall, at a minimum, annually elect from its membership a Chair, Vice Chair, and Clerk, and such other officer or officers as deemed necessary or required by the General Laws. The annual election shall occur within 45 days of the date upon which terms expire. The Chair presides over all meetings of the multiple-member body and is the official representative of the multiple-member body in all proceedings before the City Council and other officials of the City. The Vice Chair performs the Chair's functions in the absence of the Chair. The Clerk is responsible for the certification of the multiple-member body's meeting minutes, observance of the Open Meeting Law, and maintenance of the journal of proceedings of the multiple-member body. The City Manager and City Clerk shall be notified of the officers of each body upon their election.
  2. To acquaint new members of multiple-member bodies with the affairs which will come before them, the Chair, working with the staff liaison, shall make available to each new member the minutes of the meetings of the 2 previous years and copies of any applicable laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations governing such multiple-member body.
  3. Each multiple-member body shall conduct meetings in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order to the extent applicable unless otherwise specified in federal, state, and/or local laws or regulations, and shall provide for the keeping of minutes. Such minutes shall be available for public inspection. If requested by any member, any vote shall be taken by a call of the roll, and the vote shall be recorded in the journal provided. However, if the vote is unanimous, only that fact need be recorded. A majority of the full membership of the multiple-member body shall constitute a quorum. Multiple-member bodies shall establish internal administrative rules processes for the proper function of activities under their care and control.
- G. Time and place of meetings. The clerk of each multiple-member body is responsible for notifying the City Clerk of the regularly scheduled multiple-member body meeting times and dates for the ensuing calendar year. The notification shall also include a location for each regular meeting. This shall not prevent multiple-member bodies from amending the schedule or calling special meetings in addition to those regularly scheduled, provided that, in all instances, the provisions of the Open Meeting Law are followed. The City Clerk shall ensure posting of all meetings is consistent with the Open Meeting Law.
- H. Authority to establish subcommittees. Each multiple-member body may, by a majority vote of its membership, establish subcommittees of the multiple-member body for the purpose of addressing a particular issue or issues. The membership of a subcommittee shall be limited to the membership of the multi-member body establishing the subcommittee. A report of their activities shall regularly be made to the full multiple-member body. Each subcommittee so established shall be subject to laws pertaining to public records and open meetings.

- I. Eligibility for service. Any resident of Watertown is eligible to be appointed to a multiple-member body. Unless otherwise prohibited by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws, the residency requirement may be waived by the City Manager at their discretion. Only where expressly authorized by the Charter, Administrative Code, or General Laws shall a City employee or elected official be appointed to serve on a multiple-member body.
- J. Special Municipal Employees. By Order 2023-O-17, as approved on March 28, 2023, the City Council has designated members of multi-member boards as special municipal employees pursuant to the Massachusetts Conflict of Interest Law, G. L. Ch. 268A, §1(n).
- K. Staff assistance. The City Manager shall designate 1 or more staff liaisons to a multiple-member body. Said liaison(s) shall be subject only to the supervision of the City Manager and shall perform such duties as the City Manager may prescribe. Staff liaisons assist multiple-member bodies in the pursuit of their missions and responsibilities and the efficient implementation of their activities by ensuring they receive objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request and recommendations based on City policies and plans. Multiple-member boards may not employ their own staff.
- L. Operating budget. The City Manager may, through the City budget, provide operating costs for a multiple-member body. Expenditure of these funds requires approval of a majority of the multiple-member body and coordination by the staff liaison. Contracts executed using funds of the multiple-member body shall require approval and signature of the City Manager.
- M. External communication. External communications generated by the multi-member appointive organization must be reviewed by the staff liaison and shall be approved by majority vote of the relevant multi-member body.
- N. Compensation. Unless otherwise provided by the Charter, ordinance, or the Administrative Code, members of multiple-member bodies shall receive no compensation.

### § A-302 Multi-Member Bodies Not Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections describe multi-member bodies established pursuant to the Charter, by special act, or ordinance that are not subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

#### § A-302a Appeals, Zoning Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A, §14; G. L. Ch. 41, § 8aAA, §81Z.

Local reference: Title XV, Ch. 155, §10.00.

Sections to replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, §31.66.

- A. There is a Zoning Board of Appeals consisting of 5 members serving 5-year terms and up to 2 associate members serving 2-year terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Zoning Board of Appeals hears and decides individual cases brought by persons seeking relief from the requirements of the zoning ordinance, as provided for by the General Laws and by the City zoning ordinance. Specifically, the Board hears and decides applications for variances from the zoning ordinance requirements. It also hears and decides applications for certain special permits and appeals relating to actions or refusals to act by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to zoning boards of appeal by the General Laws.
- C. The Zoning Board of Appeals is a quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302b Election Commissioners, Board of

- A. Pursuant to Charter § 7-1, there is a Board of Election Commissioners consisting of 4 members, of whom 2 shall always represent each 1 of the 2 leading political parties, as defined by the General Laws. Members are appointed according to the procedures defined by Charter § 7-1(b). Terms are for 4 years.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The duties of the Board of Election Commissioners include performing voter registration, gathering the annual street listing or census, and the conduct of primaries, preliminaries, and elections in accordance with the General Laws and regulations. The Board establishes policies in matters dealing with municipal elections. The Board is also responsible for drawing district, ward, and precinct lines and the establishment of polling places. The Board has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of election commissioners under G. L. Ch. 51, § 16 A and the Charter.
- C. The Board of Elections Commissioners may be compensated pursuant to Charter § 7.1(e).
- D. The Board of Election Commissioners is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

#### § A-302c Human Rights Commission

- A. Pursuant to Charter §2-11, the Human Rights Commission was established by Ch. 31, §31.69 of the City Code of Ordinances. The Human Rights Commission consists of 9 members appointed by the City Manager, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Terms are for 3 years.
- B. The Human Rights Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-302d Licensing Board

State law reference: Acts of 2000, Ch. 147; G. L. Ch. 138, § 4.

- A. Pursuant to Chapter 147 of the Acts of 2000, and notwithstanding the provisions of any general or special law to the contrary, the City Manager is authorized to appoint members to the Licensing Board, subject to the approval of the City Council as provided in the Charter. Said Board consists of 3 members, each of whom shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding such appointment. Members are appointed in accordance with G. L. Ch. 138, §4. The City Manager also appoints one alternate member, subject to the approval of the City Council. The alternate member shall have been a resident of Watertown for at least 2 years immediately preceding appointment and shall be appointed without regard to party enrollment. The alternate member sits on the Board at the designation of the Chair in the case of absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest on the part of any member of the Board, or in the event of a vacancy on the Board until such vacancy is filled in the manner provided for in this act.

A person appointed to the Licensing Board shall not be engaged, directly or indirectly, in the manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, and if once appointed a member engages in such manufacture or sale, that member's office shall immediately become vacant.

Terms are 3 years.

- B. The Licensing Board is a regulatory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303 Multi-Member Bodies Subject to Modification by Administrative Code

The following sections establish multi-member bodies pursuant to Charter § 6-2, whereby the City Manager may, by administrative order, reorganize, consolidate, create, merge, divide, or abolish multiple-member bodies of the City, subject to approval of the City Council. These agencies are subject to modification by the Administrative Code.

### § A-303a Affordable Housing Trust

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title II, Ch. 37; Watertown Ordinance 2021-89.

- A. Established. There shall be a Municipal Housing Trust under G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C, called the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, and this Trust shall have a Board of Trustees consisting of 7 Trustees, of which the City Manager or their designee shall serve as 1 Trustee.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The purpose of the Trust is to provide for the creation and preservation of affordable housing within the City for the benefit of low- to moderate-income households and for the funding of community housing, as defined in and in accordance with the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44B. The Trust has all the powers and authorities established through G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C. Additionally, the Affordable Housing Trust supports affordable housing development through real estate activities, including actively facilitating pre-development activities of affordable housing developers and potentially acting as an affordable housing developer. The Trust oversees the City's affordable housing monies, including but not limited to HOME funds via the West Metro HOME Consortium, Community Development Block Grant funds, and the City's Affordable Housing Trust Fund. The Trust also serves as a policy body on affordable housing matters, advocating for affordable housing and providing advice to the City administration and City Council on such matters, including but not limited to reviewing development applications which have or propose affordable housing units. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund shall have other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of trustees by the General Laws.
- C. Limitations. Neither the Board of Trustees nor any Trustee, agent, or officer of the Trust shall have the authority to bind the City, except in the manner specifically authorized herein. Any debt incurred by the Trust shall not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the City, and all documents related to any debt shall contain a statement that the holder of any such debt shall have no recourse against the City, with an acknowledgement of said statement by the holder.
- D. Funds paid into the Trust. Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, all monies paid to the Trust in accordance with any zoning ordinance, exaction fee, or private contribution shall be paid directly into the Trust and need not be appropriated or accepted into the Trust. General revenues appropriated into the Trust become Trust property and these funds need not be further appropriated to be expended. All monies remaining in the Trust at the end of any fiscal year, whether or not expended by the Board within 1 year of the date they were appropriated into the Trust, remain Trust property. The City Treasurer/Collector shall be the custodian of the Affordable Housing Trust's funds. The Treasurer/Collector shall invest the funds in the manner authorized by state statute. Any income or proceeds received from the investment of funds shall be credited to and become part of the Trust. Expenditures by the Trust shall be processed through the warrant but shall be controlled by the provisions of G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C.
- E. The Trust shall be of indefinite duration, unless terminated by a majority vote of the City Council in accordance with G. L. Ch. 4, § 4B, provided that an instrument of termination together with a certified copy of the City Council vote are duly recorded and/or filed with the registry. Upon termination of the Trust, subject to the payment of or making provisions for the payment of all obligations and liabilities of the Trust, the net assets of the Trust shall be transferred to the City and held by the City Council for affordable housing purposes. In making any such distribution, the Trustees may, subject to the

approval of the City Council, sell all or any portion of the Trust property and distribute the net proceeds thereof or they may distribute any of the assets in kind. The powers of the Trustees shall continue until the affairs of the Trust are concluded.

- F. The Trustees are authorized to execute a Declaration of Trust and Certificates of Trust for the Watertown Affordable Housing Trust, consistent with G. L. Ch. 44, § 55C and this section, to be recorded with the Middlesex South District Registry of Deeds and filed with the Middlesex South Registry District of the Land Court.
- G. The Board of Trustees for the Affordable Housing Trust fund is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303b Aging, Council on

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8B

- A. Established. There shall be a Council on Aging consisting of 9 members of which at least 6 members shall be 60 years of age or older.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Council on Aging coordinates and implements programs designed to meet the needs of residents aged 60 and over. The Council surveys the elderly population to better determine their needs, problems, and concerns. The Council develops criteria for program and supportive service development based upon an assessment of needs and participates in programs offered by the commonwealth's Executive Office of Elder Affairs. The Council has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to councils on aging by the General Laws.
- C. City employees are eligible to serve as members of the Council on Aging as long as they meet all other eligibility criteria.
- D. The Council on Aging is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303c Assessors, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 41, § 24; G. L. Ch. 59, § 21B.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Assessors consisting of 3 members, as follows:
  - a. The Chair of the Board of Assessors shall be the Chief Assessor who shall not be subject to City Council confirmation and need not be a resident of Watertown.
  - b. Two additional members appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). While preference for these positions will be given to Watertown residents, exceptionally qualified candidates outside of Watertown may be appointed.

Members must take training and pass an examination as outlined in state law and regulations (830 CMR 58.3.1). Subject to annual appropriation, members of the Board of

Assessors may be compensated.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Assessors annually makes fair cash valuation of all estates, both real and personal, subject to taxation within the City. The Board calculates and submits to the City Council for its approval the annual tax rate information necessary to meet all sums voted by the City. The Board hears and decides all questions relating to the abatement of taxes levied by it. The Board has all the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of assessors by the General Laws.
- C. The Board of Assessors is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303d Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee

Sections to Replace: Title III, Ch. 36, § 36.06-36.07; Resolution No. R-2005-51.

- A. Established. There shall be a Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee consisting of not more than 9 members appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee works with City officials to: include accommodations for pedestrians and bicyclists in road resurfacing and other construction projects; increase the availability and safety of sidewalks and recreational pedestrian paths and bikeways in the City; evaluate and improve existing bicycle parking and create new facilities where appropriate; provide education to motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians to promote safety; and develop a long-range master plan designating priority routes for bicycling.
- C. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303e Biosafety Committee

Sections to Replace: The Board of Health created this as a subcommittee of the Board, and we recommend repealing that item and including it in the City Manager's appointments.

- A. Established. There shall be a Biosafety Committee consisting of 5 members who need not be residents of the City:
  - a. one member of the Board of Health as designated by the Board of Health Chair
  - b. an individual, who may be a City employee, with knowledge of hazardous materials appointed by the City Manager in consultation with the Watertown Fire Chief
  - c. three additional members, preferably with experience in biotechnology, appointed pursuant to § A-301(C)
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Biosafety Committee advises the Board of Health with respect to issues concerning the use and handling of recombinant deoxyribonucleic

acid (rDNA) and/or biologic agents in the City.

C. The Biosafety Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303f Community Preservation Committee

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 44B.

Sections to Replace: Title III, Ch. 36, § 36.01-36.05

- A. Established. There shall be a Community Preservation Committee consisting of 9 members, 4 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 5 members prescribed by statute and not subject to City Council confirmation, as follows:
- a. one member of the Conservation Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C, as designated by the Commission
  - b. one member of the Historical Commission established under G. L. Ch. 40, § 8D, as designated by the Commission
  - c. one member of the Planning Board established under G. L. Ch. 41, § 81A, as designated by the Board
  - d. one member of the Housing Authority established under G. L. Ch. 121B, § 3, as designated by the Authority
  - e. one member, who may be a City employee, appointed by the City Manager to represent the interests of parks and open space.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Community Preservation Committee makes recommendations for the use of community preservation funds for initiatives related to open space, outdoor recreation, historic resources, and community housing. The Community Preservation Committee studies community preservation needs, opportunities, and resources; solicits input from other multiple-member bodies and holds an annual public hearing to solicit public input; prepares a community preservation plan and application process for vetting project proposals; votes on a slate of project recommendations and submits them to the City Council; submits an annual budget to the City Council; and keeps records regarding all Committee meetings, project applications, funding recommendations, and annual budgetary reports. The Committee shall, each fiscal year, recommend to the City Manager an operational and administrative budget, which cannot exceed the limits established in the General Laws. The Community Preservation Committee has all of the other powers, duties and responsibilities that are given to Community Preservation Committees by the General Laws.
- C. The Community Preservation Committee is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303g Conservation Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40, § 8C; G. L. Ch. 131, § 40; 310 CMR 10.

Local reference: Ch. 154

- A. Established. There shall be a Conservation Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Conservation Commission protects, promotes, and enhances the quality of the natural resources within the City, especially wetlands and water resources. The Conservation Commission is responsible for the preservation and protection of floodplains, water bodies, and other wetlands within the City. The Commission is responsible for the stewardship of the City's conservation lands. The Commission has all of the other powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to conservation commissions by the General Laws and the wetlands ordinance.
- C. The Conservation Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303h Cultural Council

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 10, § 58.

- A. Established. There shall be a Cultural Council consisting of not less than 5 nor more than 22 members appointed by the City Manager. Each member may serve a maximum of 2 consecutive terms.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Cultural Council promotes excellence, access, education, and diversity in the arts, humanities, and interpretive sciences. The Cultural Council is funded in large part by the Mass Cultural Council and each year distributes this funding to organizations, schools, and individuals to provide initiatives in these areas. Duties of Council members include review and discussion of grant applications at least once a year, administration of funds, record and bookkeeping, and ongoing communication with the Mass Cultural Council. The Cultural Council shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to cultural councils by the General Laws.
- C. The Cultural Council is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303i Disability, Commission on

State law reference: G. L. Title VII, Ch. 40, § 8J.

- A. Established. There shall be a Commission on Disability consisting of 9 members, 8 of whom are appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 City Councilor appointed by the City Council President. The majority of members must be people with disabilities, and 1 member must have a member of their immediate family with a disability.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Commission on Disability researches local concerns experienced by people with disabilities and their families; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with state and federal laws affecting

people with disabilities; coordinates or carries out programs designed to meet the needs of people with disabilities and their families; assists with the development of policies, procedures, and services affecting people with disabilities and their families; provides closed captioning for City Council meetings; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance in all matters pertaining to disability; and helps coordinate activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes. The Commission on Disability shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to disability commissions by the General Laws.

- C. The Commission on Disability is an advisory and ministerial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303j Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee

Local reference: Resolution #38, adopted on June 24, 2003.

- A. Established. There shall be an Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee consisting of 7 members, at least 1 of whom shall have expertise in energy conservation.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee researches energy use and greenhouse gas emissions; advises and assists municipal officials and employees in ensuring compliance with relevant national, regional, and state laws, regulations, and programs that aim to reduce greenhouse gas emissions; reviews and makes recommendations about policies, procedures, activities, and facilities of departments, boards, or agencies of the City as they relate to energy conservation and emissions reduction; provides information, referrals, guidance, and technical assistance to individuals, public agencies, businesses, and organizations in matters relating to energy conservation and emissions reduction; and coordinates activities of other local groups organized for similar purposes.
- C. The Environment and Energy Efficiency Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303k Health, Board of

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 111, § 26-33.

- A. Established. There shall be a Board of Health consisting of 3 members, 1 of whom must be a physician.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Board of Health fulfills its duties under the General Laws including enforcement of the state sanitary and environmental codes, reporting diseases dangerous to public health, and enforcement of other applicable state and local laws and regulations. The Board of Health determines the health needs of the community and the health services available to the community in terms of the size and characteristics

of the population, specific health problems, and environmental conditions. The Board of Health shall have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to boards of health by the General Laws.

- C. The Board of Health is an advisory, regulatory, and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303I Historic District Commission

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40C, §§ 1-17.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152.30, 152.31, 153.32(A)

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title XV, Ch. 152; Ordinance 16-4-23-2002.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historic District Commission consisting of 7 members, including:
  - a. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Historical Society of Watertown, or in its absence, by Historic New England
  - b. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the local American Institute of Architects chapter
  - c. 1 member from 2 nominees submitted by the Massachusetts Association of Realtors
  - d. 1 member who is a resident of and/or property owner in the Mount Auburn Street Historic District
  - e. 3 other individuals with interests and concerns in historic preservation who need not be residents of the district.

If within 30 days after submission of a written request for nominees to any of the organizations herein named no nominations have been made, the City Manager may proceed to appoint the Commission without nominations by the organization.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Historic District Commission administers the Mount Auburn Street Historic District and seeks to preserve and protect the distinctive characteristics of buildings and places significant in the history of the commonwealth and its cities and towns. The Historic District Commission maintains and improves the settings of those buildings and places and encourages new designs compatible with existing buildings in the district. The Historic District Commission reviews exterior architectural features from the public way and can prevent demolitions and inappropriate alternations within the district.

The authority of the Historic District Commission shall not extend to the review of the following categories, structures, or architectural features:

- a. Terraces, walks, sidewalks, driveways, street lighting, and traffic lighting provided that any structure is substantially at grade level
- b. Storm doors and windows, screens, and window air conditioners

- c. The color of paint
- d. The color of materials used on roofs
- e. The reconstruction, substantially similar in exterior design, of a building, structure, or exterior architectural feature damaged or destroyed by fire, storm or other disaster, provided the reconstruction is begun within 1 year thereafter and carried forward with due diligence
- f. The ordinary maintenance, repair, or replacement of any exterior architectural feature which does not involve a change in design, material, or the outward appearance thereof or landscaping with plants, trees, or shrubs

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent meeting the requirements certified by a duly authorized public officer to be necessary for the public safety, nor construed to prevent any construction or alteration under a permit issued prior to the effective date of this section.

- C. The Historic District Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303m Historical Commission

State Law Reference: Mass Gen law Ch 40 8

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 156.07

Local reference: City Code, Title XV, Ch. 153, and remainder of Ch. 156; Ordinance 2023-0-54; Ordinance 2, § 1, 1-12-2010; Ordinance 97-10-28-1997.

- A. Established. There shall be a Historical Commission consisting of 7 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The mission of the Historical Commission is to preserve, protect, and advocate for the City's historical and archaeological resources. The Commission's responsibilities include promoting awareness of historic landmarks; recommending designation of new landmarks; implementing the demolition delay ordinance; researching places of historic or archaeological value; conducting educational outreach to the community; and establishing long-lasting protection of these resources for future generations. The Commission promotes public awareness and appreciation of landmarks by maintaining a list of landmarks, distributing materials explaining their significance and, with the agreement of property owners, providing identifying signs and explanatory materials. The Commission assists owners of landmarks by providing preservation guides and information regarding maintenance, restoration, rehabilitation, tax benefits, grants, and listings on the National Register of Historic Places. The Commission cooperates with the Massachusetts Historical Commission and the state archaeologist and renders opinions and recommendations to the City Council, City departments, and the public.
- C. The Historical Commission is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the

City.

### § A-303n Memorialization Committee

Sections to Replace: City Code Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16 to 36.21

- A. Established. There shall be a Memorialization Committee consisting of the City Manager or their designee, a member of the City Council as designated by the Council President, and 3 residents appointed pursuant to § A-301(C). The City Manager’s designee may be a City employee.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Memorialization Committee will serve to provide a systematic, consistent, and transparent approach for making recommendations to the City Council for the naming of all public spaces and the installation of all memorial objects in public spaces, except for veteran memorials and dedications, pursuant to the City Code of Ordinances, Subchapter V, Ch. 36, §36.16ff. Public spaces include but are not limited to parks, playgrounds, and other open spaces; streets, squares, and intersections; and City buildings under the City Manager’s jurisdiction. The Watertown Public Library building and buildings, structures, and facilities on school property are excluded.

The Committee reviews matters involving memorialization upon referral by the City Manager or the City Council and allows for public participation in their process of developing recommendations for the City Council. To the extent the Committee recommends naming public spaces in honor of specific individuals, the Committee considers the following: (i) the public interest to be served by honoring the individual; (ii) the leadership role or distinguished service of the individual, considering the quality of contribution along with the length of service; and (iii) the association the individual has with the proposed naming location. The Committee seeks to honor those who represent the broad diversity of individuals who have contributed to the City.

The Committee may recommend that requestors for the installation of memorial objects in public spaces pay a reasonable fee to cover associated costs of the purchase, installation, and maintenance of the object. Recommendations made by the Committee are not binding and are subject to consideration by the City Council in their discretion.

The City Council has sole authority to remove or replace the naming of any public space or memorial object if, with the passage of time, it determines the public interest is no longer being served by such naming.

- C. The Memorialization Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303o Planning Board

State law reference: G. L. Ch. 40A; Ch. 41, §§ 81A-81J.

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 31, § 31.64; Ordinance 2024-0-28.

- A. Established. There shall be a Planning Board consisting of 5 members and 1 associate member.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Planning Board shall be empowered to carry out all duties entrusted to it by law and regulation, including, but not limited to, development of a comprehensive plan and administration of the Subdivision Control Law pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, as well as actions pursuant to the Zoning Act, G. L. Ch. 40A. The Planning Board shall also have all powers, duties, and responsibilities that are given to planning boards by the General Laws, the Charter, and the City Code of Ordinances.

The associate member shall be entitled to participate in all Planning Board meetings and discussions, but shall have no vote unless the Planning Board Chair shall designate the associate member to sit as a member for the sole purpose of acting on a special permit application upon the absence, inability to act, or conflict of interest of any member of the Planning Board or upon a vacancy on the Planning Board.

- C. The Planning Board is an advisory and quasi-judicial multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303p Public Arts and Culture Committee

Sections to Replace: City Code, Title III, Ch. 36, §§ 36.08-36.10; Resolution No. 2021-R-23

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Arts and Culture Committee consisting of 9 members: 8 appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 Cultural Council member designated by the Cultural Council annually for a term of 1 year.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Public Arts and Culture Committee advises the City and makes recommendations on art in public places and cultural and community life, especially programming that enhances the public realm, engages community life and cultural diversity, and fosters social cohesion. Art in public places may include permanent, semi-permanent, temporary, and ephemeral artworks and activations that create a vibrant, welcoming, inclusive, and connected public realm.
- C. The Public Arts and Culture Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303q Stormwater Committee

Local reference: City Code, Title IX, Ch. 97; City Council Resolution 36-R-2009-36; Stormwater Rules and Regulations, 2021.

- A. Established. There shall be a Stormwater Committee consisting of 7 members:
  - a. ~~5~~ resident members, ~~4~~ of whom shall be appointed pursuant to § A-301(C) and 1 of whom shall be appointed by the City Council President, and at least 2 of whom shall have relevant professional experience related to stormwater management

- b. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The [Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their designee as approved by the City Manager](#)~~Conservation Agent.~~
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Stormwater Committee ~~advises the department of public works by~~ reviewing and making recommendations on stormwater ordinances and related regulations, identifying and advocating for stormwater funding through grants or other sources, developing educational programs to increase public awareness of stormwater management, and performing any other tasks relevant to assisting the department with the implementation of best practices for stormwater management.
- C. The Stormwater Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303r Solid Waste and Recycling Committee

Sections to Remove: City Code, Title III, Ch. 36, §§ 36.11-36.15

Local Reference: City Council Resolution 2022-R-1

- A. Established. There shall be a Solid Waste and Recycling Committee consisting of 6 members.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is advisory to the Department of Public Works with the following responsibilities: research and make recommendations on recycling and reduction of solid waste; increase public awareness for recycling and reduction of solid waste; identify and implement community-based initiatives to divert material from the waste stream; and perform other tasks related to best practices for recycling and reduction of solid waste in accordance with the commonwealth's solid waste master plan.
- C. The Solid Waste and Recycling Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

### § A-303s Traffic Commission

Sections to Remove: City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70.01 – 70.07

Local reference: Remainder of City Code, Title VII, Ch. 70; Ordinance 15-0-2001-15 and Ordinance 2024-O-82 (Traffic Rules and Regulations).

- A. Established. There shall be a Traffic Commission consisting of 9 members:
  - a. The Chief of Police or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - b. The Chief of the Fire Department or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - c. The Director of Public Works or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - d. The City Engineer or their designee as approved by the City Manager
  - e. The Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning or their

designee as approved by the City Manager

- f. Four residents representing a broad range of road users including pedestrians, transit users, bicyclists, motorists, and commercial users appointed pursuant to § A-301(C).
- B. Staff liaisons. The City Manager shall designate a staff liaison to arrange meetings, supply records, obtain data, prepare reports, and attend to the other duties as shall be decided by the Commission. The Police Chief shall designate a Police liaison to the Commission who shall provide recommendations to the Commission based upon best practices in community policing.
- C. Authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Commission shall suggest and advise the City Manager in ways and means to regulate traffic in the City with a view towards implementing the City's comprehensive plan and complete streets strategies, reducing crashes, addressing traffic congestion, and increasing safety for motor vehicle drivers and passengers, pedestrians, bicyclists, and users of alternative modes of transportation. The Commission shall study and make recommendations on road and design projects and any proposed addition or deletion of crosswalks, stop signs, traffic signals, signage, parking meters, or parking spaces, as well as on any proposed traffic calming measures or traffic directional changes.
- D. All traffic rules and orders, complaints, or suggestions relative to traffic conditions in the City shall be submitted through the staff liaison to the Traffic Commission for study and recommendations before being acted on by the City Manager.
- E. The Traffic Commission is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article IV – Appointments Not Subject to City Council Confirmation

This part of the Administrative Code describes City Manager appointments not subject to confirmation by the City Council.

### § A-401 Ad hoc committees

Ad hoc committees may be appointed by the City Manager for the purpose of assisting the City Manager in carrying out the City Manager's responsibilities. Ad hoc committees shall have no official authority on behalf of the City and shall not be considered a board, commission, committee, or subcommittee of the City. Appointments to ad hoc committees are not subject to City Council confirmation. These committees dissolve once their purposes are accomplished. Appointments are not subject to § A-301.

## § A-402 Regional governmental boards and committees

The City's representatives to regional governmental boards and committees shall be appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to City Council confirmation unless otherwise required by law. These regional government boards and committees include but are not limited to the Metropolitan Area Planning Council, Massachusetts Port Authority Advisory Committee, Massachusetts Water Resources Authority Advisory Board, and Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Advisory Board.

## § A-403 Residents Advisory Committee

Local reference: Charter § 3-7.

- A. Established. There shall be a Residents Advisory Committee, consisting of up to 5 members with 3-year terms that expire January 1. Members of the Residents Advisory Committee are appointed by the City Manager and are not subject to confirmation by the City Council.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. The Residents Advisory Committee assists with recruitment, evaluation, and selection of candidates for appointment to the City's volunteer multiple-member bodies. The Resident Advisory Committee works with the City Manager to establish policies and practices to actively encourage a diverse pool of applicants, recognizing the importance of diversity in appointments, including, but not limited to, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, and ethnicity.
- C. The Residents Advisory Committee is an advisory multiple-member body of the City.

## Article V – Administrative Organization

### § A-501 Offices and standards

- A. Generally. This part of the Administrative Code establishes and describes the administrative agencies of the City and broadly highlights the authorities and responsibilities of each.
- B. Supervision. All administrative agencies, except the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools, are under the jurisdiction and supervision of the City Manager. The City Manager shall be responsible for appointing all Department Heads and staff, except with respect to the Watertown Free Public Library and Watertown Public Schools. The Department of Public Buildings is under the joint supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The City Manager may assign daily oversight of individual agencies to 1 or more of the Assistant City Manager or Deputy City Manager positions, by providing notice of such oversight assignments to the City Council and providing an

updated organizational chart with these assignments on the City's website.

- C. Coordination of operations. The City Manager coordinates the operation of the administrative agencies under their jurisdiction by implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.
- D. City Council coordination. All agencies under the jurisdiction of the City Manager ensure that the City Council receives objective, timely, professional, and accurate information upon request to better assist the City Council in its legislative and policy decision-making process. The transmittal of reports between the City Council and these agencies shall be routed through the City Manager.
- E. Annual reports. Pursuant to Charter § 3-2-13(C), all agencies shall prepare an annual report of their activities and submit it to the City Manager on or before the fourth Friday in March. The annual report shall be completed each April and describe the activities of the previous calendar year

#### § A-502 Assessing

- A. Established. There shall be an Assessing Department under the supervision of a Chief Assessor.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Assessing Department creates and maintains a database that includes property characteristics and ownership information for every parcel within the City. This information forms the basis for the department to apportion the tax levy fairly and equitably among all the taxpaying accounts. In addition, the department administers motor vehicle excise tax, acts on statutory exemptions, and considers abatements regarding property values.

#### § A-503 Auditing

- A. Established. There shall be an Auditing Department under the supervision of a City Auditor. The City Auditor is appointed by the City Council under Charter § 2-7a and supervised by the City Council President under Charter § 2-7f. All additional Auditing department staff positions are appointed by the City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Auditor shall have and perform for the City all powers and duties prescribed by the provisions of the General Laws governing municipal auditors and accountants.
  - b. The City shall cause to be made annually, with the approval of the City Council, an outside audit of the books and accounts of the City. The audits shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards and shall

- be presented to the City Council upon its completion.
- c. The outside audit shall be performed by an external auditor or public accountant who meets the independent standards set forth under the generally accepted government auditing standards. The outside auditor shall have an appropriate background and training in municipal account systems.
  - d. The Auditing Department is responsible for ensuring the City's financial reports are accurate and legally compliant. The City Auditor oversees the financial management of City agencies by verifying cash balances, maintaining financial records, and compiling statements on expenditures and appropriations. The City Auditor examines all original bills, vouchers, and accounts to verify financial accuracy and legal compliance, scrutinizes all bills and payrolls, and issues warrants for payment if found correct. The Auditing department has the right to reject fraudulent, excessive, or unlawful claims. The City Auditor maintains custody of all City contracts and produces year-end statements detailing budgeted versus actual spending and future budget estimates for the City Manager and City Council as well as assists in developing the annual budget, capital improvement programs, and long-term financial forecasts.

#### § A-504 City Clerk's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Clerk's Office under the supervision of a City Clerk.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for maintaining vital records (birth, marriage, death) and preserving the City's official and historical documents. The City Clerk is the keeper of the City seal and administers oaths to elected and appointed officials. The office supports the Board of Election Commissions and administers elections and the annual City census. The department intakes and ensures appropriate response to public records requests and receives and forwards legal claims to the City's insurer. It ensures all employees and members of multi-member bodies complete the state-mandated training in the Conflict of Interest Law. The department provides members of multi-member bodies with the Open Meeting Law and posts public meeting notices. It coordinates the issuance of a variety of licenses and supports the Licensing Board. The City Clerk carries out all other duties required by state law.

#### § A-505 City Manager's Office

- A. Established. There shall be a City Manager's Office under the supervision of a City Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The City Manager's Office supports the City Manager in implementing the powers and duties delineated in Charter § 3-2.

## § A-506 Community Development and Planning

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Community Development and Planning under the supervision of an Assistant City Manager for Community Development and Planning. The Department of Community Development and Planning is responsible for developing and implementing the City's Comprehensive Plan, area plans, and related programs and policies. The Department of Community Development and Planning shall have the following divisions: Community Design, Inspectional Services, and Planning and Zoning; and the following teams: Code Enforcement, Events, and Sustainability.
- B. Community Design Division authorities and responsibilities. The Community Design Division focuses on enhancing the quality of life and attracting investment in the City by pursuing urban design programs; parks, open space, and public realm improvements; arts and culture activities; historic preservation; and strategic engagement with the business community.
- C. Inspectional Services Division authorities and responsibilities. The Inspectional Services Division protects community health, welfare, and safety by enforcing codes as they pertain to the safe construction and operation of buildings, including building, electrical, and plumbing and gas codes.
- D. Planning and Zoning Division authorities and responsibilities. The Planning and Zoning Division is responsible for coordinating planning activities related to transportation, housing, and land use, including updating and implementing the City's zoning ordinance.
- E. Code Enforcement Team authorities and responsibilities. The Code Enforcement Team enforces all zoning ordinances and general City ordinances, enforces decisions of the Planning Board and Zoning Board of Appeals, and educates the public about the City's codes and regulations.
- F. Events Team authorities and responsibilities. The Events Team is responsible for the organization, promotion, and planning of City-sponsored events, festivals, and activities, as well as the operation and management of the Commander's Mansion, a historic event venue owned by the City.
- G. Sustainability Team authorities and responsibilities. The Sustainability Team is responsible for development and implementation of the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy plan as well as policies and programs to achieve the goals established in the plan to reduce the City's contribution to climate change and enhance the City's ability to prepare for its impacts.

## § A-507 Constituent Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Constituent Services Department under the supervision of a Director of Constituent Services.
  
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Constituent Services Department manages the 311 Service Center and is responsible for managing all incoming inquiries, concerns, comments, and questions. The department is also responsible for logging non-emergency requests or guiding constituents on how to do so. It collaborates with departments to ensure that these requests are completed promptly and that constituents are informed about the status of their requests in a timely manner. Additionally, the Constituent Services Department contributes to the improvement of City government through accurate and consistent service delivery measurements. The Constituent Services Department upholds the highest quality assurance standards and serves as a bridge between the community and the government, keeping accurate records of customer interactions, requests, and feedback.

#### § A-508 Fire

- A. Established. There shall be a Fire Department under the supervision of a Fire Chief, who shall also function as the Emergency Management Director.
  
- B. Authorities and responsibilities.
  - a. The Fire Department takes all necessary steps for the extinguishment of fires and the mitigation of hazardous incidents within the City, including the utilization of all necessary personnel and equipment, the destruction of any building or structure, and the removal of any obstruction for the purpose of checking or extinguishing fires or hazardous incidents. The department provides emergency medical services to include initial patient care and ambulance transportation to area hospitals. The department assists in the re-establishment of order in the event of civil disturbance, disaster, riot, or any other declared emergency. The department investigates the causes of all fires and provides written reports of all suspected arson and inspects all buildings and structures as provided for by the state fire code. The department establishes the location, relocation, or removal of all public fire alarm boxes.
  - b. The Fire Department shall also function as the Emergency Management Department to carry out emergency management duties prescribed in the General Laws and local ordinances. The department provides planning, resources, communication, and recovery services in support of emergencies within the City. The department updates and maintains emergency plans including the comprehensive emergency management plan and affiliated hazardous materials emergency response plans.

#### § A-509 Human Resources

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Resources Department under the supervision of a Human Resources Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Resources Department advises and assists the City Manager and department heads on a broad range of personnel matters, including position classification, compensation levels, employee and labor relations, grievances, and disciplinary actions. The department is responsible for the development, implementation, and administration of personnel policies and the City's classification and compensation plans. The department participates in collective bargaining negotiations and administers the provisions of collective bargaining agreements. It also plans, develops, and supervises training programs and professional development initiatives. The department is further responsible for developing and coordinating policies aimed at recruiting and retaining a diverse and qualified workforce. It ensures compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local labor and employment laws. Additionally, the department oversees the City's unemployment insurance program, the workers' compensation program, and administration of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA). The department also identifies strategies that help foster a positive, inclusive, and respectful work environment that supports employee engagement, wellbeing, and professional growth.

#### § A-510 Human Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Human Services Department under the supervision of a Human Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Human Services Department is responsible for the coordination and administration of the City's human services programs, community partnerships, and referral pathways to address housing insecurity, food access, economic need, community wellness, and support for migrants, veterans, and people with disabilities.

#### § A-511 Information Technology

- A. Established. There shall be an Information Technology Department under the supervision of a Chief Technology Officer.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Information Technology Department is responsible for managing the storage, security, and integrity of all electronic data in the custody of the City; enhancing and managing the City's networks to provide high-speed, transparent, and highly functional connectivity among all information and communication resources;

assisting all departments in the selection and setup of all software, equipment, and applications; developing new solutions and applications to address current and future needs for all departments and employees; and providing other services and taking other actions as prudent and assigned to ensure the prompt delivery of services.

#### § A-512 Legal Services

- A. Established. The City Manager, with the approval of the City Council, shall appoint an individual or legal firm to serve as City Attorney and oversee legal services for the City. Individuals tasked to provide legal services to the City shall be members in good standing of the Massachusetts bar.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities. In addition to any statutory requirements or specific assignments by the City Manager, the legal services department or firm is responsible to counsel and advise all executive offices, boards, committees, and commissions in all legal matters, represent the City in all legal proceedings by or against the City, provide legal opinions, and assist in legal matters. The City Manager shall have full authority as agent of the City to institute and prosecute suits in the name of the City or its officers in the City Manager's official capacity and to appear and defend suits brought against its officers in their official capacity, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of the City Council or provided by law. The City Manager may institute, prosecute, defend, compromise, and settle claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings brought by, on behalf of, or against the City except that in no case shall a settlement be so made by a payment of more than \$20,000 without a vote of authority by the City Council. The City Manager may also employ special counsel whenever he or she deems it necessary.

#### § A-513 Police

- A. Established. There shall be a Police Department under the supervision of a Chief of Police.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Police Department is responsible for enhancing community safety and quality of life through proactive crime prevention, protecting life and property, preserving public peace, upholding the law, and ensuring emergency preparedness. The department undertakes criminal enforcement, traffic enforcement, and civil disposition in accordance with relevant federal, state, and local law. It engages in mutual aid and interagency cooperation as directed by the Police Chief and adheres to state standards for officer certification and training. The Police Chief is the licensing authority for firearms-related matters.

#### § A-514 Procurement

- A. Established. There shall be a Procurement Department under the supervision of a Procurement Director. The City Manager is hereby designated as the Chief Procurement

Officer for all purposes pursuant to this chapter. The Procurement Director shall exercise general authority over the procurement process as set out in the General Laws and such additional responsibilities as may be delegated to the Procurement Director from time to time by the City Manager. Any power, authority, judgment, determination, control, supervision, or discretion that may be exercised by the Procurement Director under this chapter, or any policies and procedures established from time to time by the Procurement Director with the approval of the City Manager, may also be exercised by the City Manager, at the City Manager's election.

- B. Authorities and responsibilities: The procurement department is responsible for managing the acquisition of goods, services, and construction to ensure that purchases are made legally, transparently, efficiently, and in a way that maximizes public value in accordance with state procurement law. The department approves purchase orders and encumbers funds through the requisition process. It prepares and distributes requests for proposals, invitations for bids, and other solicitations. The department administrates procurement proceedings, issues contract awards, prepares contract documents for execution, and ensures that contracts are reviewed and executed by the appropriate City officials. The department keeps a central file of all executed contracts. The department is also responsible for the disposition of surplus supplies and the acquisition and disposal of real property.

#### § A-515 Public Buildings

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Buildings under the supervision of a Director of Public Buildings who is under the supervision of the City Manager and the School Superintendent. The Public Buildings Department is responsible for managing, maintaining, and improving all City and School buildings. The Public Buildings Department shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Construction and Capital Projects, Energy Management, and Operations.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Construction and Capital Projects Division authorities and responsibilities. The Construction and Capital Projects Division is responsible for planning, managing, and delivering construction and renovation projects, including capital project planning, stakeholder coordination, regulatory compliance, contract and vendor management, and budget and schedule oversight.
- D. Energy Management Division authorities and responsibilities. The Energy Management Division is responsible for reducing energy consumption and improving sustainability in City and School buildings consistent with the Resilient Watertown Climate and Energy

plan, including energy use monitoring and analysis, energy-efficiency project planning and implementation, policy, and program development, and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations.

- E. Operations Division authorities and responsibilities. The Operations Division is responsible for the day-to-day management and maintenance of City and School buildings, including custodial services, preventive maintenance, repairs, and snow and ice response.

## § A-516 Public Health

- A. Established. There shall be a Public Health Department under the supervision of a Public Health Director, in accordance with G. L. Ch. 111, §§ 26-33.
- B. Authorities and Responsibilities: The Public Health Department is responsible for the promotion and protection of public health through education, outreach, and enforcement of Board of Health regulations, the state sanitary code, the state environmental code, and other public health regulations. The department investigates complaints, conducts inspections, and issues permits, licenses, and certificates. It advances disease prevention and health promotion by investigating communicable disease outbreaks, coordinating public events like vaccine clinics and blood pressure screenings, and educating the public about health risks and healthy behaviors. The department is responsible for responding to concerns related to rodents and developing and implementing strategies to control the rodent population. It manages the City's animal control program, enforcing relevant state and local regulations, responding to concerns about domestic and wild animals, conducting animal inspections, and issuing rabies quarantines.

## § A-517 Public Works

- A. Established. There shall be a Department of Public Works under the supervision of a Director of Public Works. The Department of Public Works is responsible for the planning, construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of essential public infrastructure systems. The Department of Public Works shall have the following divisions: Administration and Finance, Engineering, Fleet, Parks and Cemeteries, Solid Waste and Recycling, Streets Lighting and Wiring, Streets and Sidewalks, Traffic Control, Urban Forestry, and Public Utilities.
- B. Administration and Finance Division authorities and responsibilities. The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for budgeting and financial management, procurement, personnel management, and administrative coordination and oversight.
- C. Engineering Division authorities and responsibilities. The Engineering Division is responsible for the planning, design, oversight, and management of public infrastructure projects including streets, sidewalks, water, sewer, and stormwater. It assesses the

condition of public infrastructure to develop capital improvement plan recommendations. The division is responsible for reviewing and issuing permits for construction, excavation, and street openings and ensuring compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations. It maintains custody of all engineering plans and records for the City.

- D. Fleet Division authorities and responsibilities. The Fleet Division is responsible for the maintenance, repair, inspection, and disposal of all City-owned vehicles and equipment except for police cruisers. The division maintains asset management, record keeping, and fuel management systems; is responsible for lifecycle and replacement planning and for implementing strategies to reduce fuel use, emissions, and environmental impact; ensures compliance with relevant federal, state, and local regulations; and prepares vehicles for snow and ice operations.
- E. Parks and Cemeteries Division authorities and responsibilities. The Parks and Cemeteries Division is responsible for the maintenance and care of all public parks and landscaped areas as well as the operation, maintenance, and administration of City-owned cemeteries. The division prepares athletic fields for use and ensures that natural and artificial turf, landscaping, irrigation systems, fencing, lighting, and park and playground surfaces and equipment are clean, safe, and properly maintained. The division is responsible for burial operations, monument and marker oversight, administration and records management, long-term planning of cemetery spaces, and the maintenance of cemetery grounds.
- F. Solid Waste and Recycling Division authorities and responsibilities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Division is responsible for managing how the City collects, disposes of, and recycles waste in an efficient, environmentally responsible, and legally compliant way. The division develops and manages programs and conducts public outreach to achieve zero waste and sustainability goals.
- G. Public Utilities division authorities and responsibilities. The Public Utilities Division is responsible for maintaining and operating the City's essential underground infrastructure – water, sewer, and stormwater drain systems – to ensure reliable service delivery, public health, and environmental protection. The division is responsible for maintaining and operating all elements of these systems including water mains, valves, and hydrants; sewer mains and utility holes; and stormwater catch basins, culverts, and drainage pipes. It is responsible for installing and maintaining water meters and issuing water bills and the City's cross-connection control program, and it supports water quality and stormwater outfall testing as needed.
- H. Street Lighting and Wiring Division authorities and responsibilities. The Street Lighting and Wiring Division is responsible for the installation, repair, and maintenance of streetlights and lights in parking lots, parks, and other public spaces as well as the City's fire alarm system. The division ensures that all systems comply with electrical codes and safety regulations, and it maintains an inventory and records of all electrical infrastructure.

- I. Streets and Sidewalks Division authorities and responsibilities. The Streets and Sidewalks Division is responsible for the safe operation of the City's streets, sidewalks, and related infrastructure. It is responsible for maintenance and repair; ensuring sidewalks, curbs, and ramps are safe for pedestrians and compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act; managing pavement markings; sweeping of roads and parking lots; and overseeing the department of public works' snow and ice response.
- J. Traffic Control Division authorities and responsibilities. The Traffic Control Division is responsible for managing and maintaining systems that regulate the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. It is responsible for enhancing traffic safety, minimizing congestion, and supporting orderly transportation by installing, maintaining, and improving traffic signal and sign systems.
- K. Urban Forestry Division authorities and responsibilities. The Urban Forestry Division is responsible for promoting a healthy, safe, and sustainable urban forest that enhances environmental quality, public safety, and community wellbeing. It plans and implements tree planting initiatives to increase canopy cover and biodiversity; proactively and reactively prunes trees to maximize growth and ensure safety; identifies and assesses hazardous trees or limbs and mitigates risk; maintains a tree inventory; and promotes the benefits of a healthy urban tree canopy. The Tree Warden enforces the Public Shade Tree Law as outlined in G. L. Ch. 87.

#### § A-518 Recreation

- A. Established. There shall be a Recreation Department under the supervision of a Recreation Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Recreation Department is responsible for establishing, coordinating, and implementing community recreation programs for all residents; supporting celebrations, festivals, and public events; and coordinating recreational activities within City parks and facilities, including scheduling and permits.

#### § A-519 Senior Services

- A. Established. There shall be a Senior Services Department under the supervision of a Senior Services Director.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Senior Services Department is responsible for supporting the health, wellbeing, and independence of seniors in the community by providing programs, services, and resources that help seniors stay active, connected, and informed. The department offers health and wellness programs, organizes social and recreation activities, hosts education workshops and presentations, helps seniors access healthy food options, provides transportation assistance, connects seniors and their

families with financial and in-kind support programs, and offers case management services. The department also operates the City's Senior Center.

### § A-520 Skating Rink

- A. Established. There shall be a Skating Rink Department, also known as the John A. Ryan Arena, under the direction of a Skating Rink Manager.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The John A. Ryan Arena provides a well-maintained and accessible ice rink that provides affordable opportunities to learn and develop skills in ice sports and offers a safe and enjoyable space for recreation and competition for City residents.

### § A-521 Treasurer / Collector

- A. Established. There shall be a Treasurer/Collector Department under the supervision of a Treasurer/Collector.
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Treasurer/Collector Department manages the City's cash flow, revenue collection, and debt management. It is responsible for collecting taxes and all other revenue, depositing municipal funds, and managing and reconciling the City's cash holdings and accounts receivable. The department oversees the issuance and repayment of municipal bonds and notes and invests funds to prioritize safety, liquidity, and yield. It manages the City's property and liability insurance, serves as the custodian of the retirement system's funds, maintains tax title accounts, prepares regular financial reports, and ensures compliance with all relevant state regulations. The department also ensures funding for payroll and payment of benefits and processes federal and state tax payments and filings.

The Treasurer/Collector department is also responsible for the administration of the City's public parking program.

### § A-522 Watertown Free Public Library

- A. Established. The Watertown Free Public Library is under the supervision of a Library Director. The Library Director shall report to the Board of Library Trustees. The Library Director appoints all Library staff positions
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Free Public Library provides for the free circulation of books and information technology and resources and for the maintenance of city memorabilia for the community and may receive and hold gifts, bequests, and devices for its use. The library makes available public meeting space and programming for the community.

## § A-523 Watertown Public Schools

- A. Established. The Watertown Public Schools are under the supervision of a Superintendent of Public Schools who shall be appointed by and report to the School Committee. The Superintendent of Public Schools appoints all staff positions in the Watertown Public Schools
- B. Authorities and responsibilities. The Watertown Public Schools is responsible for operating the public schools and ensuring students receive a free, appropriate public education in compliance with state and federal law. The department provides instruction, student services, and assessments and manages resources and facilities.

## Article VI – Administrative Policies

### § A-601 Introduction

This article establishes and describes administrative policies established for the purpose of guiding the development and implementation of administrative procedures within the City.

### § A-602 Business Hours

City Hall, the Senior Center, and the Parker Building shall be open between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays; between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on Tuesdays; and between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. on Fridays.

The Inspectional Services office shall open and close 1 hour earlier than the other City offices.

DPW shall be open between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

### § A-603 Communications

- A. It is the policy of the City that the administrative organization under the Manager's purview and multiple-member appointive organization practice effective and precise communication in all forms in order to convey all relevant goals, policies, procedures, and facts related to any and all issues which may arise in a clear, timely, and succinct manner.
- B. The City Manager shall prescribe a standard format for City stationery, including letterhead and business cards, for external written communications and a standard format for internal communications for the administrative organization under the City Manager's jurisdiction.

- C. § A-603 shall not apply to the Watertown Public Schools or the Watertown Free Public Library.

### § A-604 Oaths of Office

All officers, members of multiple-member bodies, police officers, special police officers, constables and firefighters shall be required to take an oath of office before entering upon the discharge of duties, which oath shall be subscribed by the person taking it and shall be filed and preserved in the office of the City Clerk.

### § A-605 Human Resources

- A. It is the policy of the City to establish and maintain an equitable human resources system. This system should also promote the efficiency and economy of government, promote the morale and well-being of City employees, and promote equal employment opportunity for all employees and candidates for employment.
- B. Pursuant to the Charter, the City Manager serves as the Chief Administrative Officer of the City and has responsibility for the administration of human resources related matters and oversight of human resources practices and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s), within the limits established by appropriation, ordinance, civil service law or collective bargaining agreement.
- C. The City Manager has the authority to promulgate and direct human resources policies, practices, and procedures, directly or through the City Manager's designee(s).
- D. The City Manager is responsible for the administration of the City's classification and compensation plans adopted pursuant to G. L. Ch. 41, §108a. The City Manager or the City Manager's designee shall administer the plans and shall establish such procedures as the City Manager deems necessary for the proper administration thereof.
- E. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with Mass. Gen. Laws Ch. 31 regarding civil service.
- F. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with collective bargaining agreements between the City and relevant labor unions, associations, or organizations.

### § A-606 Volunteers

The City recognizes that volunteers are an integral part of the City's government. Their participation in the process of government contributes to the uniqueness of the City's quality of life. Volunteers choose to act in recognition of social responsibility and without concern for monetary gain. The City is committed to providing adequate support, training, leadership, and

recognition for all its volunteers. It expects commitment and excellence from the volunteers. The City Manager has the right to determine duties, authorities, and appropriateness of volunteers. Following established volunteer management protocol, the City Manager has the right to both select and remove volunteers.

**Sections of Watertown City Code of Ordinances to Repeal:**

- A. Chapter 30, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 30.01: Tax Collector
  - b. 30.02: Auditor
  - c. 30.03: Administration Building Hours of Operation; Closing
  - d. 30-15 to 30-32: Personnel Regulations
- B. Chapter 31 in its entirety EXCEPT 31.69-31.74, as follows:
  - a. 31.01 to 31.06: General Regulations on Boards and Commissions
  - b. 31.15 to 31.17: Legas Services Department
  - c. 31.30 to 31.35: Recycling Advisory Board – which was already replaced by the new Solid Waste Committee
  - d. 31.50 to 31.53: Timing and Process of Appointments
  - e. 31.60 to 31.61: Commission on Disabilities
  - f. 31.62: Board of Assessors
  - g. 31.63: Board of Health
  - h. 31.64: Planning Board
  - i. 31.65: School Committee
  - j. 31.66: Board of Appeals
  - k. 31.68: Board of Election Commissioners
- C. Chapter 34, in its entirety: Purchasing
- D. Chapter 36, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 36.01 to 36.05: Community Preservation Committee
  - b. 36.06 and 36.07: Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee
  - c. 36.08 to 36.10: Public Arts and Culture Committee
  - d. 36.11 to 36.15: Solid Waste and Recycling Committee
  - e. 36.16 to 36.21: Memorialization Committee
- E. Chapter 37, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 37.01 to 37.13: Affordable Housing Trust
- F. Chapter 50, Section 50.01: Duties of Superintendent of Public Works
- G. A portion of Chapter 70, as follows:
  - a. 70.01 to 70.07: Traffic Commission
- H. A portion of Chapter 152, as follows:
  - a. 152.30; 152.31; 152.32 (A): Historic District Commission
- I. A portion of Chapter 156, as follows:
  - a. 156.07: Historical Commission

**Sections of City Code of Ordinances to amend:**

- J. Chapter 51 as follows:
  - a. Assistant Superintendent for Wires becomes Supervisor of Wiring and Street Lighting




George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472

To: Honorable City Council

From: George J. Proakis, City Manager 

Date: March 16, 2026

RE: Request For Confirmation – Reappointment of Chairman, Board of Assessors

---

Pursuant to the provisions of the Watertown Home Rule Charter and Town Council Ordinance 2007-46, An Ordinance on the Timing and Process of Appointments to Town Boards, Commissions and Committees, I am transmitting herewith a request for the reappointment of Earl L. Smith, as the Chairman of the Board of Assessors. This reappointment is for a three-year term expiring on May 15, 2029 and requires City Council confirmation.

Thank you for your anticipated cooperation in this matter.



Earl L. Smith, Chair

## CITY OF WATERTOWN

Board of Assessors  
Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6410  
Fax: 617-972-6497

[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[esmith@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:esmith@watertown-ma.gov)

# MEMO

To: George Proakis, City Manager  
From: Earl L. Smith  
Date: March 24, 2026  
RE: Reappointment

---

This memo is to notify you I am seeking reappointment as Chair of the Board of Assessors.

My current term is set to expire on May 15<sup>th</sup>, having served in this capacity for eight years, I remain committed to providing the best customer service to the residents of Watertown and providing fair and accurate property assessments. Additionally, my focus is on protecting the financial integrity of the city, minimizing liability and creating the broadest, fairest tax burden among the residents, property owners, and business owners. Lastly, I recognize the importance of training, educating and professionally developing the future leaders of the assessing department to ensure uninterrupted world class service to the community.

During my eight-year tenure, the assessor's office has tracked, listed and valued \$2,399,049,409 in new growth providing \$48,780,621 in additional tax dollars to the community. Through aggressive management of tax liability cases, we have resolved 94% of the outstanding appellate tax board cases allowing the Board of Assessors to vote four overlay surpluses returning \$3,750,000 to the city. While every prospectus warns "past performance is not indicative of future results", I can assure you I will bring the same dedication and commitment to the next three-year term.

I respectfully ask you to consider my reappointment for a new three-year term beginning May 15<sup>th</sup>, 2026. Thank you for your continued support and opportunity to serve the community.

**CITY COUNCIL ROLL CALL VOTE  
MEETING DATE: MARCH 24, 2026**

	YES	NO	PRESENT
CAROLINE BAYS	__X(Remote)__	_____	_____
LISA J. FELTNER	__X__	_____	_____
JOHN G. GANNON	__X__	_____	_____
NICOLE GARDNER	__X__	_____	_____
EMILY IZZO	__X__	_____	_____
THEOPHILUS OFFEI	__X__	_____	_____
ANTHONY PALOMBA	__X__	_____	_____
VINCENT J. PICCIRILLI JR.	__X__	_____	_____
MARK S. SIDERIS, COUNCIL PRESIDENT	__X__	_____	_____

Motion to adjourn.



## Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

### PROCLAMATION COMMENDING ETHAN A. HO

**WHEREAS**, Ethan A. Ho, is a member of Troop 30, Watertown, Massachusetts Scouting America; and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan A. Ho, after completing all rank requirements and earning 25 merit badges, 14 of which were Eagle Required, including the recently-paused Citizenship in Society; and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan earned the prestigious rank of Eagle Scout on February 17, 2026; and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan joined Watertown's scouting tradition in 2017 as a Cub Scout in Pack 30, and he earned the Arrow of Light rank in 2019; and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan joined Troop 30 in 2019, joining the Baconator Patrol, and with that patrol in February 2020 won the Northern Light Klondike Derby while camping in below-zero temperatures; and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan has served in numerous leadership roles while a scout within Troop 30, guiding others as Den Chief, Patrol Leader, Assistant Senior Patrol Leader, Senior Patrol Leader and Instructor, and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan won for Troop 30 its first camp wide contest at Yawgoog Scouting Reservation's Sandy Beach, having taken on scouts four years older in a basketball game of Shoot Out, making baskets until he was the only scout left standing; and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan led Troop 30's efforts to gather 3.2 tons of food in the 2023 Scouting for Food effort to secure months' worth of food for the Watertown Food Pantry; and

**WHEREAS**, as a Life Scout, Ethan chose to create a garden for his Eagle Project, having created a pollinator garden at the Lowell School, leading 15 volunteers who performed a combined 121 hours of service for Watertown's children in August 2025; and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan has attended the Hosmer School, Watertown Middle School and Belmont Hill High School, and will be attending the University of Chicago in the fall; and

**WHEREAS**, Ethan, having camped 40 nights and having performed 59 hours of service on others' efforts with Troop 30, and has satisfied all requirements as an upstanding scout to attain the rank of Eagle.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT PROCLAIMED:** That the City Council of Watertown commends Ethan A. Ho on his recent accomplishment of earning the rank of Eagle Scout and extends well wishes to him for his promising future.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have  
hereunto set our hand and caused the  
Great Seal of the City of Watertown  
to be affixed on this 24th day of  
March 2026

---

Mark S. Sideris, Council President



## Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

### ARBOR DAY PROCLAMATION

**WHEREAS:** In 1872 J. Sterling Morton proposed to the Nebraska Board of Agriculture that a special day be set aside for the planting of trees; and,

**WHEREAS:** This holiday, called Arbor Day, was first observed with the plantings of more than one million trees in Nebraska; and,

**WHEREAS:** Trees can reduce the erosion of our precious topsoil by wind and water, cut heating and cooling costs, moderate temperature, clean the air, produce oxygen, and provide a habitat for wildlife; and,

**WHEREAS:** Trees are a renewable resource giving us paper, wood for our homes, fuel for our fires, and countless other wood products; and,

**WHEREAS:** Trees in our cities increase property values, enhance the economic vitality of our business area, and beautify our community; and,

**WHEREAS:** Trees, wherever they are planted, are a source of joy and spiritual renewal;

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED:** That the City Council of the City of Watertown is proud to proclaim April 24, 2026 as **ARBOR DAY** and urge all citizens to plant trees to gladden the hearts and promote the well-being of present and future generations.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,**  
I hereunto set my hand  
And caused the Great Seal of  
The City of Watertown on this  
14th day of April 2026.

---

Mark S. Sideris, Council President



## Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING – NSTAR ELECTRIC DBA EVERSOURCE

#### Grant of Location: Templeton Parkway at Belmont Street WO # 23886943

March 12, 2026

Dear Abutters:

The City Council of the City of Watertown will hold a public meeting on Tuesday, April 14, 2026 at 7:00 p.m. in the Richard E. Mastrangelo Council Chamber, 149 Main St., Watertown, MA along with remote opportunities for participation with public access provided as follows:

#### **ACCESS INFORMATION:**

- A. The meeting will be televised through WCATV (Watertown Cable Access Television):  
<http://vodwcatv.org/CablecastPublicSite/?channel=3>
- B. The Public may join the virtual meeting online:  
<https://watertownma.zoom.us/j/92991331344>
- C. Public may join the virtual meeting audio only by phone: (877) 853-5257 or (888) 475-4499 (Toll Free) and enter Webinar ID: 929 9133 1344 #
- D. Public may also comment through email: [vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:vpiccirilli@watertown-ma.gov)

On a petition from NSTAR ELECTRIC DBA Eversource for consideration of a Grant of Location for the following installations:

#### **Templeton Parkway – Westerly from pole 228/15, approximately 80 feet south of Belmont Street, install approximately 8 feet of conduit.**

This work is proposed to provide electrical service for 198-200 Belmont Street. We are submitting the following recommendations and conditions for consideration by the City Council should this Grant of Location application be approved. A photo of the location of the proposed work is attached to this document.

## Standard Conditions

1. This Grant of Location does not authorize physical excavation. The Applicant or its Contractor must apply for and receive a Street Opening Permit and/or a Sidewalk Crossing Permit from the Watertown Department of Public Works (DPW) prior to the commencement of any site activities.
2. The Applicant acknowledges that the City of Watertown is not a member of Dig Safe. The Applicant is solely responsible for notifying the DPW directly to mark City-owned infrastructure (water, sewer, drain, fire alarm, etc.) at least 72 hours prior to excavation.
3. If subsurface infrastructure not shown on the approved plans is encountered, or if a conflict arises between the proposed installation and existing public or private utilities, work shall cease in the affected area. The Applicant shall contact the City Engineer immediately to determine an appropriate resolution or redesign.
4. The Contractor shall coordinate with the City of Watertown Health Department to ensure compliance with all applicable rodent control and integrated pest management (IPM) requirements prior to and during construction.
5. Unimpeded pedestrian access, or temporary accessible facilities meeting ADA and PROWAG standards, shall be maintained at all times. Any temporary path must be clearly delineated, stable, and slip-resistant.
6. All work within the Right-of-Way (ROW) shall be performed in strict adherence to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) and MassDOT Work Zone Safety Guidelines. The Contractor is responsible for scheduling and funding any required police details and implementing safety measures as mandated by OSHA.
7. Equipment, materials, and stockpiles shall be staged in a clean and orderly fashion. No materials or equipment shall be placed in a manner that obstructs intersectional sightlines or creates hazards for motorists or pedestrians.
8. The Applicant and its Contractor are responsible for the protection of all public and private property. Any damage to City-owned infrastructure (valves, hydrants, manholes) or private utilities shall be repaired or replaced at the Applicant's sole expense.
9. All disturbances to curbing, grass strips, sidewalks, and roadway surfaces shall be restored "in-kind" to the satisfaction of the DPW.
10. If a segment of sidewalk is removed, it must be replaced to full width. All restoration work must comply with current Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Massachusetts Architectural Access Board (MAAB), and City of Watertown construction standards.
11. All material stockpiled on-site must be protected with erosion control devices (e.g., silt fences, straw wattles). The Contractor is strictly liable for the removal of any sediment that enters the City's MS4 drainage system or sanitary sewer system as a result of the work.
12. Public shade trees within or adjacent to the work zone shall be protected per City standards. Individual tree protection (fencing) is required for impacted trees. No equipment or materials shall be stored within the Critical Root Zone (CRZ) of any public shade tree without prior written approval from the City Tree Warden.
13. Upon completion of the work, the Applicant shall submit an As-Built Survey Plan to the DPW. This plan shall be recorded with the City and must include the precise horizontal and vertical locations of all installed infrastructure.
14. The Applicant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City of Watertown and its employees from all claims, damages, or losses arising out of the installation, maintenance, or failure of the utility infrastructure authorized by this Grant of Location.
15. The Applicant shall be responsible for the maintenance of all trench and surface restoration for a period of two (2) years following the date of final acceptance by the DPW. Any settlement or failure of the restoration during this period shall be repaired by the

Applicant at no cost to the City.

16. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the DPW or in the event of a documented emergency, work within the Public ROW shall be limited to the hours of 7:00 AM to 4:00 PM, Monday through Friday.

17. The Applicant shall provide the DPW and the Watertown Police Department with a 24-hour emergency contact name and phone number for a representative authorized to address site safety or infrastructure issues.

18. The Applicant acknowledges that the City may have a pavement moratorium on recently paved streets. If work is proposed on a restricted street, additional restoration requirements (such as curb-to-curb infrared treatment or milling and overlay) may be mandated by the City Engineer.

### Location Photos



Photos taken 10 March 2026

Your participation is not necessary if you choose not to object to the above petition.

Sincerely,

Watertown City Council

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

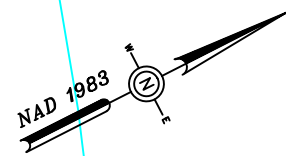
John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large  
Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor

Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large  
Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

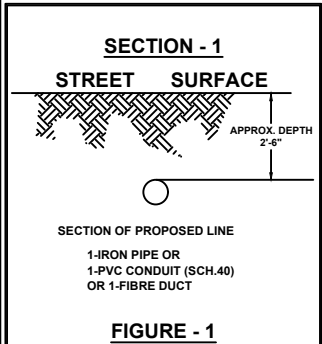
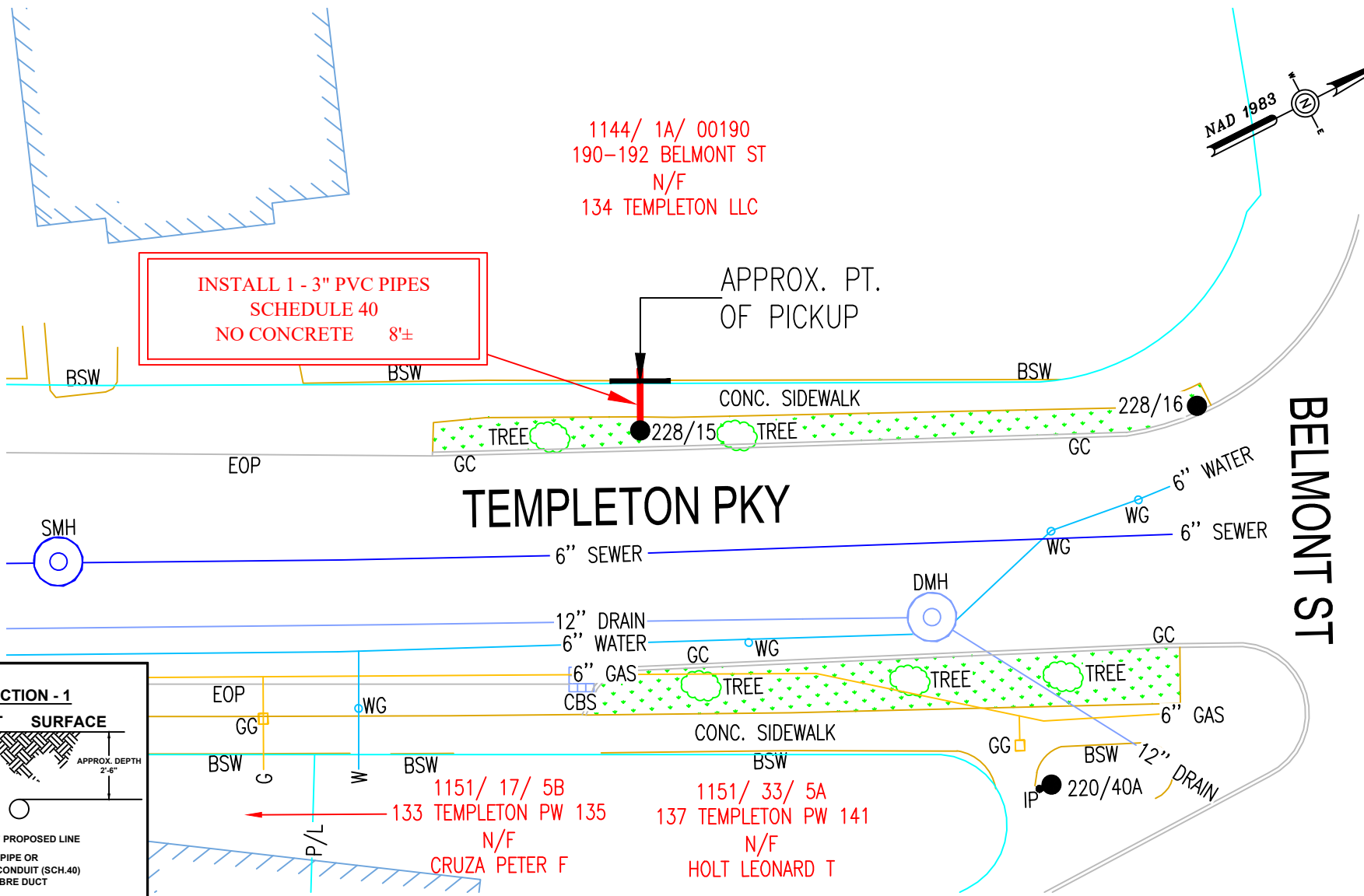
Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large  
Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor



1144/ 1A/ 00190  
 190-192 BELMONT ST  
 N/F  
 134 TEMPLETON LLC

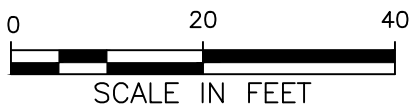
**INSTALL 1 - 3" PVC PIPES  
 SCHEDULE 40  
 NO CONCRETE 8'±**

APPROX. PT.  
 OF PICKUP



1151/ 17/ 5B  
 133 TEMPLETON PW 135  
 N/F  
 CRUZA PETER F

1151/ 33/ 5A  
 137 TEMPLETON PW 141  
 N/F  
 HOLT LEONARD T



BY YOUR USE OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS MAP, YOU AGREE THAT NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS GIVEN WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION. NEITHER NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY, NSTAR GAS COMPANY NOR ITS PARENTS, AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, SHAREHOLDERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS (COLLECTIVELY THE "NSTAR ENTITIES") SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR INJURY CAUSED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR IN RELIANCE UPON IT. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, YOU AGREE BY YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THE INFORMATION TO RELEASE, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE NSTAR ENTITIES HARMLESS FROM ANY SUCH LOSS OR INJURY.

THE INFORMATION MAY NOT REPRESENT A SURVEY, MAY NOT BE THE MOST COMPLETE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. UNAUTHORIZED ATTEMPTS TO MODIFY THE INFORMATION OR USE THE INFORMATION FOR OTHER THAN ITS INTENDED PURPOSES ARE PROHIBITED.

**MASS. LAW**

REQUIRES 72 HOURS ADVANCE NOTICE TO UTILITY COMPANIES  
 BEFORE DIGGING BY ANYONE. CALL DIG-SAFE 1-888-344-7233

C#	316-25
Ward #	
Work Order #	23886943
Surveyed by:	GR/VT
Research by:	GR
Plotted by:	GR
Proposed Structures:	GR
Approved:	K. RICE
P#	


<b>NSTAR EVERSOURCE</b> <small>ELECTRIC</small> <small>d/b/a</small> 1165 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. DORCHESTER, MASS. 02125	
Plan of #198 BELMONT ST WATERTOWN	
Showing PROPOSED CONDUIT LOCATION	
Scale	1"=20'
Date	DECEMBER 15, 2025
SHEET	1 of 1



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[citymgr@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:citymgr@watertown-ma.gov)

To: Honorable City Council  
From: George J. Proakis, City Manager   
Date: March 18, 2026  
RE: Agenda Item – First Reading on a Proposed Pet Shop Ordinance

---

At the June 10, 2025 City Council meeting, under the President's Report, President Sideris requested that the Administration develop policy guidance or an ordinance regarding the allowance of pet shop operations within the City.

In response to that request, a draft Pet Shop Ordinance was presented at the February 10, 2026 City Council meeting, at which time a request was made to refer the matter to the Committee on Rules and Ordinances for further review and consideration.

The Committee on Rules and Ordinances met on February 11, 2026 to review and discuss the proposed ordinance. Following deliberation, the Committee voted to recommend that the attached draft ordinance be forwarded to the full City Council for a First Reading.

Given the above, I respectfully request that the attached ordinance be placed on the agenda for the March 24, 2026 City Council meeting for its First Reading.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

**WHEREAS** most puppies, kittens, and rabbits sold in pet stores come from large-scale, commercial breeding facilities where the health and welfare of animals is disregarded in order to maximize profits; and,

**WHEREAS** documented abuses endemic to such facilities include over-breeding, inbreeding, minimal veterinary care, lack of adequate food, water, and shelter, lack of socialization, and lack of sanitation; and,

**WHEREAS** the prohibition of pet stores from selling dogs, cats, and rabbits is likely to decrease the demand for these animals that are bred in mills;

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED** by the City Council of Watertown that Title XI, Chapter 118 of the Watertown Code of Ordinances, is hereby enacted as follows:

**118.01 Statement of Purpose**

- A. Puppies, kittens, and rabbits deserve to be free from the abuse that is rampant in commercial breeding mills. Such mills also mislead consumers, who sometimes watch their pet suffer from health challenges incurred as a result of abuse at a breeding mill. This chapter serves to protect animals as well as the public from the harms caused by puppy, kitten, and rabbit mills.

**118.02 Definitions:**

- A. Animal Rescue Group: A not-for-profit organization having tax-exempt status under 501(c)3 of the United States Internal Revenue Code, and registered with the Massachusetts Department of Agricultural Resources, if required, whose mission and practice is, in whole or in significant part, the rescue and placement of animals into permanent homes. The term animal rescue group does not include any person that breeds dogs, cats, or rabbits or obtains dogs, cats, or rabbits for payment or compensation from a person who breeds or facilitates the sale of dogs, cats or rabbits that were obtained from such a breeder.
- B. Dog: Any member of the species *Canis familiaris*
- C. Cat: Any member of the species *Felis catus*
- D. Rabbit: Any member of the species *Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus*
- E. Sell: To exchange for consideration, adopt out, barter, auction, trade, lease, or otherwise transfer.
- F. Offer for sale: To advertise or otherwise proffer a dog, cat, or rabbit for acceptance by another person
- G. Person: An individual, corporation, partnership, association, or any other legal entity
- H. Pet shop: Any place where birds, mammals, or reptiles are kept for the purpose of sale at either wholesale or retail, import, export, barter, exchange, or gift

- I. Public Animal Control Agency or Shelter: A facility operated by the City of Watertown or any other municipal, state, or federal agency for the purpose of impounding seized, stray, homeless, abandoned, unwanted, or surrendered animals, or a facility operated for the same purposes under a written contract with the City or any other municipal, state, or federal government.

**118.03 Prohibition of the Sale of Dogs, Cats, and Rabbits**

- A. It shall be prohibited for any pet shop to sell or offer for sale a dog, cat, or rabbit
- B. A pet shop may provide space for the display of dogs, cats, or rabbits for adoption only if:
  - 1. Such animals are displayed and made available for adoption by either: a public animal control agency or shelter or an animal rescue group, as defined in Section 118.02 above
  - 2. Each pet shop shall maintain records sufficient to document the source of each dog, cat, or rabbit the pet shop displays, for at least one year following the date of acquisition. Such records shall be made available immediately upon request to any animal control officer or any duly appointed officer or representative of the city
- C. No person shall sell, exchange, trade, barter, lease, or display for a commercial purpose any dog, cat, or rabbit on or in any street, public grounds, commercial or retail parking lot, flea market, or other market, regardless of whether such access is authorized by the property owner, except for a dog, cat, or rabbit displayed:
  - 1. By a public animal control agency or shelter, or animal rescue group, as defined in Section 118.02 ; or
  - 2. As part of a state or county fair exhibition, 4-H program, or similar exhibition or educational programs

**118.04 Enforcement**

- A. The provisions of this chapter may be enforced by the Director of Public Health or his or her designee. The provisions of this chapter may also be enforced by the Chief of Police or his or her designee.

**118.05 Penalty**

- A. Any pet shop or person who violates any provision of this chapter shall be fined as follows, with each day on which a violation exists constituting a separate offense:
  - 1. \$100 for the first offense
  - 2. \$200 for the second offense
  - 3. \$300 for the third offense and each subsequent offense

- B. In addition to any other remedy provided by law, this Chapter may be enforced by animal control officers or police officers through any means available through law and equity, including but not limited to noncriminal disposition in accordance with G.L. c. 40, § 21D or seizure of animals.
- C. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit the use of other lawful methods of abating violations of this section, including but not limited to application for equitable relief from a court of law.

**Order Confirmation**

Brendan McCarthy  
 Watertown City Council  
 149 Main Street  
 Watertown, MA 02472

Thank you for placing your Legal Notice in The Boston Globe.

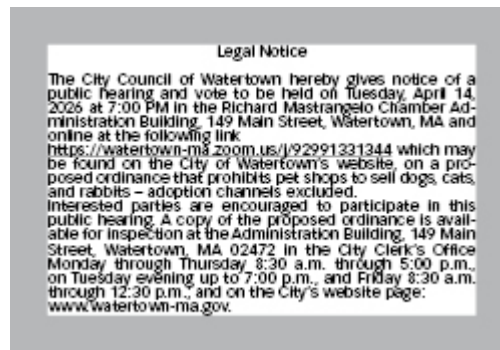
Your order information and a preview of your notice are displayed below for your review. If there are any changes or questions, please contact the Classified Department at 617-929-1314 or email [legals@globe.com](mailto:legals@globe.com).

*Any and all proposed edits, revisions, and/or other changes to the notice must be communicated to us in writing prior to the deadline specified in the Advertising Specs + Deadlines page located at <https://www.bostonglobemedia.com/specs-deadlines>.*

Thank you,  
 Boston Globe Classified Sales

617-929-1314  
 Monday - Friday 9:30 am - 4:30 pm  
[legals@globe.com](mailto:legals@globe.com)

Order Number	<b>765473</b>	Order Price	<b>\$481.30</b>
Sales Rep.	<b>Jackson Kocak</b>	PO No.	
Account	<b>3028420</b>	Payment Type	
Publication	<b>Boston Globe</b>	Number of dates	<b>1</b>
First Run Date	<b>04/02/2026</b>	Last Run Date	<b>04/02/2026</b>
Payment Type			

**AD PREVIEW:**



The Boston Globe | Classified Advertising Proof | Printed on: Mar 31 2026



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
www.watertown-ma.gov  
citymgr@watertown-ma.gov

To: Honorable City Council  
From: George J. Proakis, City Manager   
Date: March 18, 2026  
RE: Agenda Item – Proposed Loan Order

---

The Department of Public Works requests authorization to borrow \$1,000,000 in non-participatory funds for the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project in coordination with MassDOT, consistent with recommendations 28 and 43 of the FY26–30 CIP.

As outlined in the attached memo, these funds support City-requested project elements, including stormwater management upgrades, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and removal of the obsolete catenary pole system. These improvements will enhance stormwater performance, modernize utilities, and remove aging infrastructure along the corridor.

I respectfully request that the enclosed Loan Order be placed on the March 24, 2026 City Council Agenda for First Reading.

Thank you for your consideration.



28 State Street  
Boston, MA 02109-1775  
p: 617-345-9000 f: 617-345-9020  
hinckleyallen.com

Chelsea A. Tryder  
(617) 378-4209  
ctryder@hinckleyallen.com

March 16, 2026

George J. Proakis  
City Manager  
Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, Massachusetts 02472

RE: Draft Loan Order – Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project

Dear George:

As requested, I suggest the following form of loan order to approve the borrowing of funds to pay costs of installation of stormwater management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor in connection with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project for the Department of Public Works:

ORDERED: That the sum of \$1,000,000 is appropriated to pay costs of installation of stormwater management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor in connection with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project for the Department of Public Works, as more fully described in the City's Fiscal Year 2026 through 2030 Capital Improvement Plan, including all other costs incidental and related thereto; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the City Manager, is authorized to borrow said amount under and pursuant to M.G.L. c.44, §7(1), or pursuant to any other enabling authority, and to issue bonds or notes of the City therefor.

The order must be published at least five days prior to the holding of a public hearing with respect to the order and its final passage and requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all members of the City Council, as in the case of any other loan order for bonds.

Please call me if there are any questions about the suggested proceedings.

Sincerely,

*/s/ Chelsea A. Tryder*

Chelsea A. Tryder



**WATERTOWN**  
**MASSACHUSETTS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

**TO:** Mr. George Proakis, City Manager

**FROM:** Mr. Thomas Brady, Director of Public Works

Mr. Michael Albano, Director of Administration & Finance

Mr. Tyler R. Glode, PE City Engineer

**DATE:** March 5, 2026

**RE:** Public Works Department – FY25-26 Mt Auburn Street – Non-participatory Funds Request

---

The Department of Public Works (DPW) respectfully requests that the necessary actions be taken to authorize the Treasurer to borrow \$1,000,000 for Non-participatory Funds associated with the Mount Auburn Street Transportation Improvement Project (TIP) and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT). This request corresponds with conceptual recommendations 28 and 43 of the FY26 – 30 CIP.

The non-participatory funds will be utilized for improvements the City requested to be included in the TIP through MassDOT. These improvements include the installation of stormwater management improvements, electrical and telecommunication improvements, and catenary pole removal along the corridor. The above improvements provide several benefits to the city including but not limited to stormwater treatment and retention, improved utility layout, and the overall removal of an aging unused catenary pole system. All goods and services related to these projects will be procured in compliance with Massachusetts law.

Thank you in advance for your consideration of this request.

**Order Confirmation**

Brendan McCarthy  
 Watertown City Council  
 149 Main Street  
 Watertown, MA 02472

Thank you for placing your Legal Notice in The Boston Globe.

Your order information and a preview of your notice are displayed below for your review. If there are any changes or questions, please contact the Classified Department at 617-929-1314 or email [legals@globe.com](mailto:legals@globe.com).

*Any and all proposed edits, revisions, and/or other changes to the notice must be communicated to us in writing prior to the deadline specified in the Advertising Specs + Deadlines page located at <https://www.bostonglobemedia.com/specs-deadlines>.*

Thank you,  
 Boston Globe Classified Sales

617-929-1314  
 Monday - Friday 9:30 am - 4:30 pm  
[legals@globe.com](mailto:legals@globe.com)

Order Number	<b>765472</b>	Order Price	<b>\$809.20</b>
Sales Rep.	<b>Jackson Kocak</b>	PO No.	
Account	<b>3028420</b>	Payment Type	
Publication	<b>Boston Globe</b>	Number of dates	<b>1</b>
First Run Date	<b>04/02/2026</b>	Last Run Date	<b>04/02/2026</b>
Payment Type			

**AD PREVIEW:**


WHEREAS, The City of Watertown adopted a new Administrative Code on March 24, 2026; and,

WHEREAS, The Administrative Code is developed to replace certain sections of the Code of Ordinances for the City of Watertown; and,

WHEREAS, The City desires to have codes that are clear and unambiguous and well organized

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT,

The following sections of the Code of Ordinances are hereby repealed and deleted:

- a. Chapter 30, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 30.01: Tax Collector
  - b. 30.02: Auditor
  - c. 30.03: Administration Building Hours of Operation; Closing
  - d. 30-15 to 30-32: Personnel Regulations
- b. Chapter 31 in its entirety EXCEPT 31.67 and 31.69-31.74, as follows:
  - a. 31.01 to 31.06: General Regulations on Boards and Commissions
  - b. 31.15 to 31.17: Legal Services Department
  - c. 31.30 to 31.35: Recycling Advisory Board
  - d. 31.50 to 31.53: Timing and Process of Appointments
  - e. 31.60 to 31.61: Commission on Disabilities
  - f. 31.62: Board of Assessors
  - g. 31.63: Board of Health
  - h. 31.64: Planning Board
  - i. 31.65: School Committee
  - j. 31.66: Board of Appeals
  - k. 31.68: Board of Election Commissioners
- c. Chapter 34, in its entirety: Purchasing
- d. Chapter 36, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 36.01 to 36.05: Community Preservation Committee
  - b. 36.06 and 36.07: Bicycle and Pedestrian Committee
  - c. 36.08 to 36.10: Public Arts and Culture Committee
  - d. 36.11 to 36.15: Solid Waste and Recycling Committee
  - e. 36.16 to 36.21: Memorialization Committee
- e. Chapter 37, in its entirety, as follows:
  - a. 37.01 to 37.13: Affordable Housing Trust
- f. Chapter 50, Section 50.01: Duties of Superintendent of Public Works

- g. A portion of Chapter 70, as follows:
  - a. 70.01 to 70.07: Traffic Commission
- h. A portion of Chapter 152, as follows:
  - a. 152.30; 152.31; 152.32 (A): Historic District Commission
- i. A portion of Chapter 156, as follows:
  - a. 156.07: Historical Commission

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT Chapter 51 is amended as follows:

By replacing “Assistant Superintendent for Wires” with -“Supervisor of Street Lighting and Wiring ~~and Street Lighting~~”



# Watertown City Council

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6470

## ELECTED OFFICIALS:

Mark S. Sideris,  
Council President

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Vice President &  
District C Councilor

Caroline Bays,  
Councilor At Large

John G. Gannon,  
Councilor At Large

Theophilus Offei,  
Councilor At Large

Anthony Palomba,  
Councilor At Large

Nicole Gardner,  
District A Councilor

Lisa J. Feltner,  
District B Councilor

Emily Izzo,  
District D Councilor

## **Minutes of the Committee on Economic Development and Planning Meeting Date: Tuesday, March 24, 2026**

The Committee convened on Tuesday, February 24, 2026, at 5:30 pm in the City Council Office on the second floor. Present were John Gannon, chair; Vincent Piccirilli, vice chair; and Lisa Feltner, secretary.

The purpose of the meeting was to conduct an interview with Jan Taylor to serve on the Public Arts and Culture Committee.

Jan Taylor is seeking appointment to the Public Arts and Culture Committee as she loves living here and enjoys the vibrancy of Watertown. As someone who grew up in Provincetown and whose grandmother was a founder of Provincetown Arts, she recognizes that the arts play a big role in community connections and economic development, with strong support from the City Council. She is an entrepreneur who has experience serving as chair for nonprofits, currently works on fundraising and marketing for the New Arts Center in Newton, and she has a passion for tying local businesses' missions with service to the community, as well as connections between wellness and the arts. In addition to ideas for identifying more opportunities for visual art, she would like to focus on cultural events that engage multi-generational residents, which would also help to combat loneliness.

**Action Item:** Councilor Piccirilli made a motion, seconded by Councilor Feltner, to recommend City Council confirm Jan Taylor for appointment to the Public Arts and Culture Committee to a term expiring November 15, 2028.

The meeting adjourned at 5:44 p.m.

Respectfully submitted, Lisa Feltner



## Watertown City Council Committee on Public Works

Councilor Piccirilli-Chair, Councilor Feltner-Vice Chair, Councilor Palomba- Secretary

### Committee Report of April 7, 2026 Meeting Presented to the City Council on April 14, 2026

The Committee on Public Works met on Tuesday, April 7, 2026 in the City Council Office to interview candidates for appointment to the Memorialization Committee. Present at the meeting were Councilor Piccirilli, Committee Chair, Councilor Feltner, Committee Vice Chair, and Councilor Palomba, Committee Secretary. The meeting began at 5:30 PM.

#### 5:00 PM – Interview of Dimitri Petrosian

Mr. Petrosian is a 30-year resident of Watertown with deep family roots in Watertown. He recently purchased a two-family home in town. He is a real estate agent and partner at Elevate Boston as well as a principal at Gone7 Production, a company that focuses on producing events.

In response to the question of why he wants to serve on the Memorialized Committee he emphasized the importance of getting involved in one's community and that his extensive background with Armenian volunteer organizations is an example of his commitment to Watertown. As an individual from an Armenian and Italian background he feels he understands how important it is to recognize the diversity of the residents who live in Watertown. He emphasized that he is willing to do the research necessary to learn more about the history of Watertown.

In regard to how he would approach the need for the Memorialization Committee to develop processes and guidelines for reviewing requests for naming public property, he noted his experience in collaborating with others in various committee and organizations he is associated with and the need to listen to other members of the Memorialization Committee as they register their support for as well as their concerns about a particular request. He is acutely aware of the need to listen to the input from the community as well as the need to find ways to enlist such input. Finally, he feels he can easily arrange his schedule to meet the needs of the Committee.

Councilor Palomba made the following motion:

**That the Committee on Public Works recommends that the City Council approve the appointment of Dimitri Petrosian to the Memorialization Committee for a term ending on September 15, 2027.**

Councilor Feltner seconded the motion, and it was approved by a 3-0 vote.

#### 5:30 PM – Interview of Ani Aroyian

Ms. Aroyian is a life-long resident of Watertown with extensive experience in public health and youth engagement. She has been and continues to be an active volunteer in many organizations particular in the Armenian community. While she has spent time in Canada and in Maine, she was happy to return to Watertown. She is committed to contributing to her community and feels it is the responsibility of everyone to contribute if their life circumstances provide the opportunity to do so.

Ms. Aroyian feels she has useful experience and skills that she would bring to the Committee. She would approach the creation of processes for reviewing requests to name public property by a) being clear about goals, b) implementing actions steps, and c) having in place a method to measure success. She noted that she has experience creating an atmosphere where group members can comfortably share their opinions. She recognizes the opportunities as well as the challenges related to establishing the procedures and policies of a new committee. Mr. Aroyian said she understands the importance of communication which she feels is critical in her present work.

Ms. Aroyian knows that Watertown is a diverse community and that it is important to connect with and listen to as many residents as possible when determining the value of a request. Finally, she says that she is ready to “hit the books” to learn more about the history of Watertown and she is confident that she can do the research needed to be able to evaluate a request.

Councilor Palomba made the following motion:

**That the Committee on Public Works recommends that the City Council approve the appointment of Ani Aroyian to the Memorialization Committee for a term ending on September 15, 2026.**

Councilor Feltner seconded the motion and it was approved 3 – 0.

Councilor Feltner made a motion to adjourn which was seconded by Councilor Palomba and approved 3 – 0. The meeting adjourned at 6:15 PM. The minutes were prepared by Councilor Palomba.

#### **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Vincent J. Piccirilli, Jr.,  
Chair

Lisa J. Feltner  
Vice Chair

Anthony Palomba,  
Secretary



**Watertown City Council  
Committee on Rules and Ordinances  
Monday, March 16, 2026  
Third Floor Conference Room  
5:30pm**

Members Present: Councilor Nicole Gardner, Chair; Councilor Lisa Feltner, Vice Chair; and Councilor John Gannon, Secretary

Also present: Doug Newton, City Council Municipal Policy Analyst; John Labadini; Erika Oliver Jerram, Director of Community Design, Community Development and Planning Department; Mia Kanin, Assistant Sustainability Manager, Community Development and Planning Department (by zoom)

Call to Order. Committee Chair Gardiner called the meeting to order at 5:30pm and introduced the other committee members present. The meeting agenda read as follows:

A. Confirm the Reappointment of John Labadini as member of the Licensing Board to a term expiring February 15, 2029; and

B. Continued Discussion on a Draft Ordinance Relative to Food and Beverage Single Use Items - "Skip the Stuff."

A. Interview of John Labadini.

John Labadini grew up in Watertown and currently resides in the west end of Town. John's background is in the restaurant business, and he has experience in compliance and regulations of the restaurant industry. He feels that his experience in the industry complements his role as a member of the Licensing Board. He feels that a restaurant operator should be aware of all the laws and regulations pertaining to restaurants operations prior to opening their restaurant. He provided insight to committee members on the licenses issued by the Board, his belief in the fair resolution of violations, his support for an expedited procedure for one-day liquor permits to facilitate cultural and festive events and offered support for a process to facilitate musical performances in licensed establishments.

**Action Item:** Councilor Gannon made a motion to confirm the reappointment of John Labadini as member of the Licensing Board to a term expiring February 15, 2029, which was seconded by Council Feltner. The vote on the motion was 3-0 in favor.

B. "Skip the Stuff" Ordinance Discussion

The committee next took up a referral from the City Council to discuss the impact of the Skip the Stuff ordinance on individuals with disabilities. As background for this referral, at the City

Council meeting of February 24, 2026, City Council President Mark Sideris informed the Council that he had received earlier that day a letter from Kim Charlson, Chair, Watertown Commission on Disabilities. In the letter, Chair Carlson expressed the Commission's concerns regarding the impact that implementation of the Skip the Stuff ordinance would have with respect to the particular needs of individuals with disabilities. City Council President Sideris referred the draft Skip the Stuff ordinance back to the Committee on Rules and Ordinances for further discussion of the issues addressed by the Commission on Disabilities.

The committee discussed issues raised by the February 24, 2026, letter from the Commission on Disabilities, a copy of which is attached to these meeting minutes. In the letter, the Commission requested a friendly amendment to the Skip the Stuff ordinance to recognize the safety concerns for individuals with disabilities of eliminating the automatic inclusion of certain utensils with take-out orders by food services establishments. The letter also sought to include clarifying language to allow a server's discretion to speak with a consumer about utensil needs without placing the onus of the consumer to request them. The letter explained that providing such accommodations would promote the dignity, independence, and safety of individuals with disabilities by reducing reliance on caregivers.

Councilor Gardner stated that prior to this meeting, she spoke with Chair Carlson about the Commission's suggested changes to the ordinance. Councilor Gardner stated that she asked Chair Carlson whether restaurant staff training to address the specific food service utensil needs of individuals with disabilities would address the Commission's concerns. She further shared Chair Carlson's opinion that providing restaurant staff training on individualized food service utensil inclusion would address those concerns.

Erika Oliver Jerram, Director of Community Watertown Community Development and Planning Department, addressed the committee on the matter. She stated that the training on individualized approaches to fulfilling take-out orders to address the Commission's concerns would be provided not only to restaurant staff but also to patrons. Councilor Gardner stated that the sustainability staff should appear before the Committee in the future to discuss training procedures and materials to be used prior to the training of restaurant workers and patrons. Mia Kanin, assistant sustainability manager, stated that the staff already has training materials prepared.

**Action Item:** Councilor Feltner made a motion, seconded by Councilor Gannon, that the sustainability staff appear at a meeting of the Committee on Rules and Ordinances to discuss training procedures and materials prior to the training of restaurant workers and patrons. The motion passed by a vote of 3-0.

The Committee then discussed whether the Skip the Stuff ordinance needed to be amended to encompass the Commission's concerns. Councilor Feltner made a motion to amend the Skip the Stuff Ordinance to address the Commission's concerns. There was no second of the motion made, so the motion did not go forward for a vote.

**Action Item:** Councilor Feltner made a motion to refer back to the City Council for adoption the Skip the Stuff Ordinance as initially recommended to the City Council, which was seconded by Councilor Gannon. The motion passed by a vote of 2 Yes (Gannon, Gardner) – 0 – 1 Present (Feltner).

Councilor Feltner made a motion to adjourn, which was seconded by Councilor Gannon. The motion passed by a vote of 3-0.

The meeting ended at 7:03pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
John Gannon

(Attachment – Letter dated February 24, 2026 from Commission on Disabilities to City Council)

Summary of Action Items:

**Action Item:** Councilor Gannon made a motion to confirm the reappointment of John Labadini as member of the Licensing Board to a term expiring February 15, 2029, which was seconded by Council Feltner. The vote on the motion was 3-0 in favor.

**Action Item:** Councilor Feltner made a motion, seconded by Councilor Gannon, that the sustainability staff appear at a meeting of the Committee on Rules and Ordinances to discuss training procedures and materials prior to the training of restaurant workers and patrons. The motion passed by a vote of 3-0.

**Action Item:** Councilor Feltner made a motion to refer back to the City Council for adoption the Skip the Stuff Ordinance as initially recommended to the City Council, which was seconded by Councilor Gannon. The motion passed by a vote of 2-0-1.

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Nicole Gardner,  
Chair

Lisa J. Feltner  
Vice Chair

John G. Gannon,  
Secretary

**WHEREAS**, Implementing Watertown’s “Resilient Watertown” Climate Plan is a top priority of the City Council and the Community; and,

**WHEREAS**, a part of the effort to improve the environment is to reduce waste and,

**WHEREAS**, single use plastics have a significant impact on the environment through their carbon footprint and contribution to excess waste; and,

**WHEREAS**, the reduction of single use plastics in circumstances where they are not necessary is a valid and effective waste reduction strategy; and,

**WHEREAS**, substitution of reusable materials for non-recyclable single-use plastics will also reduce waste.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED** by the City Council of the City of Watertown that the Watertown Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by adding new Title XI, Chapter 118, entitled “Skip the Stuff”, as follows:

## Chapter 118

### SKIP THE STUFF

#### 118.1 Purpose

The ordinance is to reduce the overall environmental impact of the City of Watertown, its residents, and its businesses. Single use plastic has a significant impact on the environment through its carbon footprint, and impact on waste systems. The provisions of this Ordinance will reduce the amount of single use plastic used throughout the City.

#### 118.2 Definitions

For the purpose of this Section 118, the following definitions apply:

A. **Condiment:** A single-use packet containing relishes, spices, sauces, confections, or seasonings, and similar ingredients, that requires no additional preparation, and that is used on food or beverages, including, but not limited to, ketchup, mustard, mayonnaise, soy sauce, sauerkraut, salsa, syrup, jam, jelly, salad dressings, salt, sugar, sugar substitutes, pepper, and chili pepper.

B. **Food Establishment:** A retail establishment that stores, prepares, services, vends, or otherwise provides food for human consumption, including, but not limited to, any establishment requiring a permit to operate in accordance with the State Sanitary Code Chapter X- Minimum Sanitation Standards for Food Establishments, 105 CMR 590 (the Retail Food Code), as it may be amended from time to time.

C. **Full-Service Food Establishment:** A food establishment where customers are seated at a table and where orders are taken and served by waitstaff at the tables.

D. **Online Food Ordering Platform:** The digital technology provided on a website or mobile application through which a consumer can place an order for pick-up or delivery of Prepared Food. Such

platforms include those operated directly by Food Establishments, by companies that provide delivery of prepared meals to consumers, and by online food ordering systems that connect consumers to Food Establishments directly.

E. **Prepared Food:** Food or beverages serviced, packaged, cooked, chopped, sliced, mixed, brewed, frozen, squeezed, poured, or otherwise prepared (collectively “prepared”) for individual customers or consumers. Prepared Food does not include raw eggs or raw, butchered meats, fish, and/or poultry sold from a butcher case, a refrigerator case, or similar retail appliance.

F. **Single-Use:** Items designed to be used once and then discarded and not designed for repeated use and sanitizing.

G. **Single-Use Foodware Accessory:** Single-use items provided alongside Prepared Food served in single-use plates, containers, or cups, including but not limited to utensils as defined herein, tongs, chopsticks, straws, stirrers, splash sticks, cocktail sticks, and toothpicks, cup sleeves, cup trays, and food trays.

H. **Utensil:** Forks, spoons, knives, sporks, chopsticks, or other instruments used to serve food or to eat food.

I. **Reusable Food and Beverage Serviceware:** Containers, bowls, plates, trays, cups, glasses, utensils, takeout containers, and other items used to contain and consume beverages and prepared food that are manufactured and designed to be washed and sanitized and used repeatedly over an extended period of time.

### **118.3 Prohibited use and distribution of single-use food and beverage serviceware.**

Food Establishments are prohibited from providing Single-Use Foodware Accessories, including in takeout and delivery orders, whether orders are placed online, via phone, or in person, except as follows:

- A. Single-Use Foodware Accessories may be provided specifically upon the request of the consumer:
  - By asking directly;
  - By selecting the items in an online food ordering platform; or,
  - In response to an inquiry by the food establishment.
- B. Single-Use Foodware Accessories, including plastic Utensils, may not be wrapped in plastic or offered as bundled sets.
- C. Food Establishments may have Single-Use Foodware Accessories available at self-service stations. The self-service station may include a Single Item Dispenser. These stations must comply with the Massachusetts Retail Food Code (105 CMR 590.00).

#### **118.4 Options with Online Food Ordering Platforms**

Online Food Ordering Platforms must provide Food Establishments with a method to list each Single-Use Foodware Accessory and Condiment that is offered by the Food Establishment, such that customers can specifically request the Single-Use Accessories and Condiments that they wish to have included with their order.

#### **118.5 Restrictions on Full Service Food**

Full Service Food Establishments must utilize only Reusable Food and Beverage Serviceware for dine-in customers.

#### **118.6 Exemptions**

A. Food Establishment may seek an exemption from the requirements of this Ordinance as follows:

- The Food Establishment must file a request for an exemption in writing with the Director of Public Health.
- The request must state specifically which section and products they are seeking an exemption from and state reasons why application of the specific requirement would cause undue hardship.
- The Director may waive any specific requirement of this Ordinance for a period of not more than six months, but, upon subsequent applications, may extend exemptions for an additional six-month period.
- The Director will issue a final decision in writing within 30 days of receipt of a written request for an exemption.

#### **118.7 Enforcement**

The Director of Public Health and/or his/her designee shall have the authority to administer and enforce this Ordinance. This Ordinance and any resulting rules and regulations may be enforced through any lawful means in law or in equity, including, but not limited to, non-criminal disposition in accordance with the provisions of G.L. c. 40, §21D pursuant to Chapter 35, § 35.05 of the City Code of Ordinances.

#### **118.8 Effective Date**

This Ordinance will take effect six months after passage to allow time for the City Administration to conduct an education campaign focused on food establishments and consumers.

### **118.9 Penalty**

A. Any person who violates any provision of this Ordinance shall be issued a verbal and written warning for the first two offenses, then fined as follows:

- \$50 for the third offense
- \$100 for the fourth offense
- \$200 for the fifth offense and each subsequent offense

B. Each day the violation continues may constitute a separate offense.

C. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit the use of other lawful methods of abating violations of this section, including but not limited to application for equitable relief from a court of law.

February 24, 2026 via email

To the Honorable City Council,

I write on behalf of the Commission on Disability to request that the City Council consider a friendly amendment to the draft “Skip the Stuff” ordinance. While we greatly appreciate Watertown’s continuing efforts to reduce waste and harmful impacts from single-use plastics on our community's environment, there are two main reasons for our amendment: (1) Some of the items not exempt but included in section 118.2 G. Single-Use Foodware Accessory provide safety benefits, particularly to our disability and special needs community (see summary below); and (2) Clarifying language easily identifies a server’s ability to make accommodations and supports a more inclusive customer-friendly approach, that items may be provided without *solely* placing the onus on the consumer.

The proposed language is consistent with bills considered at the state house and in other communities, such as Lexington. Rather than modifying the list of accessory items or calling out exceptions for the disability community, please consider adding the following text to section 118.3 Prohibited use and distribution of single-use food and beverage serviceware:

Food service providers may ask if the consumer wants Single-Use Foodware Accessory item(s) to prevent spills of or to safely transport ready-to-eat food and beverage(s).

Thank you for your thoughtful consideration,

Chair Kim Charlson, Commission on Disability

Summary for how some Single-Use Foodware Accessory items are beneficial

Cup and container lids, sleeves, and splash sticks or spill plugs are low-cost aids that promote independence, safety, and dignity for blind individuals and those with disabilities, tremors, dexterity issues, or limited motor coordination. They prevent dangerous spills and enable independent consumption of hot or cold liquids, while reducing the anxiety and stress often associated with potential accidents. Most cup sleeves are crafted from eco-friendly materials, improve grip, protect hands, and eliminate the need to double-cup. Overall, these tools also increase confidence and independence by reducing the reliance on caregivers.



## Committee on Human Services

The committee convened on April 8th at 5:51pm in the City Council Office. Present were Tony Palomba, Chair, Carolyn Bays, Vice Chair, and Emily Izzo, Secretary. The purpose of the meeting was to conduct three reappointments to the Human Rights Commission.

### **Susan Musinsky**

Ms. Musinsky discussed her role on the Commission and noted that she enjoys working on initiatives that are still in development and helping to shape their direction. She highlighted her involvement in the request for proposals process for a needs assessment and assisting a subgroup in guiding that effort. She also referenced a logo design initiative involving a local middle school art class. Ms. Musinsky stated that the Commission has begun to engage in more substantive work, including defining human rights and fostering community dialogue. She emphasized that many individuals may not recognize when their rights have been violated or may feel uncomfortable coming forward. She identified a need for increased public outreach, a more user-friendly complaint process, and improved communication among Commission members.

- **Action Item-** Councilor Izzo made a motion seconded by Councilor Bays to reappoint **Susan Musinsky** to the Human Rights Commission with a term expiring April 1, 2029. The motion passed 3-0.

### **Lisa LaPlante**

Ms. LaPlante stated that she has greatly enjoyed serving on the Commission and described it as a collaborative and dedicated group. She noted that the work has involved a learning curve as the Commission continues to establish its role and priorities. Ms. LaPlante has taken a lead role in the rules subcommittee and has been working to build connections with local schools. She discussed ongoing efforts to develop a logo and increase the Commission's visibility in the community. Ms. LaPlante explained that the Commission does not have the authority to resolve disputes but may issue reports, hold public hearings, and provide mediation. She emphasized the importance of outreach and education, including public service announcements and engagement with students, to increase awareness of human rights issues. She expressed a desire to build on the Commission's foundational work and move toward a more structured action plan.

- **Action Item-** Councilor Izzo made a motion seconded by Councilor Bays to reappoint **Lisa LaPlante** to the Human Rights Commission with a term expiring April 1, 2029. The motion passed 3-0.

### **Mel Poindexter**

Mr. Poindexter reflected on the Commission's progress, noting that it was established from the ground up and has since developed a mission and direction. He highlighted efforts to build relationships with other regional human rights commissions, including collaborative sessions

with neighboring communities. Mr. Poindexter identified future goals of expanding outreach to diverse cultural groups and increasing community engagement through “Know Your Rights” initiatives and training efforts. He noted that relatively few cases have been brought before the Commission, citing factors such as fear, desire for anonymity, and lack of awareness. He emphasized that the Commission seeks to provide support and increase visibility within the community. The commission has worked with District Attorney Marian Ryan, as well as Captain Dan Unsworth to spread awareness.

- **Action Item-** Councilor Izzo made a motion seconded by Councilor Bays to reappoint **Mel Poindexter** to the Human Rights Commission with a term expiring April 1, 2029. The motion passed 3-0.

The meeting adjourned at 6:31pm.

#### **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Anthony Palomba,  
Chair

Caroline Bays,  
Vice Chair

Emily Izzo,  
Secretary



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465

To: Honorable City Council

From: George J. Proakis, City Manager

Date: April 2, 2026

RE: Request for Confirmation – Appointment to the Conservation Commission

---

In accordance with the provisions of the Watertown Home Rule Charter and Town Council Ordinance 2007-46, An Ordinance on the Timing and Process of Appointments to Town Boards, Commissions, and Committees, I am hereby submitting a request for an appointment to the Conservation Commission, which requires Council confirmation.

- Erica Holm - Appointment as a member of the Conservation Commission to a term expiring February 15, 2029


Thank you for your anticipated cooperation in this matter.



George J. Proakis  
City Manager

CITY OF  
WATERTOWN  
*Office of the City Manager*

Administration Building  
149 Main Street  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Phone: 617-972-6465  
[www.watertown-ma.gov](http://www.watertown-ma.gov)  
[citymgr@watertown-ma.gov](mailto:citymgr@watertown-ma.gov)

To: Honorable City Council  
From: George J. Proakis, City Manager   
Date: March 31, 2026  
RE: Request for Confirmation - Appointment to the Board of Election Commissioners

---

Pursuant to the provisions of the Watertown Home Rule Charter and Town Council Ordinance 2007-46, An Ordinance on the Timing and Process of Appointments to Town Boards, Commissions and Committees, I am transmitting herewith a request for appointment to the Board of Election Commissioners which requires Council confirmation.

- Jim Ridge – Appointment as a member of the Board of Election Commissioners to a term expiring April 1, 2030

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.